UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 790 239
8

SIC ITUR AD ASTRA
PULVIS
ET UMBRA
SUMUS
EX LIBRIS WILLIAM JOHN ROBERTSON

LIBRARY.

Liber

Cartarum Sancte Crucis·

MUNIMENTA

ECCLESIE SANCTE CRUCIS

DE EDWINESBURG·

IMPRESSUM EDINBURGI

M·DCCC·XL·

PRESENTED

TO

THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.

LIBRARY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

APRIL, M.DCCC.XLI.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
ROBERT BELL, ESQ.
WILLIAM BELL, ESQ.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
REVEREND PHILIP BLISS, D.C.L.
JOHN BORTHWICK, ESQ.
10 BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.
20 WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, *VICE-PRESIDENT.*
DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., *TREASURER.*
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. WILLIAM DUNDAS, LORD CLERK REGISTER.
30 LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
GENERAL SIR RONALD CRAUFURD FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
HON. J. FULLERTON, LORD FULLERTON.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
LORD GRAY.
RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
40 THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
EDWARD W. DRUMMOND HAY, ESQ.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
JOHN HOPE, ESQ., DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, LL.D.
HON. J. IVORY, LORD IVORY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR HENRY JARDINE.
HON. F. JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.
50 JOHN GARDINER KINNEAR, ESQ.
THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
DAVID LAING, ESQ., *SECRETARY*.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
REVEREND JOHN LEE, D.D., PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.
ALEXANDER WELLESLEY LEITH, ESQ.
LORD LINDSAY.
JAMES LOCH, ESQ.
LORD LOVAT.
THE MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.
60 ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.
HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.
JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ., SOLICITOR-GENERAL.
HON. A. MACONOCHIE, LORD MEADOWBANK.
VISCOUNT MELVILLE.
THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.
70 WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.
THE EARL OF MINTO.
HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.
MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
HENRY PETRIE, ESQ.
SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART.
80 EDWARD PIPER, ESQ.
ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.
JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
RIGHT HON. A. RUTHERFURD, LORD ADVOCATE.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
90 THE EARL SPENCER.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.
100 REVEREND FRANCIS WRANGHAM, A.M.

PREFACE.

The events which have thrown over the Palace of Holyrood an historical and romantic interest beyond what attaches to any other royal residence in Britain, have almost obliterated in the popular mind the memory of the old religious house. No Register of the charters and possessions of the Abbey has been preserved, if any were ever formed, and we owe to chance the preservation of the materials of this imperfect collection of its muniments. The slight knowledge we possess of its history is gathered from these documents, together with the collections of a few Antiquaries of the last century, one of whom felt a peculiar interest in the Abbey and its possessions. This was Father Richard Augustin Hay, Canon of St. Genevieve at Paris, who hoped, but for the untoward events of the Revolution, he might himself have been Abbot of Holyrood. Like all that reverend Father's labours, his collections for the history of our Abbey are

always ill arranged and often inaccurate; but the authorities he has referred to, corrected by the authentic muniments of the Abbey, and compared with similar notes of Crawfurd, and the more accurate copies made by Macfarlane, have furnished the greater part of the following meagre outline of the history of the Abbey and its successive Abbots; in which the frequent liberties taken with Father Hay's collections and notes will be most readily pardoned by those best acquainted with his writings.

The Abbey founded by David I. in honour of the Holy Cross, and the Virgin Mary, and All Saints, and endowed for Canons Regular of the rule of St. Augustin, brought, it is said, from St. Andrews, was begun to be built in its present situation in the year 1128.[1] The convent is said to have been placed at first within the fortress of Edinburgh Castle, which was then, and probably for some time before, a royal residence;[2] and some of the earliest possessions bestowed by the saintly founder on his new Monastery were the church of the Castle, and the church of St. Cuthberts, under the Castle wall, with all their dependencies and pertinents, among which one

(1) *Anno* 1128 *cepit fundari ecclesia Sancte Crucis de Edeneburch.*—Chron. de Mailros.—Chron. S. Crucis.

(2) Margaret, Saint David's more saintly mother, resided and died there.

plot of land that had very recently before been given by the King to the latter church, is meted by "the fountain which rises near the corner of the King's garden, on the road leading to Saint Cuthbert's Church."

This history of the first situation of the Monastery is at variance with the well known legend which connects its present position with the spot where David had his miraculous escape from the enraged stag, by the intervention of the Holy Cross. That legend, however, has already[1] been proved to be not the mere modern invention Lord Hailes supposed it.[2] The old ritual book of the Abbey, which is our earliest authority for it, can scarcely have been its origin; and yet some circumstances would lead us to fix its introduction nearly to the same era. This book, which is, without doubt, the *Martyrologium* cited by Father Hay, appears, by a prayer written in the same character with the oldest parts of the volume, to have been compiled or begun in the reign of James I., perhaps during his captivity in England. Now it is remarkable that the earlier seals of the Abbot and Convent have nothing in allusion to the story; while the stag with the cross between its horns ornamenting the chapter seal

(1) Bannatyne Miscellany, vol. ii. p. 11. (2) Annals, Dav. I.

used in the reign of James I.,[1] shews that the legend of the miraculous foundation was then received; and the allusion is repeated in all the subsequent seals of the Convent. Thus, although undoubtedly more remote than the days of Boece, the legend may not have extended so early beyond the Abbey walls as to reach the ears of that historian, who would not otherwise have failed to chronicle the miracle as his translator has done:[2]—

> "How kyng Dauid past to the huntis on the Croce day in heruest. How he was doung fra his hors be ane wyld hart. And how he foundit the abbay of Halyrudhous be myracle of the holy Croce.

In the fourt yeir of his regne this nobill prince come to visie the madin castell of Edinburgh. At this tyme all the boundis of Scotland wer ful of woddis, lesouris, and medois. For the cuntre wes more geuin to store of bestiall than ony production of cornys. And about this castell wes ane gret forest full of hartis, hyndis, toddis, and siclike maner of beistis. Now wes the Rude day cumyn callit the Exaltation of the Croce. And becaus the samyn wes ane hie solempne day, the king past to his contem-

[1] Represented Pl.iiii. f. 1. from a charter of Abbot Patrick, 1435, No. 114.

[2] Bellenden, printed edition. B. XII. c. xvi. The best MSS. have not the passage.

plation. Eftir that the messis wer done with maist solempnitie and reuerence, comperit afore him mony young and insolent baronis of Scotland, rycht desyrous to haif sum pleisir and solace be chace of hundis in the said forest. At this tyme wes with the kyng ane man of singulare and deuoit lyfe namyt Alkwine, channon eftir the ordour of Sanct Augustyne, quhilk wes lang tyme confessoure afore to kyng Dauid in Ingland, the tyme that he wes erle of Huntingtoun and Northumbirland. This religious man dissuadit the kyng be mony reasonis to pas to thys huntis. And allegit the day wes so solempne be reuerence of the holy Croce, that he suld gif hym erar for that day to contemplation than ony othir exercition. Nochtheles his dissuasionis lityll analit, for the Kyng wes finalie so pruokit be inoportune solicitatioun of his baronis, that he past nochtwithstandyng the solempnite of thys day to his hountis. At last quhen he wes cumyn throw the vail that lyis to the gret eist fra the said castell quhare now lyis the Cannogait the staill past throw the wod with sic noyis and dyn of rachis and bugillis, that all the bestis wer raisit fra thair dennys. Now wes the kyng cumyn to the fute of the crag, and all his nobillis seuerit heir and thair fra hym at thair game and solace, quhen suddanlie apperit to his sycht the farest hart that euir

wes sene afore with leuand creatour. The noyis and dyn of thys hart rynnand (as apperit) with auful and braid tyndis maid the kyngs hors so effrayit that na renyeis mycht hald hym, bot ran per force ouir myre and mossis away with the kyng. Nochtheles the hart followit so fast, that he dang baith the kyng and his hors to the ground. Than the kyng kest abak his handis betuix the tyndis of this hart to haif sauit him fra the strak thairof, and the haly Croce slaid incontinent in his handis. The hart fled away with gret violence and euanist in the same place quhare now springis the Rude well. The pepyll richt affrayitly returnit to hym out of all partis of the wod to comfort hym efter his trubyll, and fell on kneis dewotly adoryng the haly Croce. For it was not cumyn but sum heuinly prouydence, as weill apperis. For thair is na man can schaw of quhat mater it is of, metal or tre. Sone eftir the Kyng returnit to his castel. And in the nicht following, he was admonist be ane vision in his sleip, to big ane Abbay of channonis regular in the same place quhare he gat the Croce. Als sone as he was awalkinnit he schew his vision to Alkwine his confessour. And he na thing suspendit his gud mind, bot erar inflammit him with maist feruent deuotion thairto. The kyng incontinent send his traist seruandis in France and Flanderis,

and brocht rycht crafty masonis to big this Abbay, syne dedicat it in the honour of this haly Croce. This croce remanit continewally in the said Abbay to the tyme of kyng Dauid Bruce, quhilk was unhappely tane with it at Durame, quhare it is halden yit in gret veneration."

The Rood well is not now known by that name. But at no great distance from the Abbey, is one which bears the marks of ancient reverence, and which is yet sometimes visited by a pilgrim of the old religion. This is St. Margaret's Well, which still flows as clear as in the days of Saint David.

The Canons must have soon found the Castle, however desirable as a place of security, a narrow and inconvenient residence. There is no reason to doubt that the year 1128, was the date of the commencement of the building of the Abbey on its present site.

Dipl. 293. Coenobium regium Sanctae Crucis ad muros Edinburgi longe magnificentissimum excitavit David Malcomi tertii filius, anno 1128 juxta chronicon de Mailros et codicem M. S. de Cupro:[1] quod et loci opportunitate et operis magnificentia et censuum copia et reliquarum rerum commoditate primas Europae ecclesias et monasteria, si non vincit, facile tamen adaequat. In humili planitie, uliginosa, atque ex vicini montis impedimento minus pervia ventis, ponitur, eoque ad salutem minus apta, ut Sancti olim quaesivisse viderentur virtutem acquirendam ex instituto, sed in infirmitate perficiendam. Templum augustum in tres partes erat divisum; Sanctuarium ad quod gradibus ascendebatur, in cujus medio sacra mensa; Chorum qui clero deputatus, cui pulpitum herebat, ex quo epistolae et evangelia recitari solita; Narthecem seu navim, in qua populo praefinitus orandi locus. Chorum a navi separabat porta media seu speciosa. Populus a clero semotus divina mysteria per clathros suspiciebat. Templum claudebant valvae majores, quas ferreis fasciis cinxerant et laminis aereis ad majorem decorem et ornatum, tutioremque ecclesiae custodiam et securitatem. Vestibulum columnis sustentatum, et capellis minoribus distinctum. Pervia per gyrum navis, et retro altare majus. In narthece rota seu corona, ex aere elegantissime composita, forti catena sustentata dependebat: accensi cerei imponebantur in precipuis festivitatibus. Arbor ante altare stabat miro artificis opere fabri-

[1] This MS. of Hay's, of which he was very proud, is a copy of Fordun, transcribed for the Abbey of Cupar. It is now in the Advocates Library; and was collated for Goodall's edition of the Scotichronicon.

cata, ex aere, nec magis conspicua superpositis luceruis quam suis gemmis. Eo loci sylva olim creditur fuisse, ubi David rex, dum fugientem cervum acrius urgeret, crucis imaginem manu apprehensam cepit, ut narrat illius loci Martyrologium. Sunt qui ex allata ex Anglia cruce nomen inditum credunt; siquidem Boethius haec habet;—"Sub id temporis venere ex Anglia complura ad Edgarum vasa celata magno artificio, partim argentea, partim attulerunt aurea. Sanctas quoque reliquias quasdam, inter quas pretiosissima illa crux nigra quam postea Rex David coenobio suis impensis in Laudonia aedificato donavit: unde et nomen Sanctae Crucis obtinet."(1)

Ibi praeter indices Sanctorum in quibus descriptos habebant natales sanctorum martyrum, calendaria bina servabant, multorum religiosorum cura a primis temporibus incepta et perpetua serie deducta; in quibus digesta erant nomina fratrum et benefactorum, diesque notati quibus memoria eorum anniversario cultu celebraretur. Dipl. 230.

Whether the Convent had been moved to its final situation in the year now assigned or not, it would appear that it must have been settled there previous to the great charter of the founder,(2) placed first in this collection, which, in permitting the Canons to found a burgh between their Church and the King's Burgh,(3) points distinctly to

(1) Father Hay, *Diplomatum collectio*, I. p. 293. *Advoc. Libr.* 34. 1. 10. All the extracts in this type are from the same authority, except where another is quoted. But Hay's references are here verified, his facts arranged chronologically, and, so far as found possible, his inaccuracies corrected.

(2) No. 1. This though called the foundation charter, is of no earlier date than between 1143, the year of the birth of William, afterwards King, and 1147, the date of the death of John Bishop of Glasgow, two of its witnesses. There were probably earlier grants to the Monastery, which, being superseded by it, have disappeared. It is of course subsequent in date to the charter in favour of St. Cuthbert's church, No. 3.

(3) *Concedo etiam eis herbergare quoddam burgum inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum;*—

the present position of the Abbey, which was afterwards, in consequence of that permission, united to the city of Edinburgh by the Abbot's burgh of regality of Canongait.

From this time forward, the monastery was styled the Abbey of the Holy Cross, or Holyrood, near Edinburgh, and sometimes the Abbey of Edinburgh, and by Fordun, *Monasterium Sanctae Crucis de Crag*, from its situation at the foot of Salisbury Crags.

The first Abbot of Holyrood was ALWIN, who resigned the Abbacy in 1150,[1] and is said to have died in 1155:[2]—

Dipl. 280. ALEWYNUS, Sancti David regis confessor: scripsit is homilias pias lib. i.

These words have been the fruitful source of much curious blundering, which, taking its origin in the mistake of some monkish lawyer, has been perpetuated by scholars and lawyers down to the present day. It might be permitted to the Abbot of the 16th century to allege, that "we culd not find in Latine sic ane word as harbargary to be ane verb, and thairfor apperandlie the saidis boundis now callit the Cannogait wes a befoir callit Harbargary;" but it astonishes us to find a scholar like Dempster falling into the same error.—"*Die* 14 *Septembris;* Miraculosa S. Crucis monasterii Edinburgensis fundatio et canonicorum regularium ibi collocatio. Nam dum Rex S. David eo die Sanctae cruci festo venatum pergit, in densissima silva cervum habet obvium, qui feroci incursu eum equo disjectum vulnerat; et dum ferae cornu rex comprehendit, sacram Crucis imaginem non cornu manu videt. In cujus rei memoriam, S. Alwino confessore et secretario suo suadente, eodem illo loco quo vulneratus erat, nobilissimum coenobium erexit et S. Alwino concessit; priori nomine *Abergaire* abolito, S. Crucis monasterium vocavit, ibique Angeli admonitu sacram eam crucem quam cervus in manu reliquit, felix venator, devote collocavit." *Menologium hist. quaedam.* Maitland, the respectable Historian of Edinburgh, has repeated this curious blunder, (p. 144, 148.) which was corrected by Arnot, (p. 4.) but still appears in the Appendix to a popular little account of the palace and sanctuary, printed in 1831, (p. 178, 183.)

(1) Chron. S. Crucis.

(2) Chalmers Caled.

epistolas ad diversos lib. i. *Dempst.* Cultu publico fato functus venerabatur, populi frequentia, beneficia nec frustra postulantis, invocato etiam in litaniis ejus auxilio. Ejus meminit liber diplomatum de Newbotle, ad pag. 257, ubi Alwynus dicitur. Communi acclamatione totius populi censetur Sanctorum albo ascriptus. Excitatum super corpus ejus altare, qui mos canonizandi Sanctorum tum erat receptus, nondum edita Alexandri III. constitutione. Eo vivo, Rex utensilibus Fanum locupletavit; alii donaria et redditus contulerunt. Dempsterus tradit coelestium contemplatione abreptum, curae renunciasse, anno 1141.

The second Abbot was Osbert, who died 15 *Kal. Dec.* 1150.[1]

Anno sequenti (1142) Alcuuinus abbas de Edinburgh curae renunciavit; cui successit Osbertus, et eodem anno obiit; cui successit Willelmus.[2]

Secundus Abbas memoratur a Dempstero Osbertus. Juxta Dempsterum, Alcwino curae pastorali renunciante, meritis in diem crescentibus, in Abbatem assumptus est. Scripsit is acta Sancti Davidis fundatoris, lib. i. Funus ejus solemni et digna pompa deductum: ante majus altare sepultus est, ubi in pavimento plano lapidem habuit. Protraxit prefecturae suae tempus ad annum . . . . quo febri periisse tabulae produnt. Reliquit is gloriosam sui memoriam in multis edificiis, in vestibus et vasis pretiosis ad cultum templi, inter quae emicuit Deiparae imago ex nimio argenti pondere. Reliquias item argentea effigie inclusit. Et virtutibus plenus, migravit ad Dominum, conjunctus coetibus sanctorum. Dipl. 281.

William succeeded in 1152.[3] He is a frequent

(1) Chron. S. Crucis.

(2) Fordun, ad an. Osbert is not in the list of Abbots in the old Ritual Book.

(3) Chron. S. Crucis.

witness to charters during the reigns of Malcolm and William.[1]

Dipl. 261. Willelmus abbas Sanctae Crucis memoratur in diplomate Malcolmi quarti regis[2] et in charta Galfridi de Mallevile.[3] Is cum propter corporis infirmitatem ad onus non sufficeret, vovit Deo ut singulis diebus psalterium ex integro legeret. Monasterium muro firmo atque stabili etiam adversus impetus hostiles quadrato nempe lapide cinxit.

Dipl. 290. Willelmus abbas Sanctae Crucis is wittness to a chartour of Richard bishop of Saint Andrews, confirming to Paslay the churches of Innerwick and Ligerwood, cum pertinentiis.[4]

Wilelmus tertius Abbas, rexit monasterium per octodecim annos.[5]

Dipl. 280. Primordia domus non parum illustrarunt Fergusius Gallovidiae regulus, qui post Uethredum filium suum Malcolmo quarto obsidem datum, ibi monasticae vitae genus excoluit.

Dipl. 291. Our Histories tell, ad annum 1160, what follows:—Externum bellum exceperunt domesticæ contentiones ab Angusio contra Malcolmum excitatae; qui a Gilchristo fractus, omnibus voluptatibus quibus mens illius antea devincta erat repudiatis, penitusque convulsis, reliquum aetatis suae cursum inter Regulares quos vocant Canonicos Sanctae Crucis, ipse canonicus, Edinburgi pie confecit.

Angusius Gallovidianus a Gilchristo Angusiano proelio victus in Candidam fugit Casam. Id ibi asylum est Divo Niniano sacrum; quem Malcolmus quartus, loci religionem violare veritus, undequaque circumsederi summa cura fecit. Quare defatigato tandem longa obsidione Angusio, rebusque desperatis in deditionem venit. Rex, accepto filio ejus obside, ipsum abire liberum, plurima tamen agri parte muletatum permisit. Qui ubi se

(1) Liber de Melros., Regist. Morav. &c.

(2) No. 15.

(3) App. II. No. 2.

(4) Regist. de Passelet, p. 116.

(5) Ritual Book.

pristina non modo authoritate dignitateque excidisse sed prope omnibus ornamentis privatum videret, raso capite canonicus Sanctae Crucis Edinburgi reliquam aetatem transegit.

Buch. Lib. 7, Pag. 226. Initium rebellandi factum est ab Angusio seu potius Ænea Gallovidiano, homine quidem potente, sed qui spei plus tamen in Regis ignavia quam suis viribus collocaret. Adversus hunc missus Gilchristus, tribus proelijs victum, in coenobij Candidae Casae asylum cum compulit. Unde cum abstrahendi jus non esset, omnium rerum inopia, ex diuturna obsidione, ad paciscendum est coactus: ipse agrorum parte est mulctatus, et filius obses datus. Hanc imminutionem prioris magnitudinis cum elatus animus non ferret, rasus in coenobium Edimburgo propinquum se a conspectu et ludibrio hominum abdidit.(1) Dipl. 291.

Anno 1160, Fergus princeps Galwaiae habitum canonicalem in Ecclesia Sanctae crucis de Ednesburch suscepit; et eis villam quae dicitur Dunroden dedit.(2)

Eorum Regulus qui Fergusius dicebatur, militaribus renuncians, Uchtredum filium suum heredem obsidem Regi dimisit et apud Sanctam Crucem de Edinburgh habitum canonicalem suscepit.(3)

Robert is said to have been Abbot about the time of William the Lion.

Robertus abbas de Sancta cruce legitur in charta confirmatoria Willelmi de Haya circa tempora Willelmi Regis. Dipl. 289.

John was Abbot of Holyrood in the year 1173.(4)

John Abbot of Holyrudhouse is witness to a charter of Richard bischop Dipl. 283.

(1) Buchanan has written Angusius for Fergus.
(2) Chron. S. Crucis.
(3) Fordun, ad an.
(4) Liber de Melros, 52.

of Saint Andrews, granting to his canons the church of Hadington, cum terra de Clerkynton, per rectas divisas; his charter is confirmed by King William, testibus Hugone Episcopo Sancti Andreae, Jocelino Episcopo Glasguensi, Andrea Episcopo Catanensi, Johanne abbate de Kelchowe.

Dipl. 292. Anno 1176, Vibianus titulo sancti Stephani in Coelio monte presbyter Cardinalis, apostolicae sedis Legatus venit in Scotiam, et anno 1177, ex Hibernia in Scotiam redux, apud Castrum puellarum prelatos regni Scotiae convocavit, et plurima renovans antiquorum decreta, et nova insuper statuens. concilium Kalendis Augusti solemne celebravit.[1]

Att which time the Monastery of Holyroodhouse was as yet seated in the Castle of Edinburgh, and their Canons were in possession of the buildings of the Nuns, who gave to the Castle the name of Castellum Puellarum. These Nuns had been thrust out of the Castle by Saint David, and in their place the Canons had been introduced be the Pope's dispense, as fitter to live amongst souldiers, they continued in the Castle dureing Malcolm the Fourth his reign; upon which account we have severall charters of that King, granted apud Monasterium Sanctae Crucis de Castello Puellarum. Under King William, who was a great benefactor to Holyroodhouse, I fancie the Canons retired to the place which is now called the Abbay; and upon the first fundation which was made in honour of the Holy Cross, they retaind their first denomination of Holyroodhouse.

Dipl. 281. Anno primo Ricardi Regis, antequam passagium aggrederetur, totius regni Scotorum prelati ecclesiarumque rectores, comites etiam ac proceres, domini sui jussu et eorum mero concensu, apud monasterium Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh congregati, summam pecuniae, nempe quinque millia marcarum, quam Rex Willelmus pro honeribus suis et libertate regni sui Regi Anglorum pactus fuerat, ad acquittandum susceperunt, solutione inter eos partita. licet non sine dispendio et rerum suarum jactura fieret.

[1] Fordun.

The Abbot of Holyrood in 1206, was WILLIAM.

Johannes item Candidae casae Episcopus habitum religionis ibidem suscepit a Willelmo Abbate, anno 1206. Dipl. 280.

Johannes, item Candidae casae episcopus, qui cum Democrito rerum humanarum rideret levitatem, cum Heraclito incredibilem defleret inconstantiam, canonicum induit apud Sanctam Crucem, Willelmo Abbate; sepultusque est in capitulo. Tumulo lapis superpositus sepulti nomen manifestabat et dignitatem.

Anno 1206, Johannes Candidae casae Episcopus, abjecta sindone curae pastoralis ut expeditius mundum fugeret, apud Sanctam Crucem juxta Castrum puellarum, habitum religionis suscepit a domino Willelmo ejusdem ecclesiae abbate, Deo in ipsa ecclesia strenue militans.[1]

WALTER succeeded in 1210; and died in 1217.

WALTERUS prior Sancti Columbae factus est Abbas Sanctae Crucis.[2] Dipl. 282.

Anno 1217, Walterus abbas Sanctae Crucis, quondam prior de Aemona insula Sancti Columbae obiit, secundo Idus Januarii.[3] Insignem fecere virum doctrina et pietas: utriusque non levia monumenta extant hoc aevo ex opusculis quae scripsisse traditur.

WILLIAM was the next Abbot,[4] of whom nothing is recorded but his retirement.

His successor also was named WILLIAM.

Anno 1227, WILLELMUS abbas de Sancta Cruce, adquiescente conventu, a legato in Scotia, Jacobo canonico Sancti Victoris, a cura pastoralis officii absolutus est. Cui successit,

WILLELMUS filius Ovini, vix in omnibus commendabilis; quia a primaevo inconstantiae vitio laboravit. Anno 1227, senilem aetatem allegans, onus

(1) Fordun.
(2) Ibid.
(3) Ibid.
(4) No. 68.

virgae pastoralis in manu ordinarii sui resignavit; et statim post resignationem, insulam de Keth intravit, desiderans ultra modum vitam Heremiticam ducere. Cum autem spatium novem hebdomadarum ibi complesset, et corporis sui tenuitatem comperisset, ad domum Sanctae Crucis unde exiit non puduit remeare. A quo cum peteretur cur eremum reliquit, respondit, sicut quidam scholaris olim necessitatus ait:

Quid faciam cum nudus eam; jam praeterit aestas;
Ad patriam remeare meam me cogit egestas.[1]

Nec multo post sancte obdormivit.

Dipl. 290. Willelmus abbas de Edinburgh legitur in charta confirmatoria Alexandri secundi regis, terrarum de Neubotle, 24 die Junii anno regni domini Regis decimo. (1224.)

HELIAS succeeded to William:—

Dipl. 283. Illi successit Helias filius Nicholai sacerdotis, vir in superna solatione solicitus, et jocundus, devotus et affabilis sermone[2] qui et obiit anno . . . et in sacello sanctae Mariae retro altare majus sepultus est. Is subterraneos meatus aquis fecit, quae domum infestabant; opus egregium, ex quo salubrior habitatio: et cemeterium muro e lapide coctili per ambitum cinxit.

HENRY was probably the next Abbot, who was made Bishop of Galloway in 1253:—

1253; Obiit dominus Gillebertus episcopus Candide case, post quem electus est dominus Henricus abbas de Sancta Cruce, et de Sancta Cruce factus est abbas dominus RADULFUS ejusdem domus canonicus.[3]

Hac aestate moritur dominus Gilbertus Candidae Casae episcopus, et facta electione, promotus est dominus Henricus, abbas de Sancta Cruce de Edenburgh, vir discretus, sanctus, suae domui ac parochiae providus; sed

(1) Fordun.
(2) Chron. de Mailros.
(3) Fordun.

hoc facto dominus Johannes de Balliolo qui seniorem sororem de filiabus Alani domini quondam Galweyae duxerat, obtendit contra electionem tanquam irrite factam et in antiquae libertatis suorum prejudicium. Sed Rege patronatum et factum defendente, licet dilatio consecrationi interesset, tamen ad consecrationem Electi clerus ecclesiae processerunt.(1)

1255; Sedatis igitur contraversiis habitis inter Regem Scottorum et dominum Johannem de Balliolo, super patronatu ut predicitur Candidae Casae, tam Electus Karliolensis quam Candidae Casae, dictus dominus Henricus, 7 Idus Februarii, apud Sanctam Agatham juxta Richemundiam, ab Episcopo Dunelmensi consecrati sunt.(2)

Ralf was appointed Abbot, on the removal of Henry to the Bishoprick of Galloway :—

Radulphus legitur abbas Sanctae Crucis, qui particulam terrae in feodo de Pittendrych monachis concessit de Newbotle. Dipl. 285.

During the wars of the succession, the Abbot of our monastery was Adam, an adherent of the English party; though zealous Scotch writers have claimed him as a sufferer in the cause of Bruce, and singing his praises. We find Adam, Abbot of Holyrood, doing homage to Edward, 8th July 1291; and in the following month, employed in the custody of the national records, which engaged so much of that prince's care. In the month of August 1296, *Adam abbe de Seinte Croiz de Edenburgh et le couent de mesme le lu*, again did homage to Edward.

(1) Chron. de Lanercost, ad an. (2) Ibidem.

It was probably in his favour that the orders were granted for restitution of the Abbey lands, 2d September 1296; and of certain corns and cattle taken from the lands of the Carse, for the supply of Edinburgh and Stirling Castles, and the peel of Linlithgow, 8th April 1310.[1]

Dipl. 283. Anno 1296, Adam abbas Sanctae crucis legitur, qui fidem Edwardo Anglo pollicitus est 1292. Ejusdem mentio fit in charta Willelmi de Lyndesay, ad annum 1293.

Dipl. 260. Alexander Montgomerius abbas Sanctae Crucis:—qui ab Edwardo I. Anglo, regno et monasterio eliminatus, in Gallias abiit; et post victoriam ad Bannackburn ad sua rediens, scripsit versu encomium Roberti Brussei Regis.[2]

Elias must have been the next Abbot:—

Dipl. 283. Elias abbas Sanctae Crucis legitur in diplomate Willelmi de Lambertone fani Andree episcopi ad annum 1316; qui compositionem facit 16 die Julij apud Berwike cum Gervasio abbate de Newbotle super salinas de carso.

Holyrood felt the rage of the disappointed army of Edward, after his unsuccessful invasion in 1322:—

Spoliatis in reditu Anglorum et praedatis monasteriis Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh et de Melros, atque ad magnam desolationem perductis.[3]

Symon was Abbot of Holyrood on the vigil of St. Bar-

[1] Rotul. Scot. and Ragman Rolls.

[2] Dempster. It is not improbable that Dempster may have written Alexander for Adam. But if so, the rest of his history is imaginary.

[3] Fordun.

nabas the Apostle, 1326;[1] without doubt, the Symon de Wedale, whom we find Abbot there about the same period.[2]

The next Abbot who is known is JOHN:—

JOHANNES abbas Sanctae Crucis legitur ad annum 1338, in charta Willelmi de Creighton. Et in charta Willelmi de Livingstone militis, ad annum 1338. Et in charta Henrici de Brade, die 25 Maij anno 1338. Dipl. 289.

BARTHOLOMEW was Abbot in 1342.[3] He was succeeded by THOMAS:—

Venerabilis in Christo pater dominus THOMAS Dei gratia abbas Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh, is witness to a charter of William de Douglas dominus ejusdem, Jacobo de Sandilandys et dominae Elionorae de Bruys, of the landis of Wester Caldonr. The same Thomas abbas Sanctae Crucis is witness to a charter of confirmation made by David filius Walteri, "Deo et sancto Servano et vicario ecclesiae de Kynhale de dimidia parte totius nemoris de Akydone," granted to the said vicar by his mother. His charter is dated at Edinburgh "anno gratiae 1347 in festo beati Thomae apostoli."

The monuments of Durham speaking of the Battle of Durham, fought the seventeenth October 1346, and gained by the means of John Fosser, Prior of Durham, whom he alledges to have had a vision, commanding him to take the holy Corporax cloath, wherewith Saint Cuthbert did cover the Chalice when he used to say Mess, and put the same into a banner cloath, upon a spear, and repair to a place upon the west part of the city of Durham, and their remain till the end of the battle, telleth us, that the Scots Dipl. 294.

(1) Regist. de Soltra MS., No. 14.

(2) Ibid., No. 10.

(3) Liber de Melros, 475.

were overthrown by Ralph Lord Nevill, and John Nevill his sone; that David Bruce was taken in the battle, being wounded, and with him the Bishop of Saint Andrews, one other Bishop, fower Earls, and with them many excellent jewells and monuments which were brought from Scotland,—all which were offered to the shrine of Saint Cuthbert, amongst which he reckons the black Rood or cross of Scotland, with Marie and John made of silver, which were set up in the pillar next Saint Cuthbert's shrine in the sowth Alley of the Abbay. The author named J. Davies, relats, that this holy Cross taken in the battle, was brought from Holyroodhouse in Scotland by King David, and that it was recorded to have come to David his predecessor most miraculously, by credible and ancient authors, whereof the storie runs thus:—David the first, sone to Malcolm Canmore, hunting the Wild Hart in a forrest near Edinburgh, upon Holyrood Day, commonly called The Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and being separated from his company, their appeared suddenly unto him as it seemed a most faire Hart, running towards him in a full and speedy course, which so affrighted him, and his horse, that the last run violently away,—the Hart followed swiftly, and bore both the King and his horse to the ground. The King mutch dismayed therat, did cast back his hands betwixt the tynes of the said Hart to stay himself, att which time a Cross wonderously slipt into the King's hands, att the view wherof the Hart immediatly vanished away, and was never seen after; nor did any man know certainly what mettle or wood the cross was made of. In the place where the miracle was wrought doth now spring a well calld Rood well, which I take to be Saint Anthony's Well in the Park. The next night after the Cross had fallen into his hands, the King was warned in his sleep by a vision, to build an Abbay in the same place, which he most diligently observed as a true message from the Almighty God, and so did send for workemen into France and Flanders, who, att their comeing, were retined, and did erect and build the said Abbay accordingly; which the King caused to be furnishd with Canon Regulars, and dedicated the same in honour of the Cross, and placed the said Cross most

sumptuously and richely in the said Abbay, there to remain as a most renowned monument. And it so there remained, till King David Bruce, sometime before he entered England, was in a dream admonished to take alongst that relick, which was lost att Durham, with seven Earles, many Lords, and to the number of fifteen thousand Scots; who were slain in the battle.

Anno 1370, David Brois obijt apud Castrum Puellarum sepultusque est apud Sanctam Crucem. Dipl. 296.

John was Abbot of Holyrood 11th January 1372.[1]

David was Abbot 18th January, the 13th year of the reign of Robert II.[2]

Dene John of Leith was Abbot of Holyrood 8th May 1386.[3] The last transaction in which he appears, is the indenture of lease of the Canonmills to the Burgh of Edinburgh, dated 12th September 1423.[4]

John abbot of Holyrudhouse is mentioned in a donation made by David Fleming of Biggar of ten pound made to that Abbay, 1392, and in a confirmation of 20 marks sterling granted to the said Abbay by the said David, and confirmed by the King, 1399. I take him to have bin John of Leith, who obtained a confirmation of the original charter of the fundation from King Robert the 3d. Dipl. 285.

John abbot of Halyrudhouse—Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh, is witness to a charter of Robert, Duke of Albany at Perth 1415, gubernat. an. 10, die 15 Junij. He grants thereby to John Earl of Buchan the barony of Kyn- Dipl. 289.

(1) No. 101.
(2) No. 102.
(3) No. 104.
(4) No. 113.

edward, upon the resignation of Euphemia Lesly, daughter to Alexander Lesly, Earl of Rosse, designed carissima neptis nostra.

Dipl. 295. Anno 1429, Alexander insularum dominus, comes Rossensis, pridie ante festum sancti Augustini doctoris, coram magno altari Sanctae crucis de Edinburgh, camisia et femoralibus tunc contectus, obtulit Jacobo primo regi gladium nudum.

Patrick was abbot 5th September, 1435.[1]

Anno 1436, post aliquot dies in negotiis reipublicae firmandis consumptos, Jacobus filius e castro ad coenobium Sanctae Crucis ducitur ingenti triumpho dum nobilitas honoris causa praecedet, plebs amoris ergo subsequitur; alii acclamatione pium, alii vultus hilaritate comem, plurimi voce tanquam augurio fortem, omnes gratulatione Regem, quasi divino beneficio ad illos coelitus delapsum prosequuntur; quem regio honore et diademate in monasterio decoratum, tres regni ordines probant excipiuntque communi applausu laetissimi.[2]

Anno 1449. Maria Arnaldi ducis Geldriae filia, Jacobi Secundi uxor, in Scotiam veniens, anno eodem, mense Julio, in fano Sanctae crucis Edinburgi coronata est.—Allegatur in Scotiam comitatu perhonorifico stipata: illi enim aderant Principes Vere et Renistein, Comes Nassau, Episcopi Cameracensis et Leodiensis, aliique permulti summa nobilitate viri. Nuptiae honestatae maxima celebritate et triumphi specie amplissima; ubi nec ad palatum deliniendum cibi exquisitissimi iique multi; nec ad oculos pascendum ludi amplissimi iique artificiosi; nec ad aures mulcendas musici omnis generis iique suavissimi defuerunt.[3]

(1) No. 114.
(2) Lesl. Hist.
(3) Lesl. Hist.

James was Abbot of Holyrood, 26th April 1450.[1]

Anno 1460. Corpus Regis ad Monasterium Sanctae Crucis prope Edinburgum defertur.[2]

Archibald Crawfurd was the next Abbot. He was employed as commissioner in the numerous truces and treaties with England, between 1459 and 1474.[3]

Archibaldus de Crawford legitur Abbas Sanctae Crucis, ad annum 1457. Dipl. 285.
He was a son of Sir William Crawfurd of Haining in the barony of Maxwell; he was first prior of Halyrudhouse, then Abbot. In 1459 he was one of the commissioners sent to treat with the English at Coventry about the prorogation of a truce. In 1474, a treaty being set on foot, in virtue of a marriage betwixt James Duke of Rothesay, Earle of Carrik and Lord Cunningham, and Princesse Cecile, 3d daughter of King Edward the 4th of England, Abbot Crawfurd was one of the Commissioners appointed for Scotland. In 1474 he was made Lord high Thresaurer. In 1476, the last day of January, he is impowrd by King James to receive in the Church of St. Giles of Edinburgh, the 3d day of February next, the soume of 2000 marks Inglish money, owing by King Edward the same day, as a part of payment of 20,000 marks, because of matrimony betwixt his only son and heir, and Princess Cecile. He died in the beginning of 1483, (and was succeeded by Robert Ballantin of the house of Achinoul, a very worthy man) he build the abbay church from the ground.

He built the Abbey church that now stands, about 1460, or thereby. Upon it we see his arms ingraven above thirty times.[4]

(1) No. 124.

(2) Lesl. Hist.

(3) Rotul. Scot. He is called *Andrew*, by mistake of the recorder, in 1460. Vol. ii. p. 400, a.

(4) Crawfurd.

Dipl. 295. Anno vero 1468, nuptiae inter Margaretam Christierni Daniae regis filiam et Jacobum tertium in aede Sanctae Crucis prope Edinburgum decimo Julij summa omnium gratulatione celebratae fuerunt.[1]

The successor of Abbot Archibald was Robert Bellenden, whose virtues are celebrated by his namesake the Archdean of Moray and translator of Boece. He was one of the commissioners for settling a truce with England, 1486;[2] and he was still Abbot, 13th September, 1498.[3]

Dipl. 285. Dean Robert Ballentyn was sixteen years Abbat of Holyroodhouse, according to the traductor of Boetius. He delt ilke owlk four bowis of wheit, and fortie shilling of silver amang pure houshaldaris, and indigent pepil; he brocht hame the gret bellis, the gret brasin fownt, twintie fowr capis of gold and silk; he maid ane chalice of fine gold, ane eucharist, with sindry chalicis of silver; he theikkit the kirk with leid; he biggit ane brig of Leith, ane othir ouir Clide; with mony othir gude workis, qwhilkis ware ouir prolixt to schaw. Nochttheles he wes sa invyit be sindry othir prelatis, becaus he was not gevin to lust and insolence, efter thair maner, that he left the Abbay, and deit ane Chartour-monk.[4] He was Abbot the 18 July 1493.

Dipl. 222. His diebus Pontifex Maximus Julius secundus legatum ad Regem decrevit, qui illum quod heresi a suis finibus arcendae gnaviter operam daret, Christianae fidei protectorem declararet. In cujus rei signum misit ad illum purpureum diadema, aureis floribus intextum, ac gladium vagina atque manubrio aureis insignem, gemmisque egregie stellatum; quae quod

(1) Crawfurd.

(2) Rotul. Scot.

(3) II. Append. 25.

(4) Bellenden, XII. c. 16.

ecclesiae propugnatae monumenta erant, in ecclesia Sanctae Crucis a Legato et Abbate Dumfermelingensi, frequentissima nobilitate, Regi donata sunt.[1]

George Crichtoun was Abbot in 1515; and Lord Privy Seal. He was promoted to the See of Dunkeld in 1522.[2]

William Douglas, prior of Coldingham, was the next Abbot of Holyrood.

Anno 1524, Georgio Crichtonio ad episcopatum Caledoniae translato, coenobium Sanctae Crucis suburbanum ab eo relictum Douglassius Gulielmo fratri donavit, qui Coldingamiam ad sex a Bervico millia passuum, jam quintum annum, a caede Roberti Blacateri postremi Abbatis, per vim tenuerat.[3] Dipl. 283.

Wilielmus Abbas Monasterij nostri Sanctae Crucis prope Edinbrugh memoratur in charta Jacobi Regis ad annum 1527, 17 Decembris, quae extat in diplomatibus Roslinensibus. Dipl. 284.

William Douglas, prior of Coldingham, obit 1528.[4]

The next Abbot was Robert Cairncross, provost of the collegiate church of Corstorphin, and chaplain to King James V.—High Treasurer, September 1528—soon after Abbot of Holyrood. He was turned out of the Treasurer's office in the beginning of the year 1529—recovered it, 1537—again lost the office, 24 March 1538. In 1538 or 1539, he vacated his Abbey of Holyrood, on being appointed to

(1) Lesl. Hist.
(2) Crawfurd.
(3) Buchanan. Hist.
(4) Crawfurd.

the Bishoprick of Ross, which he held in conjunction with the Abbacy of Ferne till his death, 31 November, 1545.[1]

Paucis post diebus, alter Comitis frater, Gulielmus, Abbas coenobii Sanctae crucis, morbo simul et animi anxietate et rerum presentium taedio est extinctus. Sacerdotium ejus Robertus Carnicrucius, homo humili loco natus sed pecuniosus, a Rege tum a pecuniis inopi redemit, novo genere fraudis, elusa lege ambitus quae sacerdotia venire vetat, sponsione scilicet victus qua, magna pecunia deposita, contenderat Regem non cum proximo sacerdotio vacuo donaturum. Is favore erga Douglassios suspectus, ab aula semotus, 1528.[2]

Dipl. 298. In Robertum Carnicrucium Sanctae Crucis abbatem, Georgii Buchanani epigramma.—

Dat titulos, dat opes, dat Crux mihi nomina gentis;
Addictusque cruci cum patre frater erat.
Crux fueram cunctis; mihi ne crux undique desit,
Membra mea en moriens do crucianda cruci.

In eundem,—

Corpore cum foedo species sit foedior oris,
Foedum pectus habet, foedius ingenium.
A cruce Parca dedit nomen praesaga futuri,
Haud alia hoc dignum morte cadaver erat.

Dipl. 296. Anno 1537, Magdalena Jacobi V. uxor, febris vehementia 6 Idus Julii confecta obijt; pauloque post in aede Sanctae Crucis solemni pompa fuit tumulata.[3]

Magdalenae Valesiae Reginae Scotorum, 16 aetatis anno extinctae.

(1) Keith: and the Ferne calendar.

(2) Buchanan. Hist. ad an. 1527–28.

(3) Lesl. Hist.

tumulus, authore Georgio Buchanano. Sepulta est in aede Sanctae Crucis. juxta Jacobum quintum Regem.—

Regia eram conjux et Regia filia, neptis
Regia, spe et votis Regia mater eram.
Sed ne transgrederer mortalis culmen honoris,
Invida mors hic me condidit ante diem.

Ejusdem tumulus eodem authore.—

In me certarunt totas expromere vires
Natura et Virtus, Gloria, Morsque suas.
Esse bonam tribuit Virtus, Natura decoram ;
Esse brevis vitae mors inimica dedit.
Vivida perpetuum sed gloria floret in aevum,
Ut penset vitam perpete laude brevem.

Ejusdem tumulus eodem authore.—

Nata bis octonos Valesia Magdalis annos,
Hic immaturo funere rapta jacet,
Quam rapta invitis, lachrymis miserabile vulgus,
Moestitia proceres, vir pietate probat.

Jacobus item V. 19 Kalendas Januarii ad Falcolandiam occubuit, et Edinburgi non multo post in Sanctae Crucis aede, eodem tumulo quo Magdalenae dulcissimae suae conjugis corpus conditum est, tegebatur.[1]

Robert, the natural son of James V., by Eupham Elphinstone, had a grant of the Abbacy while yet an infant. He embraced the reformation in 1559; married in 1561; had a grant from his sister, Queen Mary, of the Crown lands of Orkney and Zetland, 1565; a large grant

[1] Buchanan. Hist.

out of the Queen's third of the Abbacy of Holyrood, 1566. In 1569 he exchanged his Abbacy with Adam, Bishop of Orkney, for the temporalities of that Bishoprick; and his lands in Orkney and Zetland were erected into an Earldom in his favour 28th October 1581.

Robert Stuart, son to King James V., was made commendator in 1539, he being then but seven years old. Alexander, commendator of Cambuskenneth, was administrator for him "tam in spiritualibus quam in beneficialibus." He embraced the reformation and turned Protestant. He resigned the Abbacy to Adam, Bishop of Orkney, in 1570.[1]

Dipl. 284. Robert, Lord Holyroodhouse, chases the French out of the Canongate 1559, about the beginning of Novembre.

Is publicis regni comitiis interfuit 1560,—wherein the Confession of faith was approven.

Dipl. 295. Spotiswood, ad annum 1567 says;—Some two days after the Queen was committed to Lough-Leven, the Earle of Glencairne, with his domesticks, demolished the altare of Holyroodhouse, breaking the pictures and defacceing the ornaments within the same.

Adam Bothwell, who acquired the Abbacy of Holyrood by this strange transaction, did not find his new benefice in a less stormy position than his old Orcadian territory. His life and character form an important part of the history of that troubled period. Of the articles presented

[1] Crawfurd.

against him in the General Assembly 1570, the fifth was,—

All the said kirkis, (the twenty-seven churches of the Abbey,) for the maist part, wherein Christis evangell may be preachit, are decayit, and made, some sheep-falds, and some sa ruinous that nane dare enter into them for fear of falling, specially Halyrudhous; althocht the Bischop of Sanct Androws, in time of Papistry, sequestrat the hail rentis of the said abbacy, becaus only the glassen windows war not halden up and repairit:—To which article the Bishop answered,—"He wes bot of late come to the benefice, and the maist part of thir kirkis war pullit doun be sum greedie personis at the first beginning of the Reformation, quhilk hath never been helpit or repairit sensyne; and few of thame may be repairit be his small portion of the living; but specially the Abbay kirk of Halyrudhous, quhilk hath been thir twintie yeris bygane ruinous through decay of twa principal pillars, sa that nane war assurit under it; and twa thousand pounds bestowit upon it wald not be sufficient to ease men to the hearing of the word and ministration of sacraments. Bot with thair consent, and help of ane established authoritie, he wes purposed to provide the means that the superfluous ruinous pairts, to wit the queir and croce kirk, micht be disposed be faithfull men to repaire the remanent sufficently; and that he had alsua repairit the kirks of Sanct Cuthbert and Libberton, that thai war not in sa good case thir twintie yeris bygane. And farder, that ther wes ane order to be usit for reparation of kirkis, whereunto the parochiners war oblidged as weil as he; and whan thai concurrit, his support suld not be inlaiking." (1)

The Bishop appears to have resigned his abbacy in favour of his son before 1581. He died in 1593.

(1) The Book of the Kirk, *ut an.*

Dipl. 286. Adam Bothwell, bishop of Orkney, became abbot of Holyrudehouse after Robert Steward, base son to King James the fift by Euphem Elphinstone: who was created Earle of Orkeney and Lord Shetland by King James the Sixth, 1581. This Adam was a younger brother to Sir Richard Bothwell, provost of Edinbrugh in Queen Maries time, and a second sone to Sir Francis Bothwell, lord of the Session in King James the fifts time, and was begotten upon Anna Livingstone, daughter to the Lord Livingstone. He married Margaret Murray, and begote upon her John, Francis, William, and George Bothwells, and a daughter named Anna, who, by her nurses deceit, fell with child to a son of the Earle of Mar. Many offenses were layd to his charge, as symoniacall exchange of his bishoprike of Orkney with Holyrudehouse; his retaining the title of Bishop, and the name of reverend father in God; his desisting from preaching; his accepting of a place of a Lord of the Session. He was deprived of all function in the ministry for solemnizing the marriage betwixt the Queen and the Earle of Bothwell; he was also delated for occupying a room of a Lord of the Session; and in the year 1568, it was ordained in a generall meeting, att some convenient time he should confess, upon the Lords day, att the end of the sermon, in the Kirk of Holyrudehouse, his offense for solemnizing the marriage between the Queen and the Earle of Bothwell. Mr. Knox, Craig, and Lindsey were appointed, 1570, to try his answers in the Generall Assembly.

Dipl. 297. This Bishop is interred in the church of the Holy Cross of Edinburgh; his epitaph is ingraven upon a rough stone, which is seen upon the second pillar on the South side, and hath the following words in gilded letters:—

Hic reconditus jacet nobilis vir D. Adamus Bothwell Episcopus Oreadum et Zetlandiae, commendatarius monasterij Sanctae Crucis, Senator et Conciliarius Regius, qui obijt anno aetatis suae 72, tertio die mensis Augusti anno Domini 1593.

Upon the same stone ther are some verses that contains but litle sense.[1] And above the precedent words is his scutchen so represented :[2] the supporter an Angell at the back of the scutchen, holding it with his two hands, displayed the motto, *Obdura adversus insurgentia.* Att the foot of the stone the following Letters—M. R.

John Bothwell, the Bishop's eldest son, had a provision to the Abbacy of Holyrood under the Great Seal, 24th February, 1581. He succeeded his father as a Lord of Session, in 1593. He accompanied King James to England. In 1607, the lands of Dunrod and Kirklands in Kirkcudbright, Alhammer or Whitekirk in Haddington, part of the Abbey property, together with the Monastery of Holyrood itself, were erected into the temporal lordship of Holyroodhouse, in favour of him and his heirs, with the place and dignity of a Lord of Parliament, by the title of Lord Holyroodhouse.

John Lord Bothwell succeeded his father in the Abbay; he died without heirs male; so since his death we hear of none that carried the title of Abbot. A part of the lands fell into the hands of the Earle of Roxburgh. King Charles the first urged that Earle to surrender the superiority of the Canongate and Bruchton, which belonged of old to that Abbay. The Earle granted with much difficulty what the King required. Dipl. 287.

(1) This inscription is given at length in Monteith's Theater of Mortality, Edin. 1704, p. 52.

(2) His arms are here rudely given, as on his seal, pl.IV. fig. 3.

yet retained the rents thereof till such time that he was to receive 211,000 merks for the same.

Dipl. 290. Scoti in cultu numinis nudi sunt, aperti et simplices, omni ornatu ceremoniarum velut veste detracto. Jacobus VI. Rex organa musica in sacello Sanctae Crucis collocari solemni ceremonia jussit, 1617; quod factum homines plebei indignissime tulerunt, quasi sanctitatem et religionem loci pontificiis purgamentis polluisset, maculaque affecisset; rumorque pererebuit, in templa tranferendas aras et vestes sacras.[1]

Dipl. 288. King James the seventh intended to bestow that place upon our Canons of Saint Genoveves. For that effect I began to trait with the Earle of Perth, the 29th of May 1687, att seven of the clock att night, and continued the 31 of May, the 2, 4, 13, 16 days of June. Tewsday the 11th of July, the keys of the church were given to my Lord Chancellor, who delivered them next morning to the Provost, and gave him fourteen days to take away the sets. the bedlar had care therof. The Sunday following, the Abbay parish was transferred to the Lady Yester's church, and the minister therof preached therin.

King James designed likewise to make that Church the meeting-place of the Knights of Saint Andrew; and for that effect caused build a curious work therein, which was ruined, when almost finished, by the moab of Edinburgh 1688, upon Munday the 10 December; who destroyed likewise his Majestie's privet chapell in the Palace, pillaged the Jeswit's colledge, which stood in the Chancellour's appartments, and plundered severall other dwellings belonging to the Roman Catholicks, both in the city and countrey.

Part of this house is become the Palace of our kings, and the church, of late, the burial place of our nobility. Upon Sunday, the 22 of January

[1] Johnstoni Hist.

1688, I buried the body of Agnas Irwine, spouse to Captaine Charters in that church, betwixt five and six of the clock at night; the Earle of Perth, Chancellor, Duke of Gordon, and severall other persons of all ranks present. I was in my habit, with surplice and aulmuss: the ceremony was performed after the rites of Rome. She was the first persone since the pretended reformation that was interred publicly after that manner.

And so ended Father Hay's hopes, and his history of Holyrood. It was not for want of industry, nor, as we have seen, of interest in the subject, that the information he has gathered is so slender. In his time, as now, the materials were wanting. Some, doubtless, perished in the rude shock of the Reformation; but there is good reason to believe that the collections of the religious houses of Scotland, whether for the general history of the country, or their own annals, have been much over-rated. The *Chronicle* commenced by the Canons of Holyrood,[1] and which promised to be so valuable to the historian, unfortunately breaks off at the time of their third abbot; and even the *Indices Sanctorum*, and the "two Calendars of Benefactors and Brethren, begun from the earliest times and continued by the care of numerous monks," may, when due allowance is made for the magniloquent style of the recorder, mean nothing more than the united

[1] *Chronicon Sanctae Crucis*, first published by Wharton, and re-printed for the Bannatyne Club. The part which has been preserved comes down only to 1163.

calendar, martyrology, and ritual book, which is fortunately still preserved.[1]

It has already been mentioned that no evidence is found of any Chartulary of grants in favour of the Abbey having ever been formed. When, however, the period of dilapidation arrived, a register became necessary of the grants by the Abbey; and we have still extant fragments of it, recording feu-charters and leases of lands and tithes, from 1545 to 1567.[2] These have been used for the present work, though their contents have furnished little that was interesting. They are valuable as *formularia* in the history of conveyancing; and they may be useful to the local historian and antiquary to illustrate the transmission of property. He will not fail to remark how many families now owe their consequence to the possession of property which they held at the time of the Reformation, as rentallers or kindly tenants and vassals of the Church.

The extent of the ancient possessions of this great Abbey may be gathered from the charters and gifts collected in the present volume, though many writs have undoubtedly been lost, and others, recording transactions with the neighbouring Abbey of Newbottle, are still to be sought

[1] A pretty minute description of this volume is given in the Appendix to the Preface.

[2] Preserved in the General Register-House.

in its unpublished Register. To ascertain what part of its old property remained at the era of the Reformation, is now almost impossible. Some information, however, may be derived from the imperfect Register of feu-charters already mentioned; and additional assistance is afforded by a series of *Stent Rolls*, or computations for enabling the nominal holder of the benefice after the Reformation, to operate his relief in general taxations, against the real owners of the property.[1]

The accident which drove the first of the great lords of Galloway to seek refuge in Holyrood, and to conciliate the Royal favour by enriching the new foundation, has given to the charters of the Abbey an additional importance, as forming the most ancient records of the tenure of property in that interesting but obscure district. For the ecclesiastical antiquary, they furnish notices of an ancient division of the Bishoprick of Galloway into three deaneries, corresponding apparently with natural divisions of the country, though only one of these is popularly known at the present day.[2] The acquisition by Holyrood of the four churches in Galloway, *quae ad jus Abbaciae de Hii*

[1] Two of these are printed at the end of the Preface.

[2] The deanery of the known district of the Rinnes. The other two are Desnes and Farnes, which are yet to be explained by the local antiquary. No. 49, &c.

Columchille pertinent,[1] may afford room for much speculation. Were these the property of Iona, and if so, how could the Sovereign assume the right to dispose of them? Or had the Cluniac monks, introduced there by King William, scruples about holding benefices *cum cura animarum*,[2] while the other great monastery of that order was rapidly acquiring churches all over Scotland? Or, lastly, is this a vestige, and the only remaining one, of that authority exercised by the Abbots of Iona over the churches of a wide district?[3] It is probable that the more ancient cells and dependencies of Holyrood in the Hebrides,[4] were at first the property of the venerable abbey of Iona, and that they changed owners at the same time with these Galloway possessions, though we have no record of their acquisition.

The chief territories of the Abbey, however, lay nearer

(1) No. 51.

(2) Spotiswood, without quoting his authority, says, the Cluniac monks of Icolmkill, in the reign of King William, lost all their benefices *cum cura animarum*, in Galloway; which were bestowed upon the canons of Holyrood; the Benedictines not being allowed by their constitutions to perform the duties and functions of a curate,—an insufficient reason at least for parting with property which might lawfully be held even by laymen.

(3) *Insula quae vocatur Hii . . . cujus monasterium in cunctis pene septentrionalium Scottorum, et omnium Pictorum monasteriis, non parvo tempore arcem tenebat, regendisque eorum populis praeerat.*

Habere autem solet ipsa insula rectorem semper Abbatem presbyterum cujus juri *et omnis provincia et ipsi etiam episcopi, ordine inusitato debeant esse subjecti.*—Bedae Hist. Eccl. III. 3, 4.

(4) Crusay and Oronsay, both foundations of St. Columba; the other houses of Rowadil and Colonsay, were natural offsets of Holyrood, after it had acquired a footing and influence among the Islanders.

home. In the carse of Falkirk, round their churches of Erth, Kineil, and Falkirk;[1] in Livingston,[2] Bathgate, Ogleface, and Kareden, they had possessions of immense extent, and now of immense value. On the other side, they had large grants in Preston, Tranent, and Bolton; and the whole territory of Hamer, the name of which has now merged in the more popular one of Whitekirk;[3] while, in the closer vicinity, the Abbey had, from the earliest times, the Burgh of Canongait, the Baronies of Broughtoun and Inverleith, Sauchton and Sauchtonhall, with large estates, latterly held by their vassals, in Merchinstoun, Libberton, and Craigmillar.

With such an extent of territory in the fairest districts of Scotland, joined to the tithes of their numerous churches, it is astonishing to find the revenue of Holyrood, as given up at the period of the Reformation, amounting only to £2926, 8s. 6d. of money, with 116 chalders of victual. After all allowance for the imperfect cultivation and scanty produce of the soil, and for the

(1) *Eglesbryth* quae hodie *varia capella* nuncupatur. *Falkirk* is said to be a translation of *varia capella*. All three appellations, would seem at least to have some reference to some peculiarity in the colours and appearance of the church.

(2) Villa Leving.

(3) *Album fanum, sacellum album, alba ecclesia*, a chapel, and afterwards a parish church, dedicated to the Virgin, deriving its epithet from the colour of the stone, like *Candida casa*. It was celebrated for the miracles wrought by the image of its patron, and was much frequented by pilgrims.

admitted liberality of the Catholic churchmen towards their tenants, with the knowledge of the rapid dilapidations which preceded the Reformation, it is still difficult to conjecture how the revenue of their actual possessions of the Abbey can have been estimated so low.

The privilege granted by the foundation charter to the Abbot, to which the burgh of Canongait owes its origin, gave rise in after times to hot disputes between the city and the burgh of the Abbot. The proceedings in one suit between them, regarding the privileges of the burgh of regality of Canongait, have been pointed out, and in part printed, as illustrating the curious interpretation put upon the word *herbergare*.[1] But as the pleadings afford some information regarding the jurisdiction and exemptions claimed and exercised by the burgh and its superior, at the period immediately preceding the Reformation, and are, besides, very curious specimens of old Scotch pleadings, it has been thought allowable to append them at length to the Preface.

There are two subjects of great interest on which no information will be found in this collection of the Muniments of Holyrood,—there is no allusion to the privileges

[1] Bannatyne Miscellany, Vol. II. p. 27.

of the Abbey as a Sanctuary: nor do we find any deed referring to the early occupation of the Abbey as a Royal Palace.

With regard to the Sanctuary, notwithstanding the refuge and protection afforded to criminals flying to Holy Church, and in spite of the arguments that have been founded on the peculiar terms of the great charter of King David, as if the Abbey's privileges of Sanctuary derived their origin from them;[1] it will be the more admitted the more the subject is investigated, that the Sanctuary for debtors is of comparatively modern origin, and is founded on the privileges attached by usage to the Royal residence, unconnected with the ancient protection

[1] In the case of Campbell 1714, where it was necessary to argue that Edinburgh Castle was a Sanctuary for debtors, it was distinguished from Holyrood, "since *its* being a Sanctuary is only the remains of the privileges belonging to the religious houses."

In the case of the Earl of Strathmore, 1823, the argument for the privilege of the Abbey was founded on the terms of King David's charter,—*prohibeo ne aliquis capiat pandum super terram Sanctae crucis, nisi Abbas ejusdem loci rectum et jus facere recusaverit*;—terms which seem to refer to the process of taking *caution* for the appearance of a party in a competent court, and have nothing to do with arresting the party.

In the same case, in the house of Lords, (22d Feb. 1826,) the learned lord, who led the judgment of the House, is reported to have said,—"Your Lordships thus see that there remains in Scotland the privilege which formerly belonged to Abbeys,"—a great tribute to the ingenuity of the appellant's pleadings, but certainly a mistake.

A notice of an old case, adopting the same argument in matters of Sanctuary for criminals is appended to the preface.

Perhaps the earliest notice of the Abbey as an asylum for debtors, is the commencement of the story of John Scot, as told by Buchanan, who "cum in lite quadam succubuisset, nec judicatum solveret, *in asylo Coenobii Sanctae Crucis* aliquammultos dies sine cibo et potu se continuit."—*Hist. ad an.* 1531.

which the Abbey, like other churches, afforded to criminals.

Notwithstanding its dangerous neighbourhood to England, we find the Abbey of Holyrood, at an early period, capable of receiving the retinue of princes; and though frequently a prey to the savage wars of the Borders, each time quickly repaired, and perhaps each time on a better scale. Some notices of its various fortunes have already been given among Father Hay's collections. A few more will serve to mark the gradual rising of the city of Edinburgh into importance, and the increase of Royal favour for the neighbouring monastery as a residence, until it became at length the chief of the Royal Palaces of Scotland.

Its neighbourhood to England was perhaps the inducement to the Baliols to prefer Edinburgh as the seat of their precarious government. In 1295, John Baliol held a Parliament there.[1] In 1333, his son Edward held a Parliament, or rather a Council of the disinherited Lords, in the Abbey chapel.[2]

John of Gaunt was hospitably entertained in the Abbey when obliged to seek refuge from the turbulent commons in 1381.[3]

(1) Chron. de Lanercost.

(2) Rymer.

(3) Fordun.

Richard II. in his predatory incursion in 1385, burnt Holyrood.[1]

Yet the Abbey seems to have been restored and inhabited in 1400, when Henry IV. spared it in his general devastation, because his father had refuge there.

Robert III. seems sometimes to have made Holyrood his residence. James I. occasionally kept his Court there; and in the Abbey his queen was delivered of twin princes, on the 16th October 1416. The Parliament held at Edinburgh by this Sovereign in 1426, is among the first symptoms of the encreased consideration and security of the city, which soon led to its taking its place as the acknowledged capital and seat of government.

James II. was born, crowned, and married in the Abbey of Holyrood; and his remains were carried from the disastrous scene of his death to be interred in its chapel in 1460.[2] Of his coronation and marriage an account has been quoted above from the rhetorical historian of Scotland. The former ceremony is more simply recorded by a contemporary chronicler:—"1436, wes the coronacioun of king James the secund with the red scheik, callit James

(1) Fordun.

(2) Father Hay in enumerating the tombs in Holyrood,—of which he only mentions those of James V., Queen Magdalen, the two sons of Mary of Guise, Darnley, King David II., Rizio, and James II.,—states that the last is interred "*in suburbio extremo ad orientem verso in aede Sanctae Crucis.*"—SCOTIA SACRA, M.S.

with the fyr in the face, he beand bot sax yer ald and ane half, in the abbay of Halyrudhous, quhar now his banys lyis."[1] A description of his nuptials, as they appeared to one accustomed to the manners of France and the wealth of Flanders and Burgundy, may not be without interest.—

Durant ce temps de l' an 1449, fut traitté le mariage du Roy d' Escosse, d' une part, auec la fille du Duc de Gueldres qui estoit niéce du Duc Philippe de Bourgongne, lequel long temps auparavant l' avoit nourrie et eslevée en son Hostel: Et pour la conduire au Royaume d' Escosse, il fut advisé qu' on n' y pouvoit mieux commettre que la personne du Seigneur de la Vere qui estoit du pays de Holande, pource qu' il estoit fort puissant en la marine, et de plus bien intelligent et experimenté és passages de la mer, et outre ce, allié dudit Roy d' Escosse; car le fils d' icelny Seigneur de la Vere avoit esponsé la sœur de ce Roy là . . . . . Puis quand tout leur esquipage fut appresté et que leur vaisseau fut prest, ils partirent le jour du Sacrement environ quatre heures du matin; car le vent qu' ils avoient attendu durant aucuns jours leur devint favorable et propre pour aller audit pays d' Escosse: auquel depart il y eut de grandes pleurs et lamentations faites par plusieurs personnes, specialement par icelle Dame quand elle prit congé du Duc son oncle, de son cousin le Comte de Charolois et d' autres seigneurs, dames et damoiselles qui là l' avoient conduite: car il n' y avoit si dur coeur qui pour lors se peust abstenir de pleurer. En suite dequoy, sçavoir lors qu' elle fut entrée en son vaisseau et que le Duc dessusdit fut retourné, les mariniers, aydez du vent, commencerent a cingler et prendre la route pour aller audit Royaume d' Escosse. Ce seigneur de la Vere avoit une caracque fort puissante en laquelle il fondoit toute son esperance de deffense, au cas qu' aucun de ses adversaires vinssent pour l' attaquer, laquelle caracque alloit assez

[1] Chronicle at the end of Winton M.S.

pesamment, au regard des autres navires. Ainsi donc en costoyant assez en crainte les rivages et costes d' Angleterre, depuis le Jeudy dessusdit jusques au Mercredy ensuivant (sans avoir aucune male fortune ny fascheuse rencontre) ils tirerent tousjours en avant, et ce mesme jour dudit Mercredy ils commencerent à voir et appercevoir les terres et pays d' Escosse, dequoy ils furent fort joyeux. Le lendemain, qui fut un Jeudy, ils prirent port auprés d' une isle, qui se nomme *l' isle de May*, où il y a un hermitage et une chapelle de Sainct André.—[There the Princess made her orisons] . . . . Depuis ils allerent de cette isle à une autre, tant qu' ils parvinrent jusques au port de Lidebourg. Durant lequel temps il y eut aucuns seigneurs du pays qui vinrent pardevers ladite Reyne tant de la part du Roy d' Escosse, comme autres de leur bon-gre et volonté, afin de luy faire reverences (ainsi qu' il estoit lors de coustume en ce pays-là) lesquelles ne sont pas telles qu' on les fait en France ; car ils sont en ce royaume-là fort rudes, et se font voir en estranges parures d' habillemens, au regard des parties de par deça ; mesme il y en a plusieurs d' entre eux qui semblent estre gens tout-à-fait sauvages et comme barbares. De cette ville de Lidebourg sortirent au devant d' icelle nouvelle Reyne les gens d' Eglise, les bourgeois et le peuple, qui la receurent, bien-veignerent et feliciterent à leur guise du mieux qu' ils peurent. En aprés, en partant de là, elle monta à cheval derriere le susdit seigneur de la Vere, comme firent aussi ses gens, et s' en alla à Aldembourg, où elle fut logée dans l' eglise des Jacobins. Alors vinrent bien au devant d' elle dix mille personnes en assez bel ordre selon les estats et façons de faire du pays, qui luy firent comme auparavant la reverence, chacun endroit soy. Il y avoit plusieurs hommes, tant de part le Roy comme de ceux qu' elle avoit emmené en sa compagnie, qui à son entrée jouoient de divers instrumens de musique. Auquel lieu d' Aldembourg elle sejourna jusques à la nuict de ses nopces. Là l' avoit conduite un Evesque et le Chancelier du pays, qui prirent congé d' elle et s' en retournerent devers le Roy : lequel vint voir la Reyne le Jeudy ensuivant, bien tard, vers la minuict. A sa venue, ladite Reyne se mit à genoux devant luy, et il la releva bien douce-

ment ; aprés quoy il baisa la dame de Baresy et Yzabel de Lalain, et puis fit le bienveignant et le salut au Seigneur de la Vere et à Messire Antoine de Rochebaron Seigneur de Bresay, en les prenant par la main et leur faisant paroistre grand tesmoignage d' amour : quoy fait, il sejourna là environ trois heures en se jouant et divertissant avec la Reyne et les autres dames et damoiselles. Puis il prit congé d' elle et s' en alla au chasteau de Lister :[1] Le lendemain vinrent aucunes grandes dames du pays voir cette Reyne, c' est à sçavoir la Comtesse d' Orquenay, la damoiselle de la Marche et une Comtesse tante du Roy, avec grand nombre d' autres, qui estoient fort bien habillées selon l' estat et la condition du pays ; lesquelles firent toutes fort grand honneur et reverence a la Reyne, en luy faisant offre de leur service ; et elle les receut tres-amiablement et courtoisement. Le lendemain vinrent d' autres grand seigneurs la voir et s' offrir à elle. Et ainsi en tenant ces manieres et ceremonies, ladite Reyne demeura là par aucuns jours, à laquelle et à ses gens on faisoit tout l' honneur et le plaisir dont on se pouvoit imaginer. Puis le Mercredy ensuivant le Roy envoya par devers elle son Chancelier avec autres personnes de ses gens, par lequel il luy fit sçavoir que le lendemain il desiroit et vouloit l' epouser. Il luy avoit envoyé auparavant, en present, deux hacquenées qui pouvoient valoir, à les bien priser, trente escus de France ou environ. Or vint ce Jeudy qui estoit le jour de la feste du Roy et de la Reyne ; laquelle fut menée à l' eglise par lesdits Seigneurs de la Vere et de Baresy, qui avoient en leur compagnie tous les gentils hommes qui là estoient allez avec eux, comme aussi les femmes ; outre lesquelles y estoient les Comtesses et autres grandes dames du pays, dont dessus est fait mention. Elle donc estant venue à ladite eglise, assez-tost aprés y arriva le Roy tout à cheval jusques au portail d' icelle, accompagné de sa chevalerie en bon nombre. Là il mit pied à terre, et tout houssé et esperonné il entra dedans, ayant son espée ceinte au costé. Il avoit lors vestu une robbe grise fourrée de drap blanc. Alors furent faits et dressez les articles de la seureté du douaire de cette Reyne, et leues les

[1] Linlithgow ?

lettres à ce sujet : puis on les espousa. En suite dequoy, le Roy mena par la main la dessusdite Reyne jusques devant le grand autel, où ils demeurerent à genoux tant que la messe dura. De là on mena la Reyne en une chapelle, où elle fut devestue et mise en d' autres habillemens, c' est à sçavoir revestue d' une robbe de violet fourrée d' hermines, de bien estrange et extraordinaire façon, au regard des estats et habillemens de France. Elle estoit en cheveux, ce qui tres bien luy séoit. Pareillement le Roy estoit habillé à l' avenant d' elle. Si furent-ils remenez devant le grand autel, où elle fut couronnée ; quoy fait, ils s' en allerent chacun d' eux en une chambre, et assez-tost aprés ils vinrent en une salle, où leur fut presenté de l' eaue à laver, chacun à part soy, fort honorablement. Puis le Roy s' assit à l' un des bouts d' un table, et la Reyne à l' autre : Eux donc estans assis, le premier mets qu' on porta et qui leur fut presenté, ce fut la figure d' une heure de sanglier peinte et pleine d' estoupes, dans un grand plat, autour duquel il y avoit bien trente-deux bannieres, tant des armes du Roy comme des autres seigneurs du pays. Alors on mit le feu dedans lesdites estoupes : si fut faite grande joye la-dessus dans toute la salle par tous ceux qui y estoient. Apres, on apporta une belle nef, laquelle avoit hunne, chasteau, masts et les cordes qui estoient d' argent, le tout bien ouvré. En suite dequoy vint et marcha le Comte d' Orquenay avec quatre chevaliers, precedant la viande composée de divers mets, tant qu' à chaque service il y pouvoit bien avoir trente à quarante personnes, tous portans des plats. Semblablement se faisoit en mesme temps devant la Reyne le service par le Chancelier et autres grand Seigneurs, et pendant qu' on asséoit les plats, un chacun de ceux qui les avoit apporté se mettoit à genoux jusques à ce qu' on en eust fait l' essay ; puis incontinent aprés on rapportoit la plus grande partie des mets dessusdits. A la seconde table estoient assises ladite Comtesse d' Orquenay et autres grandes dames du pays, avec lesquelles estoient la dame de Baresy et Ysabeau de Lalain, devant lesquelles séoient le Seigneur de la Vere et le Seigneur de Barezy. A une autre table estoient un Patriarche, trois Evesques, un Abbé et plusieurs gens d' eglise qui faisoient grande

chere aux nopces de leur Roy et beuvoient ces cinq prelats dessusdits dans un grand hanap de bois outrebiez sans en rien reverser;[1] car le vin et autres boissons n' y estoient espargnez non plus que l' eau de la mer. Le pareil se faisoit à la table des chevaliers et escuyers dudit pays. Ce diner dura de quatre à cinq heures, pendant lequel on fut servy de fort grand nombre de mets, comme dit est cy-dessus. Apres le disner on ne dansa ny ne soupa-t'-on point pour ce jour. Le lendemain et les autres jours ensuivans on continua de faire bonne chere à leur usage et à leur mode, qui est, selon la relation de ceux qui y furent, assez rude et estrange au regard de ce qui se pratique en France. En aprés, cinq ou six jours s' estant passez en ces cheres et festins, iceux Seigneurs de la Vere et de Brezay, avec ceux qui avoient mené ladite Reyne, tant hommes comme femmes, prirent congé du Roy et d' elle pour s' en retourner en leur pays; lequel Roy, en les remerciant du bon service qu' ils luy avoient fait, fut content de leur depart, et leur fit present d' aucuns dons. Quant à ladite Reyne, elle eut au coeur tresgrande tristesse quand ils prirent congé d' elle, et en pleura tendrement. Si demeura avec elle Ysabeau de Lalain et deux ou trois femmes, comme aussi deux ou trois hommes, pour la servir. Aprés lequel congé obtenu, les dessusdits en peu de jours se retirerent au lieu où ils avoient laissé leur navire sus mentionné, dans lequel ils r' entrerent. Puis au bout de six jours ou environ. sans avoir aucune mauvaise fortune ils retournerent a l' Escluse en toute sauveté, estans bien joyeux d' avoir ainsi parachevé heureusement leur voyage sans aucun dommage, empeschement ny traverse, quoy que pour lors il y eust grand trouble sur la mer entre les Anglois et les gens du Duc de Bourgongne.[2]

[1] Il veut dire peut-estre, *outre mesure*, ou *outre bord* —*Note of the French editor.*

Hanap is a goblet or *cop*. We should find no difficulty in translating the passage in Scotch.

[2] *Croniques de Mahieu d' Escouchy homme lay, residant en la ville de Peronne.* Dans *l' histoire de Charles VII.*, de Denys Godefroy, à Paris 1661. From a passage quoted above, it is certain that De Coucy did not accompany Mary to Scotland, as Pinkerton supposed, but gathered his account from those who did.

James III. resided much at Holyrood; and in the Abbey were solemnised, on the 13th July 1469, his nuptials with Margaret of Denmark, and the coronation of the young queen, "in gret dignite."[1]

Edinburgh—"*ditissimum oppidum*"[2]—had now become the acknowledged capital of the kingdom; and the preceding notices show that the adjoining monastery was, even before the reign of James IV. the usual residence of the Scottish sovereigns. At what period a royal dwelling was added, distinct from the monastic buildings, it is impossible to ascertain. From the well known taste of James III. we naturally look to him as the probable architect, but, it must be confessed, without sufficient evidence. It is possible the palace of Holyrood owed its origin to his more princely and splendid successor.

It is well known that the treaty of marriage between James IV. and Margaret of England was concluded four years[3] before the marriage itself took place. The intermediate time was apparently employed in preparing a palace fit for the reception of the English princess. The accounts of the High Treasurer of Scotland for the years preceding 1501 have unfortunately perished, but the re-

[1] Chronicle at the end of Winton M.S.

[2] Cont. Ann. Croyland, ad an. 1482.

[3] Autumn 1499.

cords of the following years afford evidence of the active progress of these preparations. A few entries from the Treasurer's books may be sufficient for this purpose.

"1501-2. Item, the ferd day of March, to Maister Leonard Logy, to the furnissing of the werk in Halyrudehous, ... xx lib.

Item, the vij day of Merch, to the said Maister Leonard Logy to the said werk, vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Other entries, in the same terms, follow till September 3d, 1502, amounting in all to £319, 9s. 2d.; and similar payments, but of larger sums, to Logy are contained in the accounts for the years 1502, 1503, and 1504. The following entries show that during the same period other artisans were employed on the building or embellishing of Holyrood.

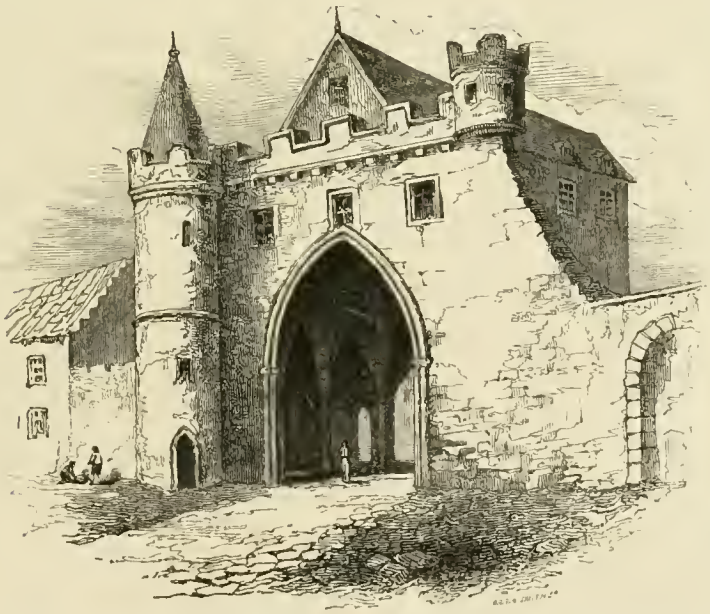
"1502, Oct. 20. Item, to Walter Merlioun, mason, in part payment of his task of the foirwerk and the new hall in Halyrudhous, . . . xl lib.

1502-3, Jan. 2. Item, to William Turnbull, mason, in part of his task of the gallory and boss windoes in Halyrudhous, ... ix lib. vj s. viij d.

1502-3, March 15. Item, to John Brown, mason, his quarter fee for himself and his man, quhen he com fra Faukland to wirk in Halyrudhous, . x lib.

1503, July 15. Item, for vij punschionis of plaister to the turatis of the foryet in Halyrudhous, ilk punscheon xiiij s. . . . . Summa iiij lib. xviij s."

The "foir-werk," or "for-yet" was perhaps the long vaulted gateway leading from the *place* in front of the Palace to the Canongait, described by Father Hay.[1] It existed, though in a dismantled state, in the middle of the last century, when it was engraved for Arnot's History.



(1) "Area ante palatium suburbanum est. Et miles in fornice oblongo et paulo obscuriore portae imponitur versus vicum qui a Canonicis nomen habet, *The Canongate.*—*Scotia Sacra*, 286.

In the Register of the Privy Seal, under date 10 September, 1504, we find—"A precept maid to Maister Leonarde Logy for his gude and thankfull service done and to be done to the Kingis hienes, and specialie for his diligent and grete lauboure maid be him in the bigging of the palace beside the Abbay of the Haly croce, of the soume of fourty poundis of the usuale money of the Realme, to be pait to him of the Kingis cofferis yerlie for all the dayis of his life, or quhil he be benefitit of ane hundreth merkis."[1] And again, in the Treasurer's books,—

1504, Nov. 17. Item, to Johne Yorkstoun, mason, in his task of the aiding and topping of the chimmais of Halyrudhous, at tua diners tymes, xxj lib. vij s.

1505, July 18. Item, to Walter Merlion, mason, in part of payment of his task for completing of the Toure in Halyrudhous, ... xl lib.

Nov. 13. Item, payit to Walter Merlion, in compleit payment of ij^{c} merkis, for the compleiting of the Tour in Halyrudhous, xxvj li. xiij s. iiij d., and sa all payit therfor.

Before the last of these payments had been made, the gates of the Palace were thrown open for the reception[2] of the English princess and her royal train of English

(1) Privy Seal Reg. II. 104. (2) In August, 1503.

nobles, with all that was gay and gallant in the Court of her chivalrous bridegroom. The account of her "fyancells" and marriage, told with all simplicity by an attendant[1] of Margaret, gives a more lively picture of the courtly life of that age than many dissertations. The princess travelled by easy stages through England, chiefly on horseback, "mounted on a faire palfrey," with another led "palfrey vary richly drest;" but with a "rych lytere borne by two faire coursers varey nobly drest," and also a char or coach, in attendance for her use. "Trompetts in disployed banneres," announced her approach; and she had in her train "menstrills of music," with more than one company of jonglours or players.

She was entertained and escorted all through England with the reverence paid to Royalty. The great lords came out to meet her, "well horsed upon fayre coursers," with dresses rich beyond our comprehension, and "maid gambads plaisant for to see." She killed a buck with her bow in the Earl's park at Alnwick; was honoured with shot of ordnance at Berwick, "the which was fayr

[1] John Younge, Somerset Herald, who attended the Queen on her journey, and wrote his minute account of her progress, reception, and nuptial ceremonies, apparently from day to day as the events passed, with the accuracy of an eye witness, and the zeal for pomps and festivals befitting a Herald. It is printed in Leland, Col. edit. 1774, vol. iv. p. 253.

for to here;" and she was met by the Scotch lords, "a thousand persons in company, five hundred mounted on horses of gret prece and well appoynted," at Lamberton kerke, where her train were entertained in pavilions. Her stages in Scotland were Fast Castle, Haddington, and Dalkeith. "Half a mile ny to the said towne, sche appoynted hyr rychly, and hyr ladyes and lordes did the same;" and the Princess was nobly entertained in the Castle of Dalkeith by the Count of Morton; and there met her bridegroom. "The Kynge cam arayd of a jakette of cramsyn velvet borded with cloth of gold. Hys leure behinde hys bake, hys beerde somthynge long," with a train of lords to the number of 60 horses.

"The King was conveyd to the Quene's chamber, wher she mett hym at her grett chamber dore right honorable accompanyed. At the mettynge he and she maid grett reverences the one to the tother, his hed being bare; and they kyssed togeder, and in lykwys kyssed the ladyes and others also. And he in especiall welcomed the Erle of Surrey varey hertly.

"Then the Quene and he went asyd and commoned togeder by long space. She held good manere, and he bare heded during the tym, and many courteysyes passed. Incontynent was the bord sett and served. They wasched

their haunds in humble reverences, and after, sett them downe togeder, wher many good devyses war rehersed.

"After the soupper they wasched ageyn, with the reverences; mynstrells begonne to blowe, wher daunced the Quene, accompanyed of my Lady of Surrey. This doon, the Kyng took licence of hyr, for yt was latte, and he went to his bed at Edinborg, varey well countent of so fayr meetyng."

Margaret remained four days between Dalkeith and the Abbey of Newbottle, during which the King visited her daily, and excited the admiration of the English herald by his feats of horsemanship, and entertained his bride with playing on the clarycordes and the lute,—"wiche pleasyd hyr varey much, and she had grett plaisur to here hym;" while She danced a basse dance with the Countess of Surrey, or played "at the cardes," or passed the time "at games and in commonyng."

On the 7th day of August, in the morning, the Princess, setting out for Edinburgh, was placed in her "litere varey rychly enorned, and had on a rych gowne of cloth of gold, with a purfill of black velvet, and a rich coller of perle and stone."

"Half of the way, the Kyng cam to mett hyr, mounted apon a bay horse, rennynge as he wolde renne after the

hayre." His horse was covered with trappings of gold. "The kynge ware a jakett lyke to the trappure. The lystes were of pourple velvett fourred with fyne blak bougy, his doublet of violet satin, his hossys of scarlatt, hys schert bounde abouffe of fyn pierrery and perles, hys spourrys gylt and long. At the commyng towardes the Quene, he maid hyr varey humble obeyssance in lepynge downe from hys horse, and kyssed hyr in hyr litere."

The King first tried a courser of his own,—"his harnays of cloth of gold and cramsyn velvett, interlassed all about of whytt and red,"—to assay if he would carry double; but the horse not being accustomed to this load, he mounted on the Queen's palfrey, "and the said Quene behinde hym, and so rode towards the said towne of Edenburgh."

On the way, there were prepared for their entertainment, a course of a stag with a greyhound; and the representation of a simple romance of chivalry,—a distressed damsel carried off by violence, claimed by her true knight, who follows to her rescue, and does battle with the ravisher.

The royal company were received in the City with great rejoicing, processions, and pageants, with strange mingling of "Paris and the thre deessys,"—the salutation of the Angel Gabriel to the Virgin,—and "the four Vir-

tues, Justice, Force, Temperance, and Prudence;"[1] while at the Cross was a fountain "castynge forth of wyn, and ychon drank that wold. The houses and wyndowes haunged with tapissery, war full of lordes, ladyes, gentylwomen and gentylmen, and in the streyts war soe grett multitude of people without nombre, that it was a fayr thynge to see."

"Then the noble company passed out of the said towne to the church of the Holy Crosse . . . Ychon lept off hys horse, and in fayr order went after the processyon to the Church, and in the entryng of that sam, the Kyng and the Quene light downe, and after he take the Quene by the body, doynge humble reverence, and led hyr to the grett awter, wher was a place ordonned for them to knele apon two cuschyons of cloth of gold. Bot the Kyng wold never knell downe first, bot both togeder."

"After all reverences doon at the Church, in ordre as before, the Kyng transported himself to the Pallais, thorough the clostre, holdynge allwayes the Quene by the body, and hys hed bare, tyll he had brought hyr within her chammer." After the Queen had kissed all the ladies, "the Kyng kyssed her for hyr labor; and so tuke

[1] The Herald notices, that "under was a licorne (unicorn) and a greyhound that held a difference of one chardon floryshed and a red rose entrelassed,"—perhaps there is some omission by the transcriber, of the arms so differenced.

hyr ageyn with low cortesay and bare hed, and brought her to her second chammer, and kyssed her ageyn, taking his leve right humble."

"The eighth day of the said monneth, every man apoynted hymselfe rychly for the honor of the noble maryage. Betuix 8 and 9 O the clock, everychon was rady, nobly apperyld, and the ladyes came rychly arayd, sum in gownys of cloth of gold, others of cremsyn velvet and blak, others of satyn and of tynsell, of damaske and of chamlet, of many colours; hoods, chaynnes, and collers apon ther neks; accompanyed of ther gentylwomen arayd honnestly after ther gyse, for to hold company to the said Quene."

The Archbishop of York, and the Bishop of Durham, with the Earl of Surrey, and the other Lords of England, were conducted into the presence of the King,—"the wiche was within his grett chammer, apon hys feet: and at the commyng of the said Lordes, maid reverence to every man, hys bonnet allway in hys haunde." . . The Kynge sat in a chayre of cramsyn velvett, the pannells of that same gylte, under hys cloth of astat of blew velvet fygured of gold." . . "It was a noble thynge to se the sayd chammer so nobly fournyshed."

The Queen was brought by the Lords from her chamber

to the Church, "arayd in a rich robe, borded of cramsyn velvet, and lyned of the self, with a varey riche coller of gold, of pyerrery, and perles round her neck, . . crouned with a varey ryche croune of gold, garnished with pierrery and perles, her hayre hangyng;" accompanied by many ladies, two of England and two of Scotland in each row; her train borne by the Countess of Surrey.

"Then the Kynge was brought by a varey fayre company, . . . rychly and honnestly arayd . . . The King was in a gowne of whit damaske, figured with gold and lynned with sarsenet. He had on a jakette with slyffs of cramsyn satyn, the lists of blak velvett. Under that sam a dowblet of cloth of gold, and a payre of scarlatte hosys; hys shurt broded with thred of gold; his bonnet blak, with a ryche balay,[1] and hys swerd about him."

"Then the Kyng commyn neere to the Quene, maid reverence, and she to hym varey humbly."

"Then the noble maryage was performed by the said Archbyschop of Glasco."

"Thys doon, the trompetts blew for joy; and the King, being bareheded, and holdyng her by the right haund, was conveyd through the said company to the High Awter, before the wich was drest a place for them

[1] Ruby.

two to knell apon ryche cuschyns of cloth of gold." The King would not kneel first, "paying her the most grett humilitie and reverence as possible might be."

After the litany, a mass, and the gospel, "they maid their offryng, and before the saunt canon, she was anoynted. After wich the Kynge gaffe hyr the septre in hyr haund." Then *Te Deum* was sung, and "that and all the ceremonyes accomplysched, ther was brought by the lordes, bred and wyn in ryche potts and ryche cupps."

They dined separately,—"At dynner the Quene was served before the Kyng, with all th' onner that myght be doon . . . The chammer in which she dyned was rychly drest, and the cloth of astat wher she satt was of clothe of gold varey riche. At the first course, sche was served of a wyld borres hed gylt, within a fayr platter; then with a fayr pece of brane; and in the thyrd place with a gambon; which wer followed by divers other dyshys, to the nombre of xii, of many sortes, in fayre and ryche vesselle."

"After this, the Kyng was served in vesselle gylt, as the Quene . . The Archbyschops of Saunt Andrew[1] and of York, the Bischop of Durhame and the Erle of Surrey dyned with hym. The chammer was haunged of red and

[1] James Duke of Ross and Archbishop of St. Andrews, the King's brother. He died the same year.

of blew, and in it was a cyll of astate of cloth of gold, bot the Kyng was not under it for that sam day. Ther wer also in the sam chammer a riche bed of astat, and a riche dressor, after the guyse of the countre; and the Lord Grays the father served the King with water for to wash; and the Erle of Huntlye berred the towaylle."

Largesse was cried three times,—in the King's chamber, —in the Great Chamber, and in the Hall of the King and Queen: "bot he would not have his largesse cryed ne intituled, saying, that it souffysed to cry hers."

The lords and ladies of England and Scotland, were served in four chambers—The Great Chamber, of which the hangings "represented the ystory of Troy towne; and in the glassyn wyndowes wer the armes of Scotland and of England byperted, with the difference before sayd, to which a chardon and a rose interlassed through a crowne, was added;"[1]—The Kings Great Chamber, "the wich was haunged about with the story of Hercules, togeder with other ystorys;"—The Kings Hall, which "was haunged of th' ystory of the old Troy;"—"The Hall wher the Quene's company wer satt in lyke as in the other . . was haunged of the history of Hercules." In the last two,

[1] It is pity the Herald was not more precise in his blazoning. He little thought that his report might have set at rest a vehement and important controversy!

were "haunged grett syerges of wax for to lyght at even," and were placed rych dressors, good chere, and good wyn."

"After dynnar, the Mynstrells played, and the Kynge and the Quene, the ladyes, knyghts, gentylmen, and gentylwomen dauneed. Also some good bodys maid games of passe passe, and dyd varey well." "The mynstrells of many sortes, and Johannes and his company, did their devoir for that day, and also on the dayes following."

"The tenth day of the sayd moneth, . . . the masse doon, the Kynge, for the luffe of the present Quene and hyr ladyes, did make xli knyghts. After the othe sworne and taken, the Erle Bothwell chaussed them the gylt spourreys, and the Kynge gaffe them the stroke of his swerde which was born before hym. This doon, he sayed to the Quene and ladyes,—'These are your knyghts;' and, taking hyr by the haund, led hyr to the doore of hyr chammer, when they war well and honnestly served, as was also all the felischyp, with plenty of ypocras.

After the dynnar begon, Jousts war apoynted in the basse courte before the wyndowes. The place was without barreres, and only the tyllt. The challengers war my Lord of Kylmars and my Lord Creithoun. Ther aids wer Syr Alexandre Seytoun, the Maister of Mewgumery, Syr Patryk Hamylton, and Syr John of Creyton, to all

the comers during the Jousts. The deffenders for that day wer my Lord of Hamilton, cosin of the Kynge, dressed in red satyn, my Lord Roos, Syre Davy Hume, William of Cokbwrn of Langtown, Patryck Synklars, in jackets borded of blak velvett, and Henry Brws. Ychon of them tuke a corse of a spere and a swerde with the poynte broken. Sum brak speres, the others not. At the wyndowes was the Kynge, accompanyed of th' Archebyschops of Saunt Andrew and York, and of the Byschop of Durham, and of other Prelatts, the said windowes being well apoynted. The Quene was at the windowes of hyr Grett chammer, accompanyed of hyr ladyes and of the others of the reyme, with my Lord hyr chyf Chamberlaine. The said wyndowes wer arayd in like wise, and more rychly. Ageynst them was a scarfawld, whereon was my Lord of Surrey and the Erle Bothwell only."

The English attendants of the Queen now began to take leave, but the festivities were not at an end. On the 11th of the month, the King and Queen "daunced togeder and past the tym merveillously in mirthe and gladnesse. The sam day, war sum jousts, as the day before, performed by six persons, the wiche brake many speares at theyr plaisur."

"After soupper, the Kynge and Quene being togeder

in hyr Grett chamber, John Inglish and hys companyons playd, and then ichon went his way."

On the 12th, Jousts were again held. On the 13th, being Sunday, the Court went to church in magnificent array and clothing. After the offering, three lords were made Earls; and the King "gyrdled them with the swerd abouffe their schoulder;" and "Marchemount Herauld, with his companions cryed Largesse."

"After dynnar, a moralitie was played by the said Master Inglishe and hys companyons, in the presence of the Kyng and Quene; and then daunces war daunced.

"At the hour customed, the Kyng . . . . went to even song: and sum knights, to the nombre of xxvi, should have been maid; bot for that the Quene was not there, they wer put off to the next day for the luffe of hyr."

"The even song sayd, the King was brought ageyn into his chambre, and was served at the soupper. And that doon, euery man went his way."

The pageant passes by like a strain of distant music. It is painful to return to the realities of life, and to think of the next meeting of James and Surrey at Flodden, and of the errors and misfortunes that obscured the latter days of the royal Bride.

Thus built or enlarged for the auspicious occasion of his marriage, the Palace of Holyrood continued to be the chief residence of James IV., and he still expended sums of money upon " this werk," till near the disastrous termination of his life, in 1513.

Two years later, when John Duke of Albany arrived in Scotland, he also resided in Holyrood, and continued the enlargement of " the Kingis Palice of Holyroodhous," as appears from entries in the Treasurer's Accounts for the year 1515. An old annalist towards the close of the 16th Century, states, that " In the yeir of God 1514, [1515] the said Johne Duck of Albaney, Governour of Scotland, tooke the Lord Houme, then Chamerlane therof, and wardit him *in the auld touer* of Holyrudhouss, which wes foundit by the said Ducke, &c."[1] In May 1516, we find the following notices of the expense of a staircase in the Palace:—

" 1516, May 8. Item, to Maister Thomas Hammiltoun and James Barroun, for certane gestis and burdis deliuerit be thame to my Lord Governouris seruitouris, for the makin of ane turnpek in the Palis of the Abbay Halyrudhous, be my Lord Governouris command, xxij li. xvj s.

Item, the samin day, to Maister Johnne Carpentar, wricht,

[1] Marjoreybanks's Annals.

to pay certane werkmen for the bigin of the said turnpek, be my Lord Governouris precept, . xviij li. ij s. xj d."

At that time, Sir John Scharp, one of the chaplains, was keeper of the Palace, with the annual salary of ten merks, and an occasional grant of money for a gown at Christmas; which he continued to receive for more than twenty years, during the reign of James the Fifth.

Holyrood was only an occasional place of residence to James the Fifth; yet, after assuming the reins of government, he authorised various sums of money to be paid, for "reparationns of the Kingis Palace besyde Halyrudehouse," or as it is more frequently termed, for "the new werk in the Abbey of Halyrudehouse," under the direction of Mr. John Skrymgeour, who was then "Master of Works." This officer's Accounts from 1529 to 1541, which are in part preserved, would of themselves show that the Palace was not erected anew by that monarch.[1] Although it may not be possible to ascertain what portions of the building belonged to his reign, it is probable that his "new work" consisted of the towers which still remain at the north-west corner of the

[1] Maitland says—"King James V. about 1528, erected a house (to reside in at his coming to Edinburgh,) near the south-west corner of the church, with a circular turret at each angle, which is the present tower at the north-west corner of the Palace,"—p. 152. The historian was not aware that a palace existed previously.

Palace, and on which the words—Jac. V. rex Scotorum, could lately be traced, at the bottom of a niche.

The remaining history of Holyrood is very well known. In the Earl of Hertford's invasion, the English army "brent the abbey called Holy rode house, and the pallice adjonynge to the same."[1]

Whether the destruction was not complete, or the buildings had been immediately repaired, we find the Abbey at least effectually demolished again, only three years later, in the expedition of the protector Somerset in 1547:—"Thear stode South westward, about a quarter of a mile from our campe, a monasterie: they call it Holly roode abbey. Sir Water Bonham and Edward Chamberlayne gat lycense to suppresse it; whearupon these commissioners, makyng first theyr visitacion thear, they found the moonks all gone, but the church and mooch parte of the house well covered with leade. Soon after, thei pluct

[1] *The late Expedicion in Scotland.*—It was in this expedition that the "master of the pioneers" Sir Henry Lee, knight, carried off among his share of the spoil a remarkable brazen font, probably the one erected by Abbot Robert Bellenden. He afterwards set it up in the Abbey church of St. Albans, and although it has disappeared, or, as the chronicler says, "hath been washed away itself with the late deluge of sacrilegious avarice," during the civil wars or commonwealth, the modest inscription on it has been preserved:—

"*Cum Lethia, oppidum apud Scotos non incelebre, et Edinburgus, primaria apud eos civitas, incendio conflagrarent, Richardus Leus Eq. auratus me flammis ereptum ad Anglos perduxit. Hujus ego tanti beneficii memor, non nisi Regum liberos lavare solitus, nunc meam operam etiam infimis Anglorum libenter condixi. Leus victor sic voluit. vale. Anno Dom. MDXLIII. et an. regni Henrici Octavi xxxvi.*—STAVELEY, p. 219.

of the leade, and had down the bels, which wear but two; and, according to the Statute, did somewhat hearby disgrace the hous. As touching the moonkes, bicaus they wear gone, thei put them to their pencions at large." [1]

It is difficult to understand how the Abbey survived so much burning and suppressing. Those were not times when either monasteries or palaces were eagerly re-edified, and yet we are told by Lesly that the reformers once more spoiled the Abbey and damaged the Palace on the 29th June, 1559.

We know for certain that Mary made the Palace her residence in 1561;[2] and there, took place, in rapid succession, the chief scenes of her tragedy.

The Queen was married to Darnley in the church of the Abbey, 29th July, 1566. There, in the following year, Rizio was murdered while clinging to her robe for protection.[3] There, she heard the tumult that proclaimed

[1] *Patten's Expedition to Scotlande.*—A contemporary but incorrect and imperfect note on the fly leaf of the old Ritual Book records this invasion:—"Memorandum, vii Septembris A.D. xlvij, the Erle Hartfurde (Somerset) led ane army of xx M. men be land, with xiij M. be see, and thair intendit for plane conques. Quhilk come the samyn day to Hadingtoun, and on Gladsmur wes feildit be the Governor of Scotland and the Dowglas."—Was the recording Canon interrupted by the torches of the English?

[2] 19th April.

[3] Buchanan tells us of his burial:—"Regina . . . cadaver Davidis, quod ante fores templi sepultum erat, curavit de nocte transferendum, ac in sepulchro proximi Regis et liberorum ejus collocandum."—*Hist. lib.* 17.

the destruction of her husband. In the Hall of the Palace, on the 15th May, 1567, she was married to Bothwell; and on the 6th of June, she left it, never to return.

On the 18th June, 1567, two days after the Queen's imprisonment, Glencairne and the Lords of the Congregation spoiled the Chapel of Holyrood.

The next information we have, of the state of the Chapel, is from the proceedings in the General Assembly of 1570.[1]

In the Palace were celebrated the nuptials of James VI. in 1589; and in the following year, the coronation of Anne of Denmark, his queen.

In 1617, King James VI. ordered the Chapel to be repaired, and sent workmen from London, with directions for setting up pictures of the Apostles and other decorations, which threatened to excite a popular commotion; and the design was abandoned.

The Palace probably remained without alteration or much repair, from the departure of James VI. to England, down to the period of the great civil war.[2] Cromwell

[1] See the Bishop of Orkney's account of it, above, p. xxxvii.

[2] It was during this period, probably in 1646, or 1647, that a drawing was made, of the West front of the Palace, by James Gordon, parson of Rothiemay. There are two contemporary engravings of that view, both evidently executed in Holland. A fac-simile of one was inserted in the first volume of the Bannatyne Miscellany. The same plate, with a few additions from the

appears to have added some building within the court, which was afterwards removed. But after the Restoration, the Palace was repaired and almost rebuilt by Charles II., several of whose warrants and letters to the Commissioners of the Treasury, on the subject, show that the King took a personal interest and direction in the plans.[1]

Sir William Bruce of Kinross, an architect of considerable reputation in Scotland at that period, was the designer of the new palace, and also the surveyor of the work; but the King and Lauderdale gave the minutest directions for the disposition of each floor, staircase, and apartment of the new buildings. Of the outward fabric, "his Majesty liked the front very well as it was designed, provided the gate where the King's coach is to come in, be large enough; as also, he liked the taking doune of that narrow upper parte which was built in Cromwell's time." On the economy and arrangement of the rest, the King was still more minute, even directing "chimneys in the corners of rooms where it is not so convenient to set them in any of the sides."[2]

other engraving, is given here, and must be regarded with interest as the only representation that has come down to us, of the Palace as it was occupied by Queen Mary.

[1] In the General Register House, Edinburgh. Some of these are subjoined to the Preface.

[2] Instructions 3d June 1671, in Appendix.

PALATIVM REGIVM EDINENSE
quod & Cænobium S. Crucis
The royal palace of holy rood-hous. by J. C

In 1676, Charles II. granted his warrant[1] for payment of £4734 sterling, as the estimated expense of the work necessary for completing the Palace and gardens, and bringing in water to the house. The church seems also to have been repaired by that King, who appointed it to be the Chapel Royal, and no longer to be used as the Parish Church of the Canongait.[2]

King James VII. appointed the great room in the Palace, designed by his brother for a council chamber, to be fitted up as his private Chapel;[3] and ordered £100 sterling yearly, for the persons employed for the service of the music there.[4] In the same year, the King, grown bolder in the support of his religion, gave directions for fitting up the Abbey Church as a Catholic chapel, and

(1) 21st Feb. 1675–6, in Appendix.

(2) "Apud Halirudehouse decimo tertio die Septembris 1672.

Act anent the Chapel Royall.

Whereas it is necessary and suteing to his Majesties pious and religious dispositioun, that some convenient place be designed and sett apairt, wherein his Majesty and these of his family at his Palace of Halirudhouse may worship God and perform all publick religious dueties; and that the Abbay church doeth ly contigue to the said Palace, and is at his Majesties disposeall; Therefore the Lord Commissioner his Grace, and Lords of his Majesties Privy Councill, doe designe sett apart and appropriat the said Church for the ends and uses aforsaides; And doe declare the same to be his Majesteis Chappell Royeall in all tymes comeing: Discharging heirby the Magistrattis of Edinburgh or Cannongate to use the same hereafter as ane Paroch church; and that, notwithstanding of any former tolleration or possession they may pretend in and to the said church."—*Privy Council Register.*

(3) Warrant to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 25th Sep. 1686, in the Register House.

(4) Warrant, 19th May 1687. Ibid.

as the chapel of the Knights of the Thistle.[1] Within a year from the date of that order, the last King of the Stuarts had abdicated the kingdoms of his fathers.

At the Revolution, the populace of Edinburgh attacked the Church of Holyrood as a place polluted by the rites of Popery, and despoiled the interior ornaments, leaving nothing but the bare walls. They even broke into the vaults in which lay the bodies of King James V., of Magdalene of France, his first Queen, of the Earl of Darnley, and others of the monarchs and royal family of Scotland. They broke open the lead coffins, carried off the lids, but left the rest.[2]

In 1758, the Chapel was repaired at the expense of the Exchequer, but the roof, injudiciously covered with stone, proved too heavy, and fell in, ten years afterwards.

That was the last attempt to restore the Chapel of Holyrood. The ruins seem to have been cleared away in 1776, when, we are told, the bodies of James V. and some others, were still to be seen in their leaden coffins, and that the head of Queen Magdalene was then entire, and *even beautiful.*[3] The same author tells us, the coffins,

[1] Warrant 3d December 1687, printed in Appendix.

[2] Arnot p. 253. Sir R. Sibbald had seen those coffins entire in a vault in the South-east corner of the church, on the 24th January 1683.—*Dalyell's Scottish Poems, p.* 26, *Note.*

[3] Arnot, p. 255.

and also the head of Magdalene of France, and the skull of Darnley, were stolen, when he visited the vaults again in 1779.

This Preface has extended to an unexpected and inconvenient length; and by some, the details relative to the Palace may be considered quite out of place. But it seemed not unfit to connect together the chief religious family of the Saintly David, with some notice of the Palace of his descendants, which succeeded to their Monastery. A parallel might even be found between the fate of the old religionists, blind to the signs of the times, and the downfall of the Stuarts, amid the clouds and darkness that could not warn them. But in truth, it is in vain for a Scotchman, writing of Holyrood, to resist the religion of the place. Whatever be our creed or our opinions, the Palace of our old Kings is to us the

πολύφθορόν δῶμα Πελοπιδῶν,—

the scene of the tragedies of a noble and a doomed race:—

> " . . . . . these ancient ruines;
> We never tread upon them but we set our foot
> Upon some reverend historie."

With regard to the materials of the present volume, the Charters composing the body of the text have been printed from the originals in the possession of the Lord Panmure, with the exception of the foundation charter,[1] and two others,[2] which are in the archives of the City of Edinburgh; and two which have been printed from copies in the Register House, of charters in the possession of the Marquess of Lothian at Newbattle,[3] and the Earl of Stair at Oxenford.[4]

The Bulls which form the first Appendix, are printed from the originals,[5] preserved in the General Register House at Edinburgh.

The second Appendix is selected from the copies of Father Hay, and Macfarlane, in the Advocates' Library. Unfortunately, we have seldom the means of ascertaining where the originals existed, or are now to be found.

Of the illustrations, only a few words will be necessary. The first plate of seals, gives those of two generations

(1) No. 1.

(2) No. 27 and 95.

(3) No. 7.

(4) No. 75.

(5) Except, of course, the transumpt placed first in the collection, which is among the Panmure writs.

of the great family of De Quinci, Earls of Winchester, and Constables of Scotland.[1]

Plate II. contains two seals, not attached to charters in this collection, but preserved among the homages to Edward I. in the Chapter House, Westminster. The first is the seal of Abbot Adam; the other, the common seal of the convent of Holyrood, of that time. Beneath them, is the seal of Robert Stuart, commendator of the Abbey at the Reformation.[2]

Plate III. consists of three seals of Holyrood. The first is attached to a charter of Abbot John in 1377.[3] The second is the seal of Abbot Archibald, appended to a deed of 1477, in the General Register House. The third is the common seal of the convent used in 1568.[4]

Plate IV. exhibits impressions of three common seals of the Convent of Holyrood. The first is attached to No. 114. The second is from a detached seal in the Museum of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland, from the style and workmanship, not very distant in time from the following, which is appended to a charter in the charter-chest of Lord Napier, of date, 1591.

[1] Attached to No. 37 and 79.

[2] Appended to numerous charters in this collection. The Latin of the Seal-cutter must not be attributed to the Commendator,—*qui Parisiis operam literis dabat ut in virum tali ministerio dignum evaderet*, p. 277.

[3] No. 14 of Appendix II.

[4] Appended to No. 133.

Plate V. gives two Royal seals; the first, the privy seal of James I.;[1] the second, the beautiful seal of Mary of Gueldres,[2] the coat impaling Scotland and Gueldres.

The plates inserted in the work are fac-similes of—

1. A charter of Livingstun, by Robert, Bishop of Saint Andrews, styled on his seal, Bishop of Scots, who held the See of Saint Andrews from 1128 till 1158. (No. 10.)

2. A charter of Christian, who was consecrated Bishop of Galloway in 1154, and died in 1186. (No. 25.)

3. A charter of William de Vipont, of the tithe of his coal-work of Kareddin, and the tenth penny of all vessels landing on his territory of Blackness. (No. 41.)

4. A taxation by Walter, Bishop of Glasgow, of the vicarages payable by Holyrood, for its churches in his Diocese. (No. 69.)

The seal of the Burgh of Canongait, at the end of the volume, is from a stamp which was lately found in the neighbourhood of Leith.

The wood-cuts of St. Margaret's Well, and the old gate-way of Holyrood, as well as the fac-simile of the old

[1] Appended to No. 116. James II. used a similar privy seal, with Lions for supporters. The Unicorns were not the old supporters of the Scotch arms. They were introduced, together probably with the chivalrous system, the romantic names of our Heralds, and much of our heraldry, in the reigns of James IV. and V. The Unicorn is first used as an ornament on the coins of James III. It does not appear in the heraldry of the Great Seal till the reign of Mary.

[2] Attached to No. 126.

engraving of the Palace after Gordon's drawing, have been already explained. Below, is St. Anthony's Chapel, on Arthurs seat, with the Palace underneath.

APPENDIX No. I.

DEFENSIS FOR THE PARTE OF THE PROVOST, BAILLIES, COUNSALL, AND COMMUNITIE OF THE BURGH OF EDINBURGH, IN THE ACTIOUN AND CAUS PERSEWIT CONTRA THAME BE ANE VENERABLE FADER, ROBERT, COMMENDATAR OF HALIERUDHOUS, AND CONVENT THAIROF, QUHAIRBY ABSOLVITOR SULD BE GEVIN UPOUN THE SUMMONDIS LIBELLAT THAIRUPOUN, AS EFTIR FOLLOWIS.

Imprimis hauand consideratioun that upoun the narrative specefeit in thair summondis, berand that thay wer infeft be gift of our Soverane Ladeis maist nobill predecessouris in ane burgh callit the burgh of Harbargarie now callit the Cannogait, with commoun power to the burgessis thairof to sell and by all gudis als frelie as the propir burgessis of her graces predecessouris mycht do, with inhibitioun to all personis to tak be force breid aill claith or uther guddis within the said burgh by the will of the burgessis thairof; grantand alswa the said burgessis to be frie of all customes baith to land or burgh owir all the realme off all guddis that thai suld happin to by or sell: and siclik that the saidis progenitouris be infeftment disponit to the saidis abbot and convent and thair successouris the landis of Inuerleyth, ordinand thame and thair men to be frie of all customes throw all the realme, with inhibitioun that na persone tak or poind within the landis pertening to the said Abbay, nor distribull nor tak ony of the said Abbot and Conventis men within thair landis or in thair passing in ony parte within the realme, ffor ony causses except thift and effusioun of bluid, unto the tyme the Abbot and Convent had bein requirit to done thame Justice and re . . . . Erectand and infeftand alswa the said Abbot and Conventis landis In fre regality, as frie to be haldin as the Bishop of Sanct-

androis or the Abbot of Dumfermling hes thair landis: Inferrand thairupoun thre maner of actiones; that is to say ane for allegit molesting and trubling of thame and thair burgessis for thair allegit possessioun previlege and libertie for selling of wines within the Cannogait in the moneth of November Anno &c liiij°; and secundlie for the allegit causing and compelling of Johnne Harte and utheris inhabitaris of the allegit burgh of Harbargarie to pay custome within the toun of Leith at the tymes specefeit in the saidis summondis; and thridlie for the allegit taking of James Home furth of Leith to the burgh of Edinburgh in the moneth of October Anno &c l°; as at mair lenth is contenit in the saidis summondis; absolvitor suld be gevin v . . . everie ane of the saidis pairtis ffor the caussis particularlie following.

FIRST becaus the first actioun persewit for the allegit molesting of thame to brouk previlege of merchandice in the moneth of November Anno &c liiij°; the tytill producit be thame sa far as may appeir be the copy delyverit to us thairof, be the command subscrivit be thair advocat conforme to your ordinance, to the effect that we mycht considder quhow mekle of the charter producit be thame thai wald . . . for thair titulis in the said caus, and that we mycht object and mak defens thairintill, on na wayis agreeis with thair narrative proponit for the furderance of thair caus, nor in na wayis contenis as is specefeit in the said narratioun and fundament, bot is far discrepant and disconforme thairto in sindrie partis.

First the said fundament contenis that the Quenis grace progenitouris infeft and gave to the Abbot and convent of the said abbay ane burgh callit Harbargary quhilk is now allegit to be callit the Cannogait; thair saidis tytillis on na wayis contenand that ony burgh wer disponit to thame nother Harbargarie nor utheris, nocht grantand that Harbargarie wes ane burgh, nor yit in cace Harbargary had bein ane burgh, or rather gif ony village or pepill wes callit Harbargarie, nocht grantand the samyn, yit it was nocht callit the Cannogait in the titill producit to us; bot allanerlie the titill tueching thir purposis contenis thir wordis, eftir mony uthir dispositiones,—Concedo eciam eis harbargary quoddam burgum inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum;—quhairin na specificatioun is maid that Harbargary wes ane burgh or wes ordanit to be erectit in ane burgh; *nec hec sonant aut volunt verba in carta posita*, bot erar that licence wes grantit to big sum burgh *quoniam dicta* Herbargary *illic posita potius videtur esse verbum licet barbarum significans*

credibiliter id quod edificare, *quam nomen significans urbem oppidum vel burgum; quia si nomen esset, verba et dispositio aliter texerentur viz,—Concedo eis burgum de Herbargary, vel burgum quod harbare appellatur vel appellabatur inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum;* quhairfor sen Harbargary in the said infeftment can nocht be tane as ane propir name of ane toun, nor yit can be understanding be the samyn that Harbary is now callit the Cannogait in cais it had bene ane burgh; the titill na wayis verefeis that part of the narrative and fundiment that thai ar infeft in ane burgh callit Harbargary and now the Cannogait. In fortificatioun of the premissis it is notourlie knawin be the inspectioun of historeis that thair wes na biggingis about the said kirk of Haliruidhous the tyme of the granting of the said infeftment nor yit in that rowme quhilk is now callit the Cannogait, but allanerlie woddis and wildernes. Thairfor in the infeftment it is said—*concedo eciam eis quoddam burgum*—nocht expremand the certane name of the toun, for gif Harbary had bein ane propir name of ane toun this dictioun *quoddam* had nocht bein admittit to it,—*que dictio solet apponi designative ad res certam appellationem non habentes.* And als the boundis now callit the Cannogait hes ay broukit that name past memor of man, and ay continwallie sen the foundatioun of the said abbay, and nevir callit with this name Harbargarie, nor nevir knawin as ane frie burgh broukand that name.

SECUNDLIE incaiso Harbargary had bene the name of ane village or sory toun at the tyme of the making of the said infeftment, and than erectit in burgh; it is nocht certane be that parte of the said infeftment quhilk is extracted and gevin to us for titill, quhair the samyn lyis; the wordis thairof allanerlie berand *harbargary quoddam burgum inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum.* And sen thair is sindrie kirkis and townis nemmit of befoir in the said infeftment viz. Sanct cuthbert kirk, Corstorphin, Libertoun, Ahammer, the townis of Perth, Striueling, Berwick, Renfrew, Edwenesburgh; it is uncertane betuix quhilk of the saidis burghis and kirk the said allegit toun of Harbargary suld ly; and thairfoir the titill producit verefeis nocht Harbargarie to be that rowme quhilk is now callit the Cannogait.

In respect alswa befoir the moving of this pley the said Cannogait wes nevir callit be sic ane name as Harbargary, quhilk gif ony sic had bene, wald have bein specifeit in sum bukis euidentis contractis or sum vthir writtingis, or by the com-

moun voce and fame of peopill and autentik men, and wald have kepit ay the auld propir name gif ony sic had bene, lik as the burgh of Sanct Johnnestoun kepis the auld name of Perth; considering the principall names of townis being at the fundationes thairof usis nocht nor can nocht be changit without ane greitt solempnitie and consent of the prince; and thairfor the narrative of the saidis summoudis beiug differing fra the said titill producit, thair aucht ane absolnitor to be gevin &c.

THIRDLIE the said fundiment and narrative differris fra the saidis titillis in sa far as the narratioun beris that full and commoun power wes gevin to the burgessis thairof to sell and by all guddis als frelie but trubill or exactioun as ony of the Quenis grace maist nobill predecessouris propir burgessis mycht than do; the said titill or at the leist the extract thairof gevin to us ou na wayis contenand the sanyn, at the leist sa lang as is libellat, bot allanerlie tweching that purpois that grant wes maid as followis viz. *Concedo ut burgenses eorum habeant communionem vendendi et emendi res suas venales in foro meo libere absque calumnia et consuetudine sicut mei proprij burgenses;*—be the quhilk the fredomes is grantit to the said allegit burgessis to by or sell but exactiones *in foro regis* quhilk is the princes fair, and nocht in all partis as the said libell proportis: and swa the said titill is different fra the libell becaus the titill is astrictit to ane certane place, the libell beand generall in that parte pretendand fredome in all partis and at all tyme. In respect of the quhilk ane absolvitor suld be gevin.

FERDLIE the said narrative is different fra the titill, insafar as the said narrative beris ordinand the saidis burgessis to be frie and exonerit of all customes and exactiones baith to land and burgh throw all the realm of all maner of guddis quhilk the saidis burgessis happinnit to by or sell; the titill berand thir wordis as followis tweching the said purpois viz. *Concedo etiam canonicos esse quietos de theloneo et de omni consuetudine in omnibus burgis et per totam terram meam scilicet de omnibus rebus quas ement vel vendent;* na mentioun being maid thairintill that the saidis pretendit burgessis aweht to be frie in maner libellat, bot allanerlie the chanonis of thair propir guddis. And thairfor &c.

FIFTLIE under protestatioun that all the defeusis precedent and subsequent be discussit in thair ordour as thaj ar proponit, and that be proponing of ony ane of thame we pas nocht fra vtheris, nor yit grantis ony proponit libellat; we except as eftir

followis; first that na proces suld be led vpoun the summondis intentit aganis us quhill our actioun intentit aganis thame be first discussit, becaus this actioun intentit be thame is preiudiciall to our clame first proponit be us aganis thame *super eadem re*, as maybe considderit be inspectioun of our said clame and this libell present: quhairfor vnto the tyme our libell be discussit, thair aucht na proces to be led vpon this summondis.

SEXTLIE the said pretendit libell is on na wayis reliuant as it is consauit in the first actioun; in respect of the said fundiment quhairupon it is inferrit that the persewaris be vertew of thair infeftment and thair burgessis of harbargary hes bein in continwall possessioun in all tymes bipast, at the leist preceding the moneth of November anno &c liiij°, and that in the said moneth Archibald Dowglas &c kest down the senyies sett furth befoir the lugeingis of patrik Archar and Hanis Tod Ducheman than induellaris in the said Cannogait, on na wayis expremand that the saidis Patrik and Hanis wer burgessis, lik as aucht to have bein allegit and subsumit vpon the forsaid fundiment anent the fredome allegit grantit to thame burgessis of the Cannogait, in the quhilk thaj allege nocht sic priuilege grantit to all inhabitaris thairof. And thairfor absolvitor aweht to be gevin as is libellat.

SEVINTLIE gevand and nocht grantand that the personis foirsaidis wer burgessis, yit the said fundiment libellat can exceid na ferder than the titillis deliuerit to us specifeis, in the quhilkis allanerlie sic purpois is twicht, that the burgessis of the said pretendit burgh suld have power and communitie to sell and by in the Kingis faris allanerlie, and nocht to have full power to sell wynes and vther stapill guddis in the Cannogait nor in sielyk rowmes liand adiacent to Edinburgh and within the boundis thairof, quhilk followis na way of the wordis contenit in the titill: and thairfoir sen the samyn contenis na ferder fredome bot towart bying and selling at faris, thaj can nocht pretend to have had possessioun be vertew of thair titill, of selling of wyne or sic merchandice in the Cannogait, to the quhilk thair titill producit extendis nocht. And thairfoir absolvitor aweht to be gevin as is libellat.

AUCHTLIE under protestatioun foirsaid, we aucht to be simpliciter absolvit fra the first parte of the said summondis, and nocht decernit to have done wrang in the trubling and molesting of the said commendatar convent and thair burgessis in thair possessiones of liberteis and freedomes, in bying and selling within thair allegit

burgh of Harbargarie, becaus lang befoir the said moneth of nouember libellat anno &c. liiij°, and befoir the ten yeiris libellat precedaut the said moneth of november, we Provest baillies counsall and communitie of the burgh of Edinburgh and oure predicessouris wer and hes bene continwally be the space past memor of man, at the leist be the space of xl zeris with the mair, be verteu of infeftment and preuilegis grantit to us be the Queuis grace maist nobill predicessouris in use and possessioun of brouking of all preuilegis liberteis and fredomes pertening to frie burrowis within the boundis of the burgh of Edinburgh and vtheris adiacent to it within the space of fyve at the leist foure mylis round about the samyn as pertening to the fredome of the said burgh, and in speciall of bying and selling of wyne walx and vther stappill guddis and stopping of all vnfre men and all vtheris duelland outwith the said burgh quhatsumeuir within the boundis afoirspecifeit to vent wyne or sick guddis, sett furth senyeis or vse ony vthir takin pertening to aue frie burgh. And in speciall quben the inhabitaris of the said Cannogait attemptit or maid thame to usurp selling of wyne or halding of mercattis in publict, or opinly vseand vther libertie or fredome pertening to aue frie burgh within the space of twentie or ten yeiris libellat, interruptioun wes maid to thame and the vsaris thairof stoppit be the saidis provest and baillies and thair predicessouris, and the saidis inhabitaris restand and acquiescand thairto, thair senyeis being pullit doun and thair skaffaltis and buirdis sett furth for selling of schone and claith bene inlikwayis put of the gait and nocht sufferit to remane thairon, lik as in speciall is contenit in the clame gevin in be us contrar the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait befoir your L. And thairfoir in the said moneth of Nouember we the saidis Provest and baillies did na wrang in the pulling doun of the senyeis, libellat bot allauerlie vsit and defendit our auld possessioun : and insafar as may appeir that within the ten yeris libellat and befoir the said moneth of Nouember the inhabitaris of the Cannogait had ony vse or possessioun of selling of wyne, the samyn wes through the occasioun of the frenche men of weir quha oft resortit to that partis, to quhem gudlie we mycht nocht resist and quha wald nocht want sic prouisioun reddy beside thame selfis. And thairfoir we suld be assolzeit.

NYNTLIE incaiss the persewaris and thair predicessouris hais had grantit to thame rycht preuilege and fredome of burgh, nocht grantand the samyn, yit on na wayis

thaj may pretend now ony rycht or preuilege, because continwallie be the space past memor of man or at the leist xl zeris and mair precedent the ten yeris libellat thaj have tint thair preuilege and thair libertie expirit in nocht vsing of the samyn nor of na libertie nor fredome or takin of preuilege pertening to ane frie burgh, quhairthrow gif ony titill of rycht of frie burgh wes ewir grantit to thame. be nocht vsing the samyn thaj slipped fra it, insafar as thaj nevir in tymes bigane or at the leist be the space of xl zeris afoir mentionat wes callit or repute burgessis, nor the samyn wes nevir callit haldin nor repute for ane frie burgh nor nevir namit as ane frie burgh befoir the moving of this pley, nor na commissionar of the inhabitaris of the samyn nevir resauit in parliament nor conventiones of frie burrowis to voit. nor nevir stentit with vther frie burrowis, havand na set merkat day nor fre fair, nocht haldand thair land frie fra nonentries and vthir charge, nocht enterand the aris of them that deceiss be thair baillies and precept of thair lord lik as is vsit in all frie burrowis within this realme. And thairfoir, sen the said preuilege gif ony had bein grantit wes takin away be disuse befoir the said moneth of November, according to the disposition of the commoun law, we did na wrang in stopping thame the tyme libellat.

TENTLIE the parteis complenaris allegis na peceabill possessioun nor possessioun of liberteis and fredomes pertening to ane frie burgh, nor for vther fundiment and titill proponis nocht that ewir thair pretendit burgh Harbargary now callit the Cannogait was creat or erectit in ane frie burgh, bot allanerlie foundis thame vpoun generall wordis quhilkis ryndis mair to ane licence grantit to big ane littill burgage nor to creat and erect ane frie burgh : becaus granting ane permissioun . . . princes of frie burgh is nocht *completa verbis tam nudis generalibus et incertis*, bot expremand all and sindrie previlegis and liberteis in special vsit to be grantit to ane frie burgh ; and suppois the Prince had concedit licence to the Abbot of halyrudhous and his successouris to big and erect ane burgh *sine alio adiuncto*. yit that is nocht sufficient to pretend that rycht of ane frie burgh, except that eftir the erectioun of it the preuilege of frie burghis be speciallie grantit to it and the samyn confirmit be the princes grantand and resignand certane landis and speciall preuilege to the samyn, lik as is on na wayis allegit in the fundiment of the complinaris. And gevand and nocht grantand that the prince had gevin ony priuilege of frie burrowis to the

pretendit Harbargary now callit the Cannogait liand adiacent to the burgh of Edinburgh contigue with the samyn, the quhilk lang of befoir wes erectit with all liberteis fredomes and preuilegis that the Prince mycht geve as to the maist principall of his burghis, yit mycht nocht the Prince on na wayis grant ony rycht to the said burgh of Harbargary liand within the boundis of the fredome of Edinburgh, in preiudice hurte and diminvtioun of the said burgh and preuilegis grantit abefoir, without manifest oppressioun and derogatioun of the samyn. Nor it is nocht trew lik that the prince wald have put hard togidder twa frie burghis of equall priuilegis and liberteis, takand away the boundis and liberteis grantit and vsit be the tane to geve to the vthir, in manifest diminutioun of the first, contrar all lawis equitie and ressoun; ye the prince havand denudit his handis in granting thaj preuilegis anis to the burgh of Edinburgh, mycht nocht conceid the samyn to ony vthir burgh in preiudice of it. In respect of the quhilk and vtheris resones abone specifeit ane absolvitour suld be gevin &c.

THE ANSUERIS AND DEFENSIS TO THE SECUND PARTE AND ACTIOUN CONTENIT IN THE SUMMONDIS.

SECUNDLIE to the secund parte and actioun contenit in the clame of the said commendatar and convent, bering in effect and beginnand at thir wordis—And sielik the said commendatar and convent and thair predicessouris burgessis of Harbargary now callit the Cannogait with all men and tennentis duelland vpoun thair landis of Innerleith of baith the ane and vther sydis of the watter wes be verteu of thair infeftmentis libellat in all tymes past memor of man at the leist be the space of ten yeris next precedent the moneth of februar Anno &c xlvj^{to} frie and exonerit of all custemes and exactiones of all guddis inbrocht bocht and sauld be thame in ony parte within the realme and vse and went to by and sell all maner of guddis within the boundis libellat fre but custome Nochttheles &c—as it is contenit at mair lenth in the said summondis.

To the quhilk we ansuer that absolvitor suld be gevin thairvpoun, in respect of the titillis libellat extractit and deliuerit to us attoure the boundis of the quhilk

titill deliuerit to us we aucht nocht to ansuer nor na proces aucht to be led bot conforme thairto. Absolvitor suld be gevin be ressoun that thair is na mentioun maid in the samyn titill deliuerit to us of the landis of Innerleith nor na wayis contenit thairintill that the samyn landis pertenit to the persewaris nor yit is contenit in the titill deliuerit to us that thair burgessis suld be frie in ony soirt of payment of customes for thair guddis in ony partis owder Innerleith or vtheris; bot allanerlie the titill producit to us contenis the channonis to be frie of all guddis that thaj by or sell in all borrowis throwout this realme. And sua sen the said titill specifeis on na wayis sic fredome gevin to thair allegit burgessis nor to the induellaris of Innerleith, vpoun the quhilk titill thair allegit possessioun is fundit to have bene be verteu of the samyn, and it on na wayis makand mentioun thairof bot allanerlie grantand fredome to the channonis, absolvitor suld be gevin simpliciter fra the said actioun intentit contra us for taking of customes fra thair allegit burgessis, nochtwithstanding ony assertioun and appreving contenit in twa allegit charteris maid be Robert erll of Fyffe and duke of Albany contenand thair ane clause—the said channones and thair men ar frie fra paying of customes of all the Kingis landis within the realme—becaus in that assertioun thair is na specificatioun maid of ony fredome grantit to the pretendit burgessis of Harbargarie or to ony induellaris of Innerleith bot allanerlie to the channones and thair men quhilk ar to be vnderstandit houshald men and familiar seruandis: ffor oftymes and be the dispositioun of the commoun law the seruandis broukis the preuilegis and humanitie of the maisteris quhem thaj serve; ffor it followis na maner of way—the channones of halyrudhous and thair men suld be frie fra custome—*ergo* the pretendit burgessis of Harbargarie and induellaris of Innerleith suld be frie fra the samyn. Alsua the saidis charteris ar relative to the charter maid be King Dauid fundator foirsaid, quhilk charter of King Dauid is producit and on na wayis specifeis that the channonis men suld be frie, *sed tantum ipsos canonicos esse quietos;* and swa the saidis vtheris charteris ar bot ane attestatioun be relatioun to the principall, berand vthir pointis nor is contenit in the principall, quhilkis insafar as thaj ar relative to the principall can nocht on na wayis mak extentioun of fredomes grantit the channonis allanerlie in the principall; and namelie sen the saidis charteris wer nocht maid be the Kingis of this realm, bot allanerlie be the Duke of Albany: And thairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

SECUNDLIE incais the foirsaidis titillis wer aggreand with the foirsaid secund parte of the libell and verifeit the fundiment and maior thairof, as on na wayis is grantit, we except and alleges that suppois we had tane up custome and deweteis of gudis perteuing to the inhabitaris of the Cannogait or Innerleith, or of vthir personis libellat inbrocht furth of vthir euntreis to the poirt of Leith, or that wer to pas to vthir partis furth of Leith, we did na wrang becaus we have the said poirt of Leith pertening to us heretabill, like as we had of lang tyme befoir the yeris libellat in the said secund parte, and infeft with customes and havin silver thairof to be vptakin of the guddis of quhatsumevir personis alsweill frie as of strangearis and vtheris that ar inbrocht at the said poirte or that ar to pas furth of the samyn: As alsua albeit the gudis of the saidis inhabitaris had sumtyme bene ouersene be slewth and negligence be the space of the ten yeris libellat, we in the yeir immediatlie preceding wes in vse and possessioun of the vptaking of customes and exactiones of the guddis of quhatsumeuir personis inbrocht or to pas furth of the said havin be the space past memor of man immediatlie abefoir, as dewetie pertening to this burgh and preuilege thairof pertening thairto be the forsaid space lik as we ar yit continwallie sensyne in the samyn possessioun; and thairfoir continwand the samyn did na wrang, and thairfoir aucht nocht to desist and ceis thairfra nor yit to refound and pay our deweteis vptakin be us fra the personis libellat to the complenaris; anent the quhilk desire to restoir ony customes to the persones libellat thaj nocht beand complenaris the libell is inept: And thairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

THIRDLIE we did na wrang in the vptaking of the customes libellat and suld nocht now be compellit to restoir the samyn becaus in the moneth of Februar the yeir of god &c. xl yeris the lordis of articulis counsale and sessioun fand be cognitioun taken that the toun of Edinburgh and inhabitaris thairof wer in continwall possessioun of ancorage and small customes in all the partis of the havin of Leith be vertew of thair titillis fredomes and previlegis grantit to thame be vmquhill our souerane lordis progenitouris than schawin and producit befoir the saidis lordis, quhilk decreit standand unreducit, we aucht nocht to be decernit to have done wrang in the vptakiug of the custumes fra the personis libellat in the xxxvj yeir of god libellat, and thairfoir suld be assoilyeit thairfra.

FERDLIE in the conclusioun of the said libell inferrit baith vpoun the first and

secund pairtis thairof, it is desirit in effect that we suld desist and ceis fra making of impediment to the burgessis of Harbargarie to by and sell all maner of gudis within the boundis of Edinburgh and Cannogait or within ony vther partis, and fra all compelling of thame thair burgessis and all thair men and tenentis of thair landis to pay ony custumes of ony thair guddis bocht within the boundis of Edinburgh or ony vthir parte, and to suffir the saidis burgessis brouk and joyis preuilegis and liberteis in bying and selling of quhatsumeuir guidis &c. quhilk ou na wayis can follow vpoun the premissis according to thair titillis deliuerit to us as said is for the ressones afoir writtin; and speciale insafar as thaj desire that thair burgessis men and tennentis brouk sic preuilege within Edinburgh and sic places subiect thairto anent bying and selling to be fre of all customes in Edinburgh nochtwithstanding that thair infeftmentis and titillis mycht extend thairto, becaus the burgh of Edinburgh wes ane frie burgh with libertie of burgh lang befoir the pretendit infeftment allegit maid to the persewaris be King Dauid thair fundatour, quhairthrow he be making thairof mycht na wayis hurt nor preiudge the fredome of this burgh lik as grantit the inhabitaris of the Cannogait and vther places within the boundis of the fredome of this burgh to vse the fredome of the samyn viz. to sell and by all soirt of guddis within the samyn, and to be frie of all deweteis pertening to the libertie and fredome of the burgh, sic as paying of pitty customes and havin siluer, in lifting of the quhilkis we and our predicessouris bes bene in vse and possessioun fra all personis nocht inhabitaris and fremen thairof, and namelie fra vnfremen as the inhabitaris of the Cannogait are vnfre, continwallie sen the erectioun of oure burgh, and sua has bein commonlie haldin and repute anent thair vnfredome and anent our uplifting and possessioun of the saidis deweteis continwallie in all tymes bipast past memor of man; nor zit suld we ceis in stopping of thame in bying and selling in the Cannogait of wine and vthir merchandice and stappill guddis and vtheris quhilk pertenis to the fredome of ane burgh, becaus we haue bene in use and possessioun be vertew of the preuilege of our burgh to mak impediment to all personis that wald vse pretend the fredome of burgh be bying and selling of sic gudis in all partis nixt adiacent to our burgh be the space of foure mylis, in speciall in the partis of the Cannogait Leith and Newbottill as partis vnfrie and subject to our fredome, sua that within the samyn boundis na preuilege mycht be grantit be princes to erect ane frie

burgh in diminuntioun or to the hurte and preiudice of the said burgh of Edinburgh, it being than and lang tyme abefoir the fundatioun of the said abbay ane of the foure principall burghis within this realme as may be considerit be the quenis g. register and kingis lawis insert in the Maiestie. And insafar as be the fundatioun of the said abbay may appeir that King Dauid fundatour thairof gaif and grantit to the abbot and conuent thairof and thair allegit burgessis ony priuilege or fredome fra exactiones and customes, the samyn can be na ferther extendit nor thaj customes quhilkis the tyme of the grant maid wes in the kingis propirtie, and can nocht apprehend the rycht and fredome grantit of befoir to vtheris burrowis in hurte and preuidice of thame and thair preuilegiis quhilk thaj vsit abefoir. And thairfoir we for defence and confirmatioun of our saidis preuilegis and possessioun thairof continwallie joisit be us mycht lefullie mak impediment to the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait to vse the fredome of merchandice nocht onlie in Edinburgh bot als in the Cannogait Leith and vther partis foirsaid subiect to our burgh as partis and pendiculis of the fredome thairof; speciallie in consideratioun that the said Cannogait wes nevir creat nor erectit in ane frie burgh, nevir havand grantit to it speciall clausis and concessiones of fredomes vsit to be expremit in erecting of frie burghis sic as all vtheris burrowis within this realme hes, nocht the inhabitaris thairof vseand thame selfis as men of ane frie burgh be voiting in parliament, paying of extent nor vther takynnis pertening to frie burrowis, specifeit of befoir in the exceptiones maid to the first parte of the libell, nor yit swa denominat repute and haldin as said is. *Quare vt supra.*

THE ANSWERIS TO THE THRID PARTE OF THE LIBELL.

ITEM to the thrid parte of the said libell beginnand thair And sielik Frances Tennant &c. contenand in effect that the said Frances provest for the tyme with the baillies and communitie of Edinburgh in October anno &c. 1° tuik James Home furth of his dwelling hous within the boundis of Innerleith and led him to the tolbuith of Edinburgh and imprisonat him thairin, na complaint being maid be thame of befoir to the said commendatar and convent, and iustice refusit, contrar the tennour of the persewaris allegit preuilege and infeftmentis libellat &c. concludand and

desirand thairvpoun the said Frances provest and baillies for the tyme and ws to desist and ceis &c. We ansuer that we suld be assoilycit fra that parte in respect of the titillis deliuerit to us, in the quhilkis na mentioun is maid of ony fredome grantit to the induellaris of Innerleith, as is ressonit in the first exceptioun maid aganis the secund parte of the summondis, and als that thair is na inhibitioun contenit in the said titill maid to us to tak ony personis within the boundis of Innerleith or vther landis pertening to the said abbay in maner libellat, bot allanerlie thair is apperand prohibitioun maid that nane tuik poindis within thair landis without iustice be requirit of the abbot and convent and refusit, as apperis in thir wordis contenit in thair charter viz. *Et prohibeo ne aliquis capiat pandum super terris sancte crucis nisi abbas eiusdem loci rectum et jus facere recusauerit;* and sua sic fredomes and liberteis nocht being contenit in thair infeftment and titill thaj can nocht infer thairvpoun that we have done wrang, or that we have cumin in the contrar of thair infeftment or prenilege contenit thairintill. And thairfoir suld be assolyeit.

SECUNDLIE thair wes na wrang done be the said provest baillies and communitie for the tyme in taking of the said James furth of his hous the tyme libellat and bringing of him to the tolbuith of Edinburgh, becaus immediatlie of befoir the taking of the said James, Frances Johnnestoun being apprehendit be the said provest and his cumpany within the sey merk and havin of Leith and fredome of this burgh, for certane offences than instantlie done be him within the boundis of the said fredome, and chargit to pas to the tolbuith of Edinburgh to vnderly the ordour of law thairintill for his offence conforme to the previlege and vse of the said burgh, as he wes passand langis the brig of Leith in cumpany with the said provest in purpois as wes belevit to have obeyit the said charge, he maisterfullie eschewit the said cumpany and fled to the said James Home hous, deforsand thairthrow the said provest, quhair the said James nocht onlie ressavit the said trespassour eschewand fra the handis of iustice bot als malitiouslie with injurious wordis refusit to deliuer him to the said provest, and attour in hie contemptioun of the quenis and his auctorito struik the said provest with his fute he being in executioun of his office and hat fute followand the offendar to the said James hous; and sua the said provest at that tyme takand the said Frances and James and bringand of thame to this tolbuith of Edinburgh did na wrang, bot did that thing quhilk wes lefull to thame to have done

to ony man trespassand within thair fredome eschewand fra thame eftir that he wes apprehendit within the samyn, thaj followand vpon him hat fute, quhome thaj mycht have apprehendit in quhatsumeuir boundis he past to, and siclik thame quha maid the impediment in executioun of iustice be ane iniurious maner as said is, participand and assistand to the said cryme: quhilk James and Frances Johnnestoun for the crymes committit be thame the said tyme come in will of thair awin fre consent to the counsall of Edinburgh and ressavit punissioun thairfoir. Quhairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

THRIDLIE the said James Home duelling hous furth of the quhilk he wes takin the tym libellat is situat vpon the porte and havin of Leyth, quhilk poirt and havin pertenis to our fredome heretabile; lik as we haue had the samin of lang tyme precedent the tyme libellat and hes bein in continwall vse and possessioun in all tymes past memor of man, lik as we ar presentlie, in taking atteching and bringing to our tolbuith of Edinburgh all personis that committis ony offence within the said poirt and havin, thaj being apprehendit within the samin, howbeit he wer apprehendit *ex interrallo* eftir the committing of the said offence within the porte and fredome. And thairfoir thaj did na wrang the tyme libellat to the saidis commendatar and convent nor zit to the said James in taking of him, bot that thing quhilk wes lefull to thame to do vpoun our awin jurisdictioun pertening to us baith in criminall and ciuill caussis be verteu of our infeftmentis of office and schirreffschip within the boundis of our burgh porte hevin and schoir of Leith, conforme to our auld vse and possessioun thairof. Quhairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

ANSUERIS FOR THE PARTE OF THE COMMENDATAR AND CONVENT OF HALYRUDHOUS, TO THE PRETENDIT EXCEPTIOUNES PRODUCIT FOR THE PARTE OF THE PROVOST BAILLIES COUNSALL AND COMMUNITIE OF EDINBURGH AGANIS THE SUMMONDIS INTENTIT BE THE SAID COMMENDATAR AND CONVENT AGANIS THE SAIDIS PROVOST BAILLIES COUNSALL AND COMMUNITIE FOR

THE ALLEGIT TROUBLING OF THE SAIDIS COMMENDATAR AND CONVENT AND THAIR TENNENTIS OF THE CANNOGAIT IN THAIR POSSESSION OF CERTANE PRIVILEGIS WITHIN THE BURGH OF THE CANNOGAIT AS THE SAID SUMMONDIS BERIS.

ITEM in the first, ansuerand to the first pretendit exceptioun objectit aganis the first parte of the said summondis, tueching the molestatioun done to the inhabitaris of the said burgh of the Cannogait be stopping of thame to use the privilegis qualifiit in the saidis summondis, Sayis that the first parte of the said first exceptioun foundit upoun the significatioun of Harbargary item the maner of ane grammatical disputatioun quhidder Harbargary be ane verb or ane nowue substantive, quhilk we reckin to be ane nowne substantive and sumtyme to be ane propir name in auld dayis of the bounds now callit the Caunogait; for we culd not find in latine sick ane word as Harbargary to be ane verb, and thairfoir apperandlie the saidis boundis now callit the Cannogait wes abefoir callit Harbargary, and swa is reput and haldin be the anciant inhabitaris thairof. Alwayis quhidder Harbargary be ane nowne or the name of ane toun or ane verb, that disputatioun makis na defence or exceptioun aganis the summondis as it is consavit, berand speciall that the boundis now callit the Cannogait wes the toun and boundis quhilk wes erectit in ane frie burgh at the tyme libellat, and that the inhabitaris of the boundis hes bene continwallie in possessioun of the preuilegiis libellat during the space mentionat in the saidis summondis, and thairfoir quhidder Harbargary be ane propir name of burgh thau ane verb signifiand power to big ane burgh, yit insafar as the samyn wes to be biggit within the boundis libellat now callit the Cannogait, and erectioun of the said burgh maid within the boundis libellat, as the saidis summondis beris, the titill producit is sufficient titill to persew the saidis summondis as it is consavit: and albeit the saidis boundis be now callit the Cannogait and swa hes bene past memor of man, nochtheles it may sua be that the saidis boundis had bein callit Harbargary the tyme of the erectioun of the burgh libellat, as Edinburgh beis nocht all the verry propir name quhilk it had at the tyme libellat, for be impositioun of men the names of boundis and landis ar changit according to thair fantase: and ferder quhair it is

said all wes wildirness betuix the abbay of Halyrudhous and the burgh of Edinburgh at the tyme of the making of the infeftment libellat, trewlie we beleif the contrar to be of veritie, for thair wes na wildirnes bot plenissit ground within the boundis foirsaidis. Alwayis that exceptioun and argument nowther assoilyeis nor clydis the said pretendit preceept.

SECUNDLIE ansuerand to the secund pretendit exceptioun, menyng that it is nocht certane be the extract of the infeftment gevin to the saidis provest and baillies procuratour quhair the boundis libellat lyis, is na way relivant, in respect of the dracht foirsaid berand in the begynning that our souerane ladeis predicessouris for the tyme gaif disponit dotit and confirmit to the kirk of Halyrudhous *omnia in infeofamento et carta subscripta contenta*, amangis the quhilkis thair is diueris vthir small kirkis dotit thairto sic as is namit in the said pretendit exceptioun, and thaireftir erectis and gevis preuilege of burgh to the boundis and toun than liand betuix the said kirk and the toun of Edinburgh, and quhair it is allegit that insafar as thair is diuers kirkis mentionat in the said infeftment and thairfoir it is vncertane betuix quhilkis of the saidis kirkis and the said burgh of Edinburgh the boundis erectit in burgh at the tyme libellat lyis; that is ane sempill argument, for sen the haill infeftment fra the begynning is maid expreslie to the kirk of Halyrudhous and all the vthir kirkis annixt thairto as patrimony thairof, and alsua the erectioun of the said burgh libellat maid to the said kirk and chanonis thairof, the said infeftment berand the said erectioun to be of the boundis liand betuix the kirk of Halyrudhous and the said burgh, as may cleirlie appeir be the inspectioun thairof, comprehendis onlie the principall kirk; and sua the saidis boundis ar certane. Attour thair is na kirk specifeit in the said extract except the kirk of Halyrudhous: and forther in respect of the continwall possessioun libellat be vertew of the infeftment foirsaid within the boundis of the Cannogait the said titill is verry sufficient; for as is befoir rehersit sic small streittis takis and changis names at the plesour and impositioun of men as is befoir writtin and oft tymes since in mony caussis and oft hes the Cannogait bein hard callit of the auld Harbargary. And thairfoir your L. takand consideratioun of the saidis summondis and titill the said exceptioun is swa frevoill that thair nedit na ansuer thairto and suld be repellit &c.

THIRDLIE ansuerand to the thrid pretendit exceptioun berand that the fundiment

and narrative of the said summondis differris fra the said titillis, is na way relivant in respect of the saidis titillis quhilkis gevis sic power sufficientlie as is qualifeit in the saidis Summondis to the inhabitaris of the burgh libellat: becaus the said power mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun berand *quod princeps concessit ut burgenses burgi libellati habeant communionem vendendi et emendi res suas venales in foro regio libere sicut burgenses regij*, gevis power & libertie to the saidis burgessis to by and sell as the summondis beris in all our soueranis mercattis quhilkis ar the mercattis of all burrowis, be ressoun that all burghis of the realme and mercattis thairof ar callit our soueranis burghis and mercattis: and thairfoir the preuilege of selling and bying grantit to the inhabitaris of Harbargary can nocht be astricted to be in publict faires alanerlie as the said pretendit exceptioun beris, becaus the worde *forum* is ane generall worde signifeand all kynd of mercattis: and thairfoir the saidis titillis contenis als large general power as is libellat And sua the said pretendit exceptioun aweht and suld be repellit &c.

FERDLIE the ferd pretendit exceptioun fundit aganis that parte of the said summondis berand the inhabitaris foirsaidis to be frie of all custumes & exactiones baith to burgh and land . . . . . that the said titill beris nocht sa large ane preuilege to the saidis burgessis and inhabitaris of the Cannogait as is libellat, bot onlie to the channonis, sayis the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit in respect of the saidis titillis, becaus thair is ane vthir particular tytill producit by the titill contenand the claussis mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun, berand the said immunitie and libertie of customes & exactiones to the saidis inhabitaris as the saidis summondis beris, at the leist the said titill wes in dew tyme offerit be maister Dauid Borthnik procuratour for the saidis commendatar and convent to maister thomas Mcalzane procuratour for the saidis provest and baillies &c. reallie and with effect; quhilk yit is reddy be schawin and producit and red gif neid beis. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit.

FYFTLIE acceptand the fift pretendit exceptioun proponit for the parte of the saidis provest baillies counsall and communitie insafar as it makis for us &c, sayis it suld be repellit, albeit the clame mentionat thairintill had bein first intentit lik as it is nocht, be ressoun that baith the saidis caussis specifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun being callit in the moneth of Julij last bipast or thairby, thair wes ane terme

assignit be your L. in Nouember last bipast to baith the saidis pairteis to geve in all defenssis aganis vtheris summonds and clames; and sen the saidis provest & baillies hes sutit na ferder diligence in persuit of thair said clame, thair slewth suld nocht preiudge us, *quia vigilantibus et non dormientibus jura subueniunt.* Attour the saidis summondis persewit be the saidis commendatar and convent is first intentit and execute, and thairfoir suld have first proces, alwayis the discussioun of the said pretendit clame can na wayis stop proces anent the saidis summondis. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit &c.

SEXTLIE the saxt pretendit exceptioun berand that it is nocht libellat that Patrik Archar and Hanis Tod ar burgessis of the Cannogait is na way relivant becaus it is libellat that thaj ar inhabitaris of the said burgh quhilk is sufficient to libell in respect of the titill producit inhibitand all men to commit violence within the said burgh of the Cannogait speciallie anent ony thingis sellabill; and the saidis summondis foundit vpon the molestatioun and trubill done to the said commendatar in thair said preuilege and vtheris libellat be making of impediment and trouble libellat to the saidis personis in speciall and the burgessis of the said Cannogait vsing of the preuilegiis libellat be maner specifeit thairintill. Thairfoir sen the said preuilege and libertie of burgh is gevin to the said commendatar and conventis predicessouris and thair successouris within the boundis foirsaidis, with expres inhibitioun to commit truble or violence within the saidis boundis as the saidis summondis beris, thay thairthrow bene in possessioun of the liberteis libellat within the saidis boundis as is libellat; the saidis provest and baillies did wrang to mak impediment or stop libellat to ony inhabitar within the saidis boundis alsweill vnfremen as burgessis; for gif ony vnfremen inhabitaris of the said burgh occupiis the saidis liberteis be tollerance or owirsicht of the said commendatar convent and thair ministaris, the saidis provest and baillies making troubill or impediment to the saidis inhabitaris within the saidis boundis, makis trubill to the said commendatar and convent in thair possessioun of the libertie foirsaid, lik as gif ony persone wald stop the vnfremen within Edinburgh to vse the saidis preuilegiis with sic intentioun as the saidis provest and baillies maid the said impediment, thaj maid truble to the said libertie of the said burgh, for be the deid libellat the saidis provest and baillies intendit to seclude the saidis commendatar and convent and thair haill subiectis fra

the libertie foirsaid and the said impediment wes onlie vsit to that effect, and thairfoir it is libellat that be the impediment and deid foirsaid the saidis provest and bailies than molestit and trublit the commendatar and convent in thair possessioun libellat, quhilk is sufficient and is nocht necessar to expreme quhidder the saidis personis specialie nemmit in the said exceptioun wer burgessis of the said Cannogait or nocht, for all is alyk to the molesting or troubling of the saidis commendatar and convent in thair possessioun libellat to mak impediment to the fredome of the Cannogait, lik as did the saidis personis: for the saidis provest & baillies hes na jurisdictioun owir the saidis inhabitaris, and thairfoir it wes nocht necessar to libell thame to bene burgessis in the summondis, bot is sufficient to the effect of the summondis to call thame inhabitaris. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit.

SEVINTLIE the sevint pretendit exceptionn is na way relivant in respect of the saidis summondis berand that the boundis now callit the Cannogait wes at the tyme libellat erectit in ane frie burgh, quhilk erectioun of burgh is sufficient titill and fundiment to geve the preuilege and libertie of the gudis libellat within the boundis thairof, speciallie in respect of the possessioun following thairvpone as is libellat, and as to the preuilege of bying and selling be grantit to the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait outwith the saidis boundis of the said burgh, mekill mair awcht thaj to have the said preuilege and libertie within the saidis boundis, as in veritie thaj have be erectioun of burgh, attour the titill producit defendis all men to tak be violence breid aill claith or ony vther thing sellabill within the said burgh now of Cannogait. And thairfoir the saidis summondis is weill consavit vpon the molestatioun foirsaid. Item this summondis is onlie *in possessorio* foundit vpon ane trouble done to the saidis commendatar and convent in thair possessioun of the liberteis libellat for quhilk the titill producit is sufficient. Attour the titill producit satisfeis the narrative & fundiment of the saidis summondis. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun suld be repellit &c.

AUCHTLIE ansuerand to the aucht pretendit exceptioun proponit for the part of the saidis provest baillies and counsall foundit vpon the allegit priuilegiis and liberteis of the said burgh of Edinburgh and possessioun thairof, sayis the said exceptioun is alluterlie vnrelevant in the first part thairof, berand that the saidis

provest baillies counsall and communitie hes be verten of the priuilegis grantit to thame bene in vse and possessioun of brouking of all preuilegis liberteis and fredomes pertening to frie burrowis within all the boundis specifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun becaus . . . . . Item it may stand that the saidis provest baillies counsall and communitie had vsit the saidis preuilegiis within all the saidis boundis becaus all burgessis hes libertie be preuilege of thair burgh in all partis to vse trafeet as merchandis: and nochttheles the inhabitaris and burgessis of the Cannogait to haif vsit thair preuilegis libellat semblablie; for baith the saidis vsis may stand togidder: and thairfoir that point of the said pretendit exceptioun elidis na way the saidis summondis. Item the secund parte of the said pretendit exceptioun berand the impediment maid be the saidis provest baillies counsall and communitie to the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait to vse the preuilegiis foirsaidis, and the saidis burgessis of Harbargarie acquiescing thairto, is inlikwayis vnrelevant, in respect of the saidis summondis berand the infeftmentis libellat with possessioun as is contenit in the saidis summondis, quhilkis standing, the impediment gif ony wes be the saidis provest and baillies, it wes done be way of oppressioun and tyrannie; and gif the said burgessis of the Cannogait acquiescit thairto be ony space to ane burgh or thairby, quhilk we grant nocht, that wes onlie for feir of the said tyrannie and crueltie to be vsit be the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh being ane greit multitude with ressone reddy to oppres thair puir nychtbouris: and sua the saidis impedimentis inducis na sufficient fundiment to elyid the said summondis as it is consavit &c. Item the said exceptioun in that parte is na way relivant as it is proponit in respect of the saidis summondis bering ane continwall possessioun of the preuilegis libellat be the space of xx yeris at the leist ten yeris last bipast; and thair is na continwall impediment libellat nor yit continwall acquiescing thairto be the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait during the said space; nor yit is it allegit ony impediment and acquiescing thairto maid or had be ony space; nor yit is it mentionat nor expremit at quhat tyme wes the said impediment maid. Item attour, the making of the impediment induces na rycht to the makar of the impediment nor yit can preinge the rycht of him quhem to it is maid, vtherwayis ony persone be troubling of his nychtbour in brouking of his landis and rowmes suld obtene ane pretendit rycht to the saidis nychtbouris

landis and rowmes in the quhilkis he hes vsit sic trouble and impediment aganis all law and ressoun equitie and conscience.

Item the said pretendit exceptioun is direct contrar to the saidis summondis quhilk beris the said burgessis of the Cannogait to haue bein continwallie during the space libellat in peceabill possessioun of the preuilegiis libellat during the space contenit in the saidis summondis, vnto the quhilk the said haill exceptioun is direct contrar becaus it can nocht stand of veritie that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh broukit the saidis preuilegiis within all the boundis libellat, and that thaj maid impediment to the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait to vse the liberteis libellat, and that the saidis inhabitaris acquesceit thairto, and that the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait broukit continwallie the preuilegis foirsaidis during the space libellat. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit.

Item as to the occasioun of the Franchemen mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun, that is na ansuer, for the possessioun libellit is begun or thair cuming heir in multitude &c.

NYNTLIE ansuerand to the nynt pretendit exceptioun sayis it is ane expres negative and vnrelevant, for ane preuilege or libertie grantit to ony personis boundis or commonitie expiris nocht be the non vsing thairof during the space libellat; attour it is direct contrar to the saidis summondis berand continwallie vsing and possessioun of the saidis preuilegis and liberteis libellat during the space mentionat as in veritie the saidis inhabitaris vsit continwallie at all tymes be the space foirsaid; and thairfoir the affirmative of the said exceptioun is nocht onlie of veritie bot is alsua libellat &c. Item as to that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun bering that the said Cannogait wes nocht nemmit nor repute as frie burgh nor send commissionaris to parliament and stentit with frie burrowis, that parte is nocht relivant in respect of the saidis summondis fundit *in mero possessorio* vpon the truble done in possessioun, libelland alsua continwall possessioun of the liberteis and preuilegiis libellat, quhairunto the saidis allegeances makis na sufficient ansuer. Attour the burgh is erectit to the prelatis vse, nocht to stent with the kingis burrowis nor send commissioun in parliament; the prelat satisfeis in the parliament for all his preuilege and patrimonie. Nor yit is it nocht ony argument to clyid the saidis summondis that the dischairgeairis thairof may nocht entir frelie to

thair landis but precept of the ouirlord, for that is for the weill of the superiour, quhilk is retenit for his particular proffeit, and the retentioun thairof makis na dirogatioun to the remanent preuilegiis specialie in respect of the summondis foirsaidis and possessioun libellat thairintill &c.

TENTLIE ansuerand to the tent exceptioun fundit vpoun ane argument berand that the generall infeftment of burgh is nocht sufficient infeftment for broukin of the preuilegiis of burgh &c., that is vnralevant, for the kingis grace erectand ony towne or boundis in ane burgh and calling it ane burgh but mair expressioun, the saidis towne & boundis will and aweht to brouk and joyss the preuilegiis and liberteis of burgh, *quia concesso aliquo omnia sine quibus id expedire non potest concessa videntur*, and theirfoir sen ane burgh can nocht be without the saidis liberteis and preuilegis, the prince erectand the saidis boundis in ane burgh hes thairby alsua gevin and grantit the preuilegis foirsaidis. Attour in all the ald infeftmentis of this realme the princes thairof for the tyme erectand ony boundis in burgh thocht it sufficient to expreme the saidis boundis to be burgh allanerlie but mair, lyk as it is of veritie that the expressioun or erectioun of ony boundis in burgh is sufficient to geve & grant all preuilegis of burgh. Item the said pretendit ansuer is na way relivant in respect of the saidis summondis contenand *per expressum* the preuilegis of burgh with the power of bying and selling frelie with inhibitioun to all personis to molest or trouble the burgessis and inhabitaris of the boundis foirsaidis in selling of breid clayth or ony vther sellabill with diuers vtheris preuilegis contenit in the said summondis with possessioun continwallie following thairvpoun conforme to the saidis summondis.

Item as to the last parte of the said pretendit exceptioun berand that the burgh of Edinburgh wes lang befoir the tyme libellat erectit in ane frie burgh and that thairfoir our soueranis predicessouris mycht nocht grant the preuilegis foirsaidis, ansuerand thairto sayis the said pretendit exceptioun in that parte is verry irrelevant, for albeit our soueranis maist nobill predicessouris had of befoir erectit the toun of Edinburgh in ane burgh thay have nocht thairby thirlit and astrictit their liberteis and auctoritie royall safaras thaj bene nocht abill to grant preuilegis to ony vthir personis, nor be the granting of preuilegiis or erecting of the toun of Edinburgh in ane frie burgh the prince is not secludit thairthrow fra granting of

sic preuilegis to ony vthir personis dwelling without the said burgh of Edinburgh, becaus all sic concessioun and erectioun is done be the prince *gratiose*, and thairfoir thair handis can nocht be closit fra all vthir benivolencis to thair vthir subiectis, speciallie be ressoun that in the said pretendit exceptioun it is nocht allegit that our souerane ladeis predicessouris at the tyme of the erectioun of the said burgh of Edinburgh in ane frie burgh secludit or abdicat thair hienes power fra granting of ony liberteis within the boundis specifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun, or that the fredome thairof wes grantit be sic preuilegis as na persoun within the boundis of the Cannogait mycht or suld be abill to vse sic preuilegiis as is libellat.

Item the said pretendit tent exceptioun in the parte foirsaid is na way relivant in respect of the said summondis, becaus the said pretendit exceptioun tend . . . to the ground rycht of the causis libellat albeit the said summondis onlie intent . . . vpoun ane verry possessour allanerlie, for geving and nocht granting that our souerane ladeis vmquhil predicessouris had erectit the burgh of Edinburgh as the said exceptioun beris, swa that thair mycht na preuilege be grantit to the boundis of the Cannogait, yit insafar as the saidis boundis wes thaireftir erectit in ane burgh, and the said erectioun standand as yit vnreduceit and be verten thairof the inhabitaris and burgessis of the saidis boundis hes bene in vse and possessioun of the liberteis and preuilegis libellat as the saidis summondis beris, the saidis provest and baillies did wraug in the molestatioun libellat without ordour or cognitioun in the caus nochtwithstanding ony pretensis of rycht or titill that thaj mycht have thair, lik as it is nocht permittit of the law to ony man to trouble ane possessioun quhilk hes indurit be the space libellat albeit he wer ane violent possessour. In respect of the quhilk the said pretendit haill exceptioun aweht and suld be repellit.

HEIR FOLLOWIS ANSUERIS TO THE PRETENDIT EXCEPTIOUN PROPONIT AGANIS THE SECUND PARTE OF THE SAIDIS SUMMONDIS.

ITEM the first exceptioun proponit aganis the said secund parte quhilk is intentit vpoun the truble done to the saidis commendatar and convent anent the payment

of customes is na way relivant in respect of the titillis producit for the parte of the said commendatar and convent, and specialie of the titill mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun allegit maid be vmquhil Robert erll of Fyfe duik of Albany quhilk is ane confirmatioun and approbatioun of the infeftmentis and charteris maid be vmquhil King Dauid fundatour of the abbay of Halyrudhous and his successouris contenand sic clausis as followis viz, *et canonici monasterij sancte crucis et eorum homines in omnibus burgis et per totum regnum Scotie et per totam terram regiam ab omni theloneo et consuetudine sint quieti*, quhilk is sufficient titill for that parte of the saidis summondis; nor can it nocht be allegit that the said clausis (*homines*) comprehendis nocht the burgessis of the Cannogait or vthir tennentis of the said commendatar & conventis boundis of Innerleith, bot onlie is extendit and to be vnderstand to comprehend the said commendatar and conventis houshald men, be ressoun that the said claus [*homines*] comprehendis all thair tennentis alsweill as thair houshald men, specialie in the auld maner of speking quhair the houshald men ar callit seruandis and tennentis, and duellaris vpoun ony lordis landis ar callit *eorum homines*, quhilk may cleirlie appeir be the tennour of the saidis titillis and diuers vtheris infeftmentis gevin to the said commendatar and convent, and speciallie be the charter gevin be our souranis vmquhil maist nobill gudsir sayand, *et prohibeo firmiter ne aliquis canonicos siue homines eorum que in eadem terra manent iniuste grauarent*, be quhilk it may weill appeir that the word *homines* comprehendis the tennentis duelland vpon thair ground. Attour thair is ane expres titill by the titill foirsaid producit berand the burgessis of the said burgh of the Cannogait *esse quietos de omni consuetudine et de omni theloneo in omnibus burgis per totam Scotiam de omnibus rebus quas ement et vendent.* And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is alluterlie to be repellit &c.

SECUNDLIE ansuerand to the secund pretendit exceptioun it is na way relivant in respect of the said summondis berand the preuilegiis libellat and be vertew thairof that the inhabitaris libellat hes bene frie fra payment of customes during the space mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun, for gif that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh mycht have pretendit titill or rycht to the customes libellat, yit insafar as the inhabitaris and induellaris within the boundis libellat hes bene free and broukit . . . . . be vertew of ane titill as is libellat, fra ony payment of the saidis deweteis

. . . . . the saidis provest and baillies did wrang in the compelling of the personis libellat without cognitioun in the caus to pay the customes specifeit in the saidis summondis spoilyeing of the saidis personis thairthrow of thair libertie immunitie and possessioun foirsaid, at the leist molesting and troubling thame thairintill be the saidis provest and baillies awin auctorite.

Item quhair it is allegit that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh hes the poirt of Leith pertening to thame heritabillie and that thaj ar infeft with the havin silver and customes thairof be vptaking of all guddis arryving at the said poirt alsweill fremen guddis as strangearis, the contrar thairof is of veritie, for na fremen is oblist to pay thame ony customes for thair guddis arryving at the poirt foirsaid; and thairfoir albeit thaj have bein in vse of vptaking of the saidis customes of diuerss gudis coming to the said poirt, yit thai libell na particular vse of vptaking of custome fra ony of the said commendatar and conventis men and thair tennentis, and gif thaj have tane ony custome fra thame in tyme bigane that wes wrang becaus thaj are fremen as said is, and als gif thaj wald allege ony customes tane fra the saidis men and tennentis of the said commendatar and convent within the space libellat, that is contrar the said libell, and the allegit vptaking of ony customes fra thame in ony tyme preceding the tyme libellat makis na relivant ansuer to elvid the saidis summondis, for sen thair hes sa lang possessioun of immunitie bene had be the saidis tennentis and men of the said commendataris and convent fra ony payment of customes as is libellat, the saidis provest and baillies did wrang in compelling the personis libellat to pay customes as is libellat nochtwithstanding ony vse of payment beand lang befoir the tyme libellat quhilk I grant nocht; becaus the said auld allegit vse is na sufficient titill to spuilye the saidis men and tennentis of thair possessioun and immunitie foirsaid continwallie had be the space libellat be the saidis provest and baillies at thair hand but ordour of law, becaus since na man may be put fra his possessioun quhilk he hes continwat be sa lang ane space as is libellat, albeit it wer wrang, without cognitioun in the caus, be way of deid, the pairty nocht callit. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun aucht and suld be repellit in respect of the saidis summondis.

THIRDLIE the thrid pretendit exceptioun is na way relivant becaus it is nocht allegit that thair wes ony sic pretendit decreit as is mentionat in the said pretendit

exceptioun gevin aganis the said commendatar and convent; and albeit sic ane decreit had bein gevin aganis ony vthir persone it can nocht preinge the said commendatar and convent *quia res inter alios actita aliis prejudicare non debet.* Attour the said decreit makis na preiudice nor evacuation of the said summondis, for it may stand that the burgessis of Edinburgh wer infeft and bene in possessioun of the ancorage and customes specifeit in the said thrid exceptioun in all the partis of the havin of Leith, and nochttheles the inhabitaris of the boundis libellat ar nocht subiect to pay ony of the saidis customes; for gevand and nocht grantand that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh haif the rycht of the saidis customes throw all the said poirt, yit every man arryving thairat with ony guddis ar nocht oblist to pay custume to the saidis burgessis becaus na freman is subiect to pay the saidis custumes.

FERDLIE ansuerand to the ferd pretendit exceptioun opponit aganis the conclusioun of the saidis summondis, baith anent the first and secund partis of the said summondis, desyring the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh to desist and ceis fra the molesting and troubling of the tennentis inhabitaris libellit in thair possessioun and brouking of the priuilegis libellat and fra compelling of thame to pay ony customes &c. conforme to the saidis summondis, bering that the said conclusioun can nocht follow vpon the premisses, is nocht relevant nor of veritie for the said conclusioun followis alluterlie vpon the saidis premisses and titillis producit for the part of tho saidis commendatar and convent.

Item as to the fundiment qualifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun bering that the said ..... of Edinburgh wes ane burgh befoir the infeftment libellat allegit maid and gevin to the saidis boundis callit the Cannogait, ansuerand thairto sayis that the saidis summondis depending now in the mater foirsaid is nocht intentit vpoun the petitour or ground rycht of the infeftment libellat bot vpon ane verry meir possessioun *et super turbata possessione;* and thairfoir it can nocht now be ressonit disputit or cum in questioun quhether the said infeftment wes weill gevin to the saidis commendatar and conventis predecessouris ..... mycht lefullie grant or geve the said infeftment at the tyme libellat to the saidis commendatar and conventis predecessouris or nocht; bot alwayis sen the said infeftment is sa lang tyme bipast grantit as said is and the saidis commendatar and convent thair men tennentis & inhabitantis and thair predecessouris bene in possessioun of the preuilegis and liberteis

libellat during the space mentionat in the said libell in thair said possessioun at the tyme specifeit in the saidis summondis; and thairfoir be this summondis now persewit thair is na ferder cognitioun to be tane bot allanerlie gif thair wes sic infeftmentis gevin be our souerane ladeis maist nobill predicessouris as is libellat to the saidis commendatar and conventis predicessouris and gif thaj and thair subtennentis and inhabitaris hes bene in possessioun of the liberteis libellat during the space mentionat in the saidis summondis and gif thaj wer troublit in thair said possessioun as is allegit quhilk can nocht be clydit be the fundiment of the ground rycht. Attour in caiss we aucht to ressone the ground rycht quhilk we grant nocht, sayis that nochtwithstanding the erectioun of the said burgh of Edinburgh in ane frie burgh befoir the Cannogait onre souerane ladeis predicessouris mycht grant to the inhabitaris libellat or ony vther hir lieges all the preuilegiis libellat, becaus the preuilegiis and liberteis gevin or grantit to the said burgh of Edinburgh war all grantit *gratiose* and thairfoir the prince secludit nocht his handis and power royall fra granting of siclik preuilegiis to ony vthir personis within the realme owtwith the boundis of the towne specialie and sic preuilegiis as is libellat, lik as wes mair amplie declarit in the ansueris maid to the pretendit exceptiones proponit for clyding of the first parte of the saidis summondis specialie in the tent ansuer, quhilk now I repetit. Attour it is nocht qualefeit that the said burgh of Edinburgh wes, befoir the granting of the preuilegis libellit to the saidis commendatar and convent and thair predicessouris and tennentis, infeft with the custumes of the poirt of Leith mentionat in the said exceptioun.

Item ansuerand to that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun contenand that the burgessis of Edinburgh hes bene in vse and possessioun of vplifting of the customes specifeit in the said exceptioun, namelie fra the inhabitaris of the Cannogait, and siclik in vse of impediment making to the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait in vsing of the preuilegiis libellat, that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun is vnrelevant and to be repellit in respect of the saidis summondis for ony cause; first becaus it is in that parte direct contrar to the said summondis; attour the allegit making of impediment is na fundiment as it is consauit to clyid the saidis summondis, for it condiscendis nocht vpon the tymes of the making of the said impediment, nor be quhat space the saidis impedimentis wes maid; and albeit it had

bene condiscendit vpoun in all the premisis, yit that is nocht ane fundiment to induce ony titill or rycht to the burgh of Edinburgh thairby, for than oppressouris and perturbaris of iust men suld acquir titill in iust menis possessiones be impediment and trouble making vnto thame in vsing of thair possessiounes, quhilk can nocht stand with ane ressoun equitie or conscience, as is befoir rehersit in the ansuer maid to the aucht exceptioun proponit aganis the first parte of the saidis summondis.

Item as to that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun, berand that na preuilege mycht be grantit be princes within the boundis libellat in diminutioun hurte or preiudice of the toun of Edinburgh, I ansuer thairto as I did laitlie abefoir that we ar nocht now vpoun ane questioun of the ground rycht, nor yit ar we haldin to dispute quhidder that princes mycht geve the saidis preuilegeis or nocht, or gif the infeftmentis and erectioun libellat wes weill gevin and maid or nocht, be ressoun that the said summondis is allanerlie foundit *in possessorio super turbata possessione* as is befoir contenit, in the quhilk ony titill with sa lang possessioun as is libellat is sufficient to the complinaris; for ony man or persone broukand landis rowmes or preuilegis be sic continwall . . . . as is mentionat in the saidis summondis be ony titill may nocht be troublit thairintill vtherwayis nor be ordour of law, and incais ony trouble be maid to thame in thair possessioun be way of deid, thaj ar and suld be . . . . . without disputatioun vpon the validitie of the titill quhairby the samyn is broukit and possidit, as at lenth is contenit in the ansuer laitlie maid of befoir to the secund exceptioun proponit aganis the secund parte &c.

Item thair is na sic titill allegit for the parte of the said burgh of Edinburgh as may be sufficient to seclude the handis of the prince fra granting of the preuilege libellat, and quhair it is said that the Kingis grace mycht not exoner the saidis inhabitaris of ony vthir customes nor he than had in his handis, the contrar is of veritie, becaus the customes quhilkis the inhabitaris of Edinburgh pretendis rycht vnto, nocht granting the samin to bene grantit to thame befoir the saidis infeftmentis libellat, ar bot the small customes of vnfremenis guddis, and quhen ony man is maid burgessis of ony burgh he is exonerit thairof; swa that and our Souerane wald erect ane burgh in ony parte in Scotland now, the burgessis thairof will nocht be subiect to pay the saidis customes, lyk as the burgessis of all burrowis of this realme erectit in burgh sen the erectioun of the said burgh of Edinburgh, ar fre of

all the saidis customes, and payis nane thairof in the havin of Leith; and thairfoir our Soueranis predicessouris mycht, be erectioun of the saidis boundis in frie burgh or vtherwayis as he plesit, have exonnerit the tennentis and inhabitaris libellat for the customes libellat; at the leist, in respect of the saidis titillis standand with possessioun following thairvponn continwallie during the said space, the saidis provest and baillies mycht na wayis have maid the impediment libellit, and compellit the personis foirsaidis to have paid the saidis customes.

Item, as to the lattir parte of the said pretendit exceptioun, berand that the saidis boundis wes nocht erectit with preuilege of burgh *per expressum*, ansueris that is nocht necessar to be done, as is befoir ressonit; and attour thair is diuers preuilegiis of frie burgh expremit in the said infeftment. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun aucht and suld be repellit, &c.

ANSUERIS TO THE PRETENDIT EXCEPTIONES MAID AND PRODUCIT AGANIS THE THRID PARTE OF THE SAIDIS SUMMONDIS AND TAKING OF JAMES HWME.

ITEM the first ansuer maid thairto is not relivant in respect of the saidis summondis berand the preuilege and libertie grantit to the saidis commendatar and conventis predicessouris contenand expres inhibitioun to all maner of personis to molest distribull or tak ony of the saidis commendatar and conventis men within the saidis boundis, or in thair passing be quhatsumeuir partis within this realme, for ony caussis except thift and effusioun of bluid, vnto the tyme the saidis commendatar had bene requirit to do thame iustice and refusit, conforme to the quhilk thair is sufficient titillis producit to geve actioun to persew the said thrid parte of the saidis summondis, and forder, ma titillis reddy to be producit thairanent, gif neid beis. And forder, thair wes manifest wrang done in taking of the said James furth of the boundis libellat, at the tyme specifeit in the saidis summondis, the saidis boundis being vnder the regalitie and patrimonie of the Abbay of Halyrudhous as is libellat, quhairin the provest and baillies of Edinburgh can nocht pretend jurisdictioun, it being regalitie and patrimonie of the said abbay of Halyrudhous. In respect of the quhilkis the said first exceptioun is alluterlie to be repellit, &c.

SECUNDLIE ansuerand to the secund pretendit exceptioun sayis it na way inditis nor elydis the said summondis, for albeit the said James had offendit to the said Frances Tennent at the place specifeit in the said exceptioun as the samyn beris, yit that wes na sufficient caus to the said Frances to have apprehendit the said James and brocht him to the burgh of Edinburgh and thair to haue causit him underly the sensament of the jurisdictioun of Edinburgh, becaus nocht onlie be the preuilegis of the said regalitie bot alsua vpoun the commoun law the said Frances awcht and suld first have complenit vpon the said attemptat to the said James ordinar juge foirsaid, insafar as the said allegit offens is allegit to haue bene committit within the boundis of the said regalitie, the said James then being induellar thairof: And thairfoir the said Frances provest foirsaid for the tyme did manifest wrang in takking and apprehending of the said James and careing of him to the said burgh of Edinburgh, vsing jurisdictioun and tryall of the allegit attemptat foirsaid at the tyme libellat as being his ordinar Juge, specialie nocht requirand the ordinar Juges of the said regalitie to minister iustice anent the falt foirsaid: for following the commoun devisioun of the municipall law, ane trespassour deservand deid fleand furth of ane schire to ane vther, the schirref of the schyre quhairfra he is fled suld inquire the schirref of the schyre quhairinto the said trespassour is fled to apprehend him be his auctorite within his awin jurisdictioun foirsaid; and thairfoir gif the said Frances Johnnestoun had fled fra the said Frances Tennent as is allegit, the said Frances Tennent suld haue requirit the baillies of the regalitie to apprehend him; and vtherwayis gif the said Frances Tennent presumit be his awin auctorite to haue apprehendit the said Frances Johnnestoun within the boundis of the said regalitie, the said James mycht haue lefullie refusit thairto, *quare extra territorium quis dicenti impune non paretur:* And thairfoir the said Frances Tennent did wrang in the apprehending of the said James as is libellat, nochtwithstanding ony occasioun mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun. Attour the boundis quhairin the said Frances Tennent allegit the said Frances Johnnestoun to have offendit, nocht grantand ony trespas to bein done, wes on the north side of the havin of Leith vpon the ferme and dry land thairof quhilk is haill under the regalitie of Halyrudhous, and thairfoir he mycht na wayis haue apprehendit and puncist the said Frances for ony deid within the boundis foirsaidis: and swa incais the said James had refusit or stoppit the said Frances Tennent to have enterit in his said hous, he

did na wrang thairthrow, at the leist the said Frances Tennent did wrang in the taking and leding of the said James to the said burgh of Edinburgh and vsing of jurisdictioun vpoun him thairanent be the saidis provest and baillies thairof as his ordinar Jugis; specialie the ordinar Juge of the said regalitie nevir being requirit to do iustice thairanent and refusit. Attour the cuming of the said James and Frances Johnnestoun in will as is allegit culd mak na preiudice to the said commendatar and conventis titill infeftmentis and previlegis foirsaid; and for mair preserving of the saidis preuilegis, it wes dewlie protestit the tyme of the deductioun of the said proces aganis the said James that it suld nocht preiuge the saidis commendatar and convent. And als gevand that na protestatioun had bene maid as said is, thair allegit cuming in will be tyrannie and iust fear for sawfing of thair selfis and guddis, or howeuir the samyn wes done, can na way preiuge the saidis commendatar and convent. And thairfoir the haill pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit &c.

THRIDLIE ansuerand to the thrid pretendit exceptioun it is vnrelevant and direct contrar to the said summondis quhilk beris expreslie that the said James Hwmes duelling hous, owt of the quhilk he wes tane and led captiue at the tyme libellat, is and than wes within the boundis foirsaidis pertening to the said commendatar and convent, lyik as in veritie the samyn lyis within the saidis boundis and is haldin of the said commendatar and convent; and enterit thame as lordis of the said ground.

Attoure gevand and nocht grantand that the havin of Leyth pertenis to the said burgh of Edinburgh, yit it followis nocht that the boundis quhair the said James hous is situat pertenis to thame, for the havin is the wattir and rowmo thairof, and swa the rycht of the haven apprehendis nocht the landis adiacent thairto without speciall infeftment or titill thairto, as in veritie the saidis provest and baillies nevir had rycht to the boundis whar the said James hous foirsaid is situat nor to ony parte .... of the brig of Leyth, be ressoun that all the saidis boundis is haldin of the said commendatar and convent; and the frie tennentis duelling within the samin enteris to thair tenandrijs thairof be the saidis commendatar and convent, nevir ane of the saidis frie tennentis being nevir enterit to thair saidis tenandriis at ony tyme be ony provest or bailye of the burgh of Edinburgh. And thairfoir the said Frances did manifest wrang of the taking and apprehending of the said James in maner foirsaid, nochtwithstanding the said pretendit exceptioun, quhilk in the self is vnrelevant and suld be repellit &c.

APPENDIX No. II.

STENT ROLLS OF HOLYROOD. 1578, 1630.

THE STENT ROLL of the haill Lordschip and Leving of Halyruidhous alsueill of the borrowis as landis pertening to the said Lordship and Jurisdictioun thairof faythfullie maid and taxt be the persouns underwrittin according to thair tryall and knawledge in the moneth of December lxxviij yeiris instant chargit be our Soverane Lordis letteris purchest and rasit at the instance of Adame Bischop of Orknay and Commendatar of the Abbay of Halyruidhous and his baillies to that effect, suorne and admittit to pas thairupoun, quha hes redactit and calculat the samyn to pund landis in maner following, for the said Commendatar releif of the sowme of vj^{xx} ij lib xij s vij d of taxt impute upone the said Abbacie be oure said Soverane Lord and his grace secreit counsale conforme to the ordinance and letteris direct thairupone, quhen the generall taxatioun at that tyme extendit to xij M lib.

THE NAMES OF THE STENTARIS.

Sir David Hamiltoun of Fingaltoun, Knight.
Patrik Creichtoun of Lugtoun.
Patrik Monepenny of Pilrig.
Johnne Kincaid of Wareistoun.
Johnne Mathesoun portioner of Brochtoun.
Clement Kincaid portionar of the Coittis.
Johnne Stanchop of Stanchopmylne.
George Wilkie in Sauchtounhall.

James Haldane in Sauchtoun.
Johnne Grhame in Wester Saltcoittis.
William Menteyth in Polmylne.
Patrik Bartilmo in Kersybank.

THE BARONIE OF BROCHTOUN.

IMPRIMIS the Kirkland of Libertoun extending to xij s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . xxx d.

Item the landis of Pettindreich, to twa pund ane half and xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the back and foir Spitallis, to twa pund ane half pund and xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Slipperfeildis pertening to James Cokburne of Skirling extending to twa pundis iiij s. vij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . xj s. ij d.

Item the landis of Slipperfeildis pertening to Johnne Pennycuik of that Ilk extending to iiij lib. viij s. xiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . xxij s. ij d.

Item the landis of Sanctleonardis pertening to Patrik Creichtoun of Lugtoun, to ane half pund and xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . iij s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Lochflat pertening to Halbert Maxwell extending to viij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent therof . . . . . ij s. j d.

Item the landis callit Plesance and Deiranewch, to xiij d. and ane oblew orth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . iiij d

Item the aikeris callit Beidmannis Croft of Sanctleonardis gait, to xl d. land, the stent thairof . . . . . x d.

Item the landis of Dischflat and Medowflat pertening to Sir Lwes Bellenden, to xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . x d.

Item the landis of Harlaw and Barbourlandis, to v s. land, the stent thairof xv d.

Item Irnesyde and Grote croft pertening to Johne Hart, to xx d. land, the stent thairof . . . . . v d.

Item the landis of Wrytislandis, to viij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof to ij s. j d.

Item the landis of Fluris, to v s. land, the stent thairof . . . . xv d.

Item the landis of Hilhousfeild, to xiij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof iij s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Bonyngtoun, to ane pund and v s. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . vj s. iij d.

Item the landis of Pilrig and commoun mwir, to ane pund and v s. worth of land, the stent therof . . . . . vj s. iij d.

Item the landis of Wareistoun, to ane pund and v s. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . vj s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Brochtoun, to iiij lib. land, the stent thairof . . xx s.

Item the Walkmylnes, to ane half pund land, the stent thairof . ij s vj d.

Item the Quhyte croft pertening to James Dowglas, to xx d. land, the stent thairof . . . . . v d.

Item the landis callit Halkerstonis croft, to viij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . ij s. j d.

Item the landis of Coittis, to twa pund landis, the stent thairof . . x s.

Item the landis of Sauchtounhall, to iiij lib. land, the stent thairof . . xx s.

Item the landis of Sauchtoun, to v lib. vj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the landis callit Stanehop mylnes, to xvj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . iiij s. ij d.

Item the landis of Cauldcoittis, to ane pund land, the stent thairof . v s.

Item the aikeris besyde Linlythgw pertening to Margaret Bellenden, to ane pund vj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the kirkland of Kinghorne. xiij s. iiij. d. worth of land, the stent thairof iij s. iiij d.

Item the Kirklandis of Melgunche, to vj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof xx d.

Item the landis of Freirtoun pertening to the Laird of Corstorphin, to ane pund land, the stent thairof . . . . . v s.

The sowme of the extent of the Baronie and landis foirsaidis extendis to the sowme of . . . . . xli v s.

Extractit furth of the Stent rollis of the regalitie of Halyruidhous be me James Logane clerk and kepar thairof faythfullie collationat with the principall of the samyn.

Ita est Jacobus Logane notarius ac scriba dicte regalitatis et baronie Testantibus meis signo et subscriptione manualibus.

TAXT ROLL OF THE ABBACY OF HOLYRUDHOUSE, GIVEN UP BY JOHN LORD HOLYRUDHOUSE, FOR HIS RELEIFE OF 86 . . . . 5sh. 3d. IN JULY 1630.

THE said Lord Halyrudhouse, his few and tack-duty, and proper lands within the Baronies of Dunrod and Whytkirk, pertaining to himselfe heretably confest worth yearly £412.

The teynds of the Maynes of Whytkirk, worth 6 Cha.

The teynds of the lands within the parochins of St. Cuthbert, Liberton, and Tranent, all intromitted by himselfe, worth 40 Ch.

The tack duties of the remanent lands within the said three parochins, and paroch of Crauford Lindsay, extending to £240, and 20 Ch. 9 Bolls, victuall.—The victuall in haill yearly at £80 per Ch.

Being £5978.—Wherof payed,—

To His Majestie of Blensh duty, £200.

To the Lords of Session, £56.

To the Minister of Halyrudhouse, £133, 6, 8d., and 3 Ch. victuall.

To the Minister of Liberton, 8 Ch. 8 Bolls victuall.

To the Minister of Tranent, £133, 6, 8d., and 3 Ch. victuall.

To the Minister of St. Cuthberts, ij Ch., £200.

To the Minister of Crauford Lindsay, £366, 13, 4d.

To the Minister of Whytkirk, £166, 13, 4d., and 3 Ch. victuall.

To the Minister of Prestonpans, 1 Ch.

And ther is 17 Ch. 6 Bolls, and £41, 13, 4d. of Pensions, viz.—

To Preston of Pennicook, 6 Ch. 4 Bolls, furth of the teynds of Nether Libberton.

To Mr. Johnne Bothwell 2 Ch. 12 B. of the teynds of Gilmarton and St. Leonards.

To Lady Broughtoun and Robert Earl of Roxbrugh 6 Ch. victuall, furth of Dalry.

To Walter Callendar 10 Bolls furth of ye teynds of Saughton.

To Mr. John Dickson 8 Bolls furth of the teynds of Floors.

To Forrester £20 furth of Loug Niddrie teynds &c.

Rests of Free Rent, £997.

Sinclar of Rosline his halfe lands of the Maynes of Whytkirk worth 10 Ch. payed of Few to the Lord Halyrudhouse £53, 16, 8d.

Euphan McAlzean lyfrentrix of the othir halfe worth 10 Ch. payes alsmuch.

George Home his lands and teynds of Foord Mirrielawes Pleasanee Newmaynes Pilmear and Ackers of Whytkirk, worth of rent stock and teynd 41 Ch. 8 Bolls, payed to the Minister of Whytkirk 3 Ch.—To the said Lord £174, 13, 4d.

Hepburn of Waughton his lands of Flenelawes and Milne of Linton with the teynds, worth of stock and teynd 8 Ch. defeased for the teynds p. and B. £3, 6, 8d.

Sandelans Taxman of Gilswall and teynds thairof worth 5 Ch. payed to the said Lord of tack-duty, £20.

The Barony of Ogilfaee worth of rent (all duty defeased) 34 Ch. 10 Bolls victuall.

SPIRITUALITY.

Earle of Winton his teynds of Tranent Milne and Windiegoulls worth 12 Ch. payes of tack-duty to the Lord Halyrudhouse £40.

The said Earle for the teynds of the toune of Longniddrie worth 13 Ch. payes of tack-duty £40.

Laird of Preston for his teynds of Preston worth of rent 8 Ch. victuall, whereof payed to the said Lord 1 Ch.

The teynds of Fawside worth 4 Ch. victuall.

John Seton his teynds of St. Germains worth 20 Ch.

His teynds of Greendykes worth whereof payed 1 Ch. victuall.

Teynds of Western Adinson worth 20 Bolls payed to the said Lord Halyrudhouse 1 Ch.

Teynds of Eyster Adinson worth and payes the like.

Teynds of Littlefawside worth 8 Bolls, payed of pittance silver 40 Sh.

Earle of Lauderdale his teynds of Gilmerton worth 2 Ch.

Laird of Niddrie for the teynds of Niddrie Marshall worth 8 Ch. payes 2 Ch. 8 Bolls.

Teynds of Priestfield worth 1 Ch. 8 Bolls.

Winrams, their teynd of Nether Liberton worth 10 Ch. payes 8 Ch. 12 Bolls to the said Lord.

Nisbet his teynds of Murrays worth 14 Bolls.

Androw for the teynds of Harlaw and Barbors lands worth 1 Ch. 8 Bolls, payes £104, 13, 4d.

Teynds of Over and Nethir Braids worth 6 Ch. payes 2 Ch. 8 Bolls and £18.

Teynds of Over and Nethir Merchingstones worth 10 Ch. payes £14, 4sh.

Hamiltone of Reidhall for the teynds of Saughtonhall and Stenhopmilne worth 8 Ch. 7 Bolls, payes of tack-duty £36.

Duncan of Ratho his teynds of Gorgie and Gorgiemilne worth 4 Ch. payes £14, 13, 4d.

Morison his teynds of Saughton worth 1 Ch. victuall.

Watson his teynds of Saughton worth 4 Ch. payes 2 Ch. 10 Bolls.

Fouls his teynds of Ravelston worth 2 Ch. payes £14 of tack-duty.

Kirkwood his teynds of Pilrig and piece of the common muire worth 4 Ch. payes £13, 6, 8d.

Duncan of Ratho his teynds of Boniton worth 4 Ch. payes 1 Ch. 10 Bolls.

Teynds of Wreuchtsland worth 1 Ch. 8 Bolls, payes £4, 13, 4d.

Laird of Colington his teynds of Craiglockhart worth 2 Ch. 8 Bolls.

Fairlie for his teynds of Bruntsfield worth 1 Ch.

Chalmers his teynds of Hillhousfield worth 20 Bolls.

Earle of Roxburgh assigney to the teynds of Dalry worth 8 Ch. payes 6 Ch.

Douglas for 10 ackors of Sluces worth 8 Bolls, payes 4 Bolls.

Keir his 12 ackors of Sluches worth 8 Bolls, payes 4 Bolls.

Simpson his teynds of Craighouse worth 8 Bolls, payes 4 Bolls.

Johnston his teynds of St. Geills Grange, Whythouse, Bristo, Orchfield Gled Kirklands of St. Cuthberts and Meldrumsheugh, worth 3 Ch. payes £31, 13, 4d.

John Lord Hay of Yester his teynds of the Kirk of Barrow worth of free rent, the Ministers stipend defeased, 6 Ch.

Viscount Lauderdale his teynds of Bolton worth free 8 Ch. victuall.

Dundas of that ilk his teynds of the Kirk of Livingstone worth free 10 Ch.

Earle of Linlithgow his teynds of the said Kirk worth free rent 16 Ch. victuall.

Earle of Kinghorn his teynds of the Kirk of Kinghorne worth 15 Ch. victuall free.

Viscount Duplin his teynds of the Kirk of Melginsh worth free 6 Ch. victuall.

Sir Robert Spotswood of Newaby ane of the Lords of Session, Commendator of Holyrudhouse, for his teynds of the Kirks of Dalgarno, Tinram, Kelton, Balmaghie, Ur, Kirkudbright, Corbrono, St. Cathrins in the Hopes, Monntlothian and Corstorphin, worth five score and six Chalders victuall free.

Marques of Hamilton his teynds of the Kirks of Kincill and Carriden worth free rent 6 Ch. victuall.

Johnston of Shyns his teynds of 20 ackors of the old fewd Burrowmuire of Edinburgh, worth 12 Bolls.

McCulloch his teynds of Guttries worth 13 Bolls payes to the Minister of Liberton 1 Boll.

Borthwick his teynds of Todshills worth 8 Bolls victuall.

Clerk Provest of Edinburgh his teynds of Whythouse worth 13 Bolls victuall.

Preston of Craigmillar his teynds of Craigmillar Cairnstows Bridgend and Cameron worth 72 Bolls, payes to the Minister of Liberton 8 Bolls bear.

Crichton of Lugton his teynds of the lands of St. Leonards worth 40 Bolls.

Bowman his teynds of Southhouse worth 8 Bolls.

Litle his teynds of ye Halfe Lands of Libberton worth 24 Bolls victuall.

Edgar his teynds of Peppermilne and Kings Meadow worth 12 Bolls.

Aikenhead his teynds of Ackers in the Burrowmuir worth 4 Bolls victuall.[1]

[1] The second of these stent rolls is printed from a careless transcript, (Adv. Library M.S.S. 31. 3. 13.) and the figures especially are to be distrusted.

APPENDIX, No. III.

DECREE OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL.[1]

B. Orknay *v.* Barrie.

Septimo Martij 15$\frac{69}{70}$.

Anent the supplicatioun gevin in be Adame bischop of Orknay commendater of Halyrudhous and convent thairof and als Mr Johnne Spens of Condy aduocate to our souerane lord for his graces entres, and the induellaris and inhabitantis of the Cannogait beneth the girth cors thairof for their entres, aganis Williame Barrie and Henrie Sincler broder to vnquhil . . . . . Sincler of Gosfurde, makand mentioun that quhair our souerane lordis predicessouris kingis of Scotland for the tyme hes of auld at the fundatioun of the said abbay of Halirudhous grantit the priuilege of the girth and immunitie to the haill boundis of the said abbay and to that pairt of the burght of the Cannogait fra the girth cors doun to the Clokisholow mylne, quhilk priuilege of girth hes bene inuiolablie obseruit to all maner of personis cumand within the boundis foirsaidis, not committand the crymes expreslie exceptit fra all maner of girths, and that in all tymes bigane past memorie of man; nochtheles Williame Barrie messinger accumpaneit with certane men of weir armeit with culveringis daggis swerdis and vtheris wappynnis invasiue come to the duelling hous of Thomas Hunter within the boundis foresaidis, and vnbeset the same round about, and perforce brak vp the durris thairof baith one the bak syde and foirsyde, vnder and aboune, and enterit in weir maner thairintill and ryippit the said haill lugeing, for quhat caus we knaw nocht, and that vnder cullour of sercheing for sum persone allegeit committar of sum cryme; quhilk hous within the boundis foirsaidis

[1] Register of Decreets, lib. xlvi. fol. 216.

aucht iustlie to haue bene girth and place of surenes to quhatsumeuer personis resortand thairto quhilkis hes nocht committit tressoun murthour or sic vther crymes exceptit fra the priuilege of girth. And sielike Thomas Barrie messinger vponn the viij day or thairby of Februar instant, accumpaneit with xvj or xvij men of weir armit with wapponis foirsaidis, come to the same duelling hous of the said Thomas Huntar and als to the houses of Andro Chalmer and sir Johnne Stevinsonn, within the boundis foirsaidis, and maisterfullie and perforce brak vp the durris thairof and enterit within the samin, sercheit and socht the said houses vnder cullour of seiking of sum persone quhome they knaw nocht; and sua hes violat the priuilege of the girth grantit to the boundis foirsaidis, in hie contemptioun of our souerane lordis authoritie, and thairthrow hes incurrit the panis of violatioun of girth. And anent the warning maid to the saidis personis to compeir befoir the lordis of counsale at ane certane day bipast to heir and se thame and ilk ane of them be decernit be decrete of the lordis of counsale to haue violat and brokin the priuilege of girth within the boundis writtin at the tymes foirsaidis, and thame thairfore to haif incurrit the panis of violatioun of girth and to be punist thairfore in thair personis and guddis as effeiris; lyk as at mair lenth is contenit in the said supplicatioun; The said Adame bischop of Orknay being personalie present, the said James Sinclare being alsua personalie present, and the saidis Williame and Thomas Barries being baith lauchfullie summond to this actioun oftymes callit and nocht comperit. The parties presentis richtis ressonis, &c. The Lordis of Counsale nochtwithstanding diuers allegeances proponit for the part of the saidis personis defendaris aganis the said Adam bischop of Orknay in the said mater, quhilkis wer repellit, hes assignit aad assignis to him the tent day of Aprilo nixtocum with continewatioun of dayis for preving of the poinctis of the said supplicatioun; and to that effect ordanis him to have letteris to summond sic witnessis and probatioun and to produce sic writtis richtis ressonis and documentis as he hes or will vse for preving thairof agane the said day; and in the mene tyme continewis the said mater in the samin forme force and effect as it is now, but preiudice of partie. And the parties comperand as said is ar warnit heirof *apud acta*.

APPENDIX No. IV.

ROYAL WARRANTS OF CHARLES II. AND JAMES VII. CONCERNING THE PALACE AND CHAPEL OF HOLYROOD.

To our right trusty and welbeloved Cousins and Councello^{rs}, and to our right trusty and welbeloved Councello^{rs} The Lords Com^{rs} of our Trea^{ry} in Scotland.

CHARLES. R.

Right trusty & welbeloved Cousins & Counsello^{rs}, and right trusty & welbeloved Counsello^{rs}, Wee Greet you well. Having seriously perused the Plan of the Ground together with the Drawght of our intended Palace of Holyroodhouse, Wee doe here inclosed Send you our Directions for purchasing Such adjacent grounds as wee think necessary for the same, As alsoe concerning such alterations as wee doe Judge convenient; In pursueance of which wee doe by these presents authorise you to proceed in the purchase of the Grounds & houses belonging to the Bishop & Dean of Edinburgh adjacent to the sd Palace; and in mortifieing & legally secureing an equivalent yeerly value to the Bishop & Dean and their Successo^{rs} in due forme of law; which when you have finished, wee will signe the securityes as you send them up, and take care to have them ratified in the next Session of our Parliament. Yow shall alsoe proceed as soon as yee can in what concernes the buriall-places and new Passage to the Church according to our inclosed Directions: Yow shall alsoe consider of the purchase of the other Grounds therein mentioned, and Send to us your advice concerning the same, to the end that wee may Give our positive Orders. As to the alterations wee propose in the outer fabrick & Disposeing of the Apartements, yow shall returne to us your opinions after advice had with Sr Wm Bruce, whom wee have Commissionated to be our Generall Surveyor of the whole works at the s^{d} Palace, and such others of our Castles & Palaces as wee shall give order to have repaired. And yow shall make due payment of the Salary which wee have granted to him yeerly & termely vntill wee Shall Discharge the Same, and that out of the Moneys granted to us by the late Session of Parliament; For all which this shall be to yow a sufficient warrant: And Soe wee

bid yow heartily Farewell. Given At our Court At Windesor Castle the thrid day of June 1671. And of our Reigne the 23 year.

By his Maj^ties^ command

LAUDERDAILL.

His Maj^ties^ Directions concerning his Palace of Halyrudehous. To be ordered by the L^ds^ Commissioners of his Th^rie^ after they have considered the same after advice had with his Surveyor Sr William Bruce.[1]

The King haveing seriously considered the Plan of the Ground in and about his Palace of Holyroodhouse together with the severall designes of the severall stories of the Palace itselfe, His Maj^tie^ hath commanded me to signifie his Approbation of the Designe of the House in Generall as being well suted to the Ground and to that parte of the House which is to stand as now it is amending, and to declare his further pleasure as to the Alterations which he proposes.

1 Hee will suspend the buying of those houses and grounds marked with the figure 3 and will continue the Entrie at this time as now it is.

2 Hee desires that there be noe burialls in the places marked 18 and 19, but that the bodies there buried remaine, the ground covered to be plaine, And another convenient buriall-place with ane entrie to the Church be provided for the people of the Canon Gate.

3 That the grounds and houses belonging to the Bishop and Dean of Edenburgh marked with the figures 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 28. be purchased for his Maj^ties^ vse, and sufficient and equivalent satisfaction given and mortified to the Bishop Dean of Edenburgh and their successo^rs^ in due forme of law perpetually, to be ratified in the next Session of Parliament.

4 His Maj^ties^ Designe is by this purchase to have ane accesse from his new Garden marked 10. into the great Park; and therefore it would be seen to whom the grounds marked 16. and 17. doe belong; that if they be not the Kings already, they may be purchased together with the ground on the East side betwixt the Deanes House and the old Park-dyke as farre as the Clockmill, to the end the Kings passage to the Great Park may be vninterrupted.

[1] Enclosed in the preceding letter.

5 The grounds belonging to the Earle of Roxburgh marked 29. and the grounds on the back of the South-garden may be also considered.

Now as to the House itselfe within.

6 In the Ground Plane, that wch is designed for the low Chappell is to be made a large vaulted cellare; For his Maj^tie^ will have noe Chappell in this new house, but ane entrie from the Guarde Chamber on the Royall Apartement towards the East into the Church, and his private family prayers in or near the Presence as in Whitehall and his other houses here. The rest of his Directions as to the first Story will be better vnderstood when mentioned in what concerns the second Story.

7 As to the second Story his Maj^tie^ does noe way approve of three Royall Apartements, they being absolutely unnecessary: For he will only have his ounc Great Apartement to the East upon the new Privy Garden and the old Royall Apartement where it now is, the Privy Chamber of it being enlarged as is proposed, and the Drawing roome and Bed Chamber to be as it now is in the North-towr. His Maj^tie^ does alsoe much dislike his Privy Gallery, and would have it converted into conveniencyes for Robes and back staires for the Royall Appartement to the East. And becaus the staires marked with the Crosse (×) are too litle for that Royall Apartement, his Maj^tie^ would have a large paire of Staires made to come to the second Storie at the North end of the Privy Gallery, and the other back staires marked with ane O may be further advanced Northward. By this meanes the whole North and South sides of the Court in the second Storie may be devided into convenient apartements which his Maj^tie^ will have to serve the Court, in the second and third Storie when he is there, and to serve for convenient apartements when he is not there to such officers as he shall appoint them for.

8 The upper Storie of the Chappell above the Great Celler his Maj^tie^ intends for a Councell-Chamber with ane outer roome, and the Closets for Clerks. And that the lowe Kitchines and Cellers in the ground Storie may remaine for the vse of the South and North apartements in the second and third Stories; but his Maj^ties^ Great Kitchins and other Offices to be without the Squair towards the Chancellors Court.

Concerneing the outward Fabrick.

9 His Maj^tie^ likes the front very well as it is Designed, Provided the Gate where

the Kings coach is to come in, be large enough, As also he likes the taking doune of that narrow upper parte which was built in Cromwells time. Hee likes not the covering of all that betwixt the two Great toures with platform at the second Storie, but would have it heightened to a third Storie, as all the Inner Court is, and sklaited with skaily as the rest of the Court is to be; By which meanes a whole Storie will be gained, only with the expense of the heightning of ane aisler wall. His Maj^{tie} thinks the way proposed for the Inner Court would be very noble; but he will not goe to that charge, and therefore his pleasure is that it be plaine aisler, as the front is, with table divisions for Stories; And if that be judged too great ane expense, he will rest satisfied that it be good handsome rough work with handsome moulderings for the windowes, and table divisions for the Stories.

10. His Maj^{tie} likes very well to have chimneys in the corners of roomes where it is not soe convenient to sett them in any of the sides; and hath made his new House at New Markett with all the chimneys in the corners.

11 His Maj^{tie} leaves the ordering of that which is vnder the Kings Royall Eastern Apartement, as also the apartements of the second Storie in the South and North sides, together with the third Story all round the Court, together with the Back staires and other conveniencies, to Sr Wm Bruce, his Maj^{ties} Surveyo^{rs} contrivance.

It is his Maj^{ties} pleasure that the Lords Commissioners of his Trea^{ry} consider these alterations and directions with the advice of Sr William Bruce, and returne ane answer accordingly, yet that preparations be made, and the work goe on with all the speedy dispatche possible: And that a full Drawght of the whole Designe be sent to the King soe soone as it can conveniently be made ready.

These orders were read againe to his Maj^{tie} and approved, with this addition, that a little gallerie for a passage be made betwixt his Maj^{ties} old appartement and his great new appartement on the East. Either to goe from the old drawing roome to the new gard chamber, or from the privie chamber in the old appartement to that new gard chamber. The rest of the north side of the Court to be disposed as is abovesaid. At his Maj^{ties} Castle of Windesor the 3^{d} day of June 1671.

By his Maj^{ties} command

LAUDERDAILL.

To our right trusty and welbeloved Cousins and Councello^{rs}, and to our right trusty and welbeloved Councello^{r}, the Lords Commissioners of our Trea^{ry} of our ancient Kingdome of Scotland.

CHARLES R.

RIGHT trusty and welbeloved Cousins and Councellors, and right trusty and welbeloved Councello^{r}, Wee Greet you well: Wee have seen and considered yours of the 15th instant to the Duke of Lauderdale, in answer to our letter of the 23th Decem^{r} last, with the Estimate made by you of the charge requisite for finishing of the work at our Palace of Holyroodhouse; And wee doe approve of the totall Summe mentioned in your Estimate (being four thousand three hundred and seaventy-four pounds, three shillings and four pence sterline money) as necessary for buying the Materialls yet to be provided for the finishing of the worke, for the Charges and Expenses of the workmanship thereof, and for the arreares of workmen, and fees and salaries due for worke done before the first day of this instant; as also for levelling the Gardens, Gravell and Grasseworks and bringing in the water to the House; of all which you are more proper Judges than wee; And therefore wee doe hereby authorise and require you to advance the said Summe for compleating the said works; not doubting but you will take special care that the money be layd out at such times and in such manner as the Materialls may be bought to the best advantage, both as to their cheapnes and usefulness for the buildings, that the worke be as well and handsomely finished as that Charge will allow, and that if you shall find any unnecessary Fees or Salaries you will cut them off. Wee have received information from the Duke of Lauderdale concerning the West quarter of that our Palace, and wee doe hereby order you to cause that parte thereof which was built by the Usurpers (and doth darken the Court) to be taken downe, To the end the inside of that quarter may be finished in Pillar-worke agreeable with the other three quarters. The undermost storie of wch west quarter being already ordained to be in Pillar-worke, conforme to the rest, as is contained in the Mason's first contract, to be done by him for the Summe then agreed upon, there wilbe only a second

storie of Pillar-worke to be built at our Charge. You shall doe well to consider if it is not fit that the Gate be passable for a Coach to goe into the Court, and that the great Iron-windows in the Front be taken away and made handsom. Wee have also considered what you write in that letter concerning the severall applications made unto you by Robert Milne Master-mason of that worke, in reference to his losses upon that occasion, together with your opinion given thereupon unto us, and wee doe hereby allow and authorise you, when the whole worke shalbe finished as it is undertaken by him in the Contract, to give him the Summe of five hundred pounds sterline money (seing you think it reasonable) besides what is conditioned to be payed unto him by the contract. For doeing all which, this shalbe your warrant; and so wee bid you Farewell. Given at our Court at Whitehall the 21th Day of February 167$\frac{5}{6}$, and of our reigne the 28th year.

By his Majties command

LAUDERDALE.

To our right trusty and right welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, our right trusty & entirely beloved Cousins & Councellors, and our right trusty & welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, James Earle of Perth our Chancellor, and the rest of the Lords Commissioners of our Treasury of our ancient Kingdome of Scotland.

JAMES R.

RIGHT trusty & right welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, right trusty and entirely beloved Cousins & Councellors, and right trusty & welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, Wee greet you well. Whereas wee haue resolved that our Chappell at Holyroodhouse (formerly made use of as the Parish Church of the Canongate) be repaired and put in order with all possible expedition, To the end it may be fitted in all things for being our own Catholick Chappell where divine Service may be performed; And likewise be made capable of the ceremonies & Solemnities of the most ancient & most noble Order of the Thistle: And whereas Wee doe well know that the much greater part of the Work & Materialls needfull for this Re-

paration can be had much better and cheaper at London than in Scotland; And therefore haue ordered our right trusty & right welbeloved Cousin and Counsellor Johne Earle of Melfort one of our Principall Secretaries of State to engage Mr James Fowlis Merchant in London to become bound to the Carvers, Joyners & other workmen here to be employed in and about the said Work & Reparation, who would not undertake the same without good Security in our City of London for performance of the Conditions that are agreed on with them for that effect. In order whereunto the said Earle of Melfort having by our expresse Order & speciall Command, signed the severall Bills of Exchange here undermentioned drawn by him upon Maxwell of Kirkonnell & John Drummond two of our Receivers & Paymasters, for the punctuall payment whereof the said Earle has given his own private security to the said Mr James Foulis, vizt One Bill for nine hundred twenty two pounds & six shillings sterling payable here the 20th day of January next; Item a Second Bill of Exchange for four hundred & Seventy pounds & eight shillings Sterling payable here the 20th of February next; Item a third Bill for four hundred & ten pounds Sterline money payable at Edinburgh the first day of May next ensuing the date of these presents: In which three Bills (all payable to the said Mr. James Foulis or his order) the Exchange & other reasonable Allowances being already included, It is now our expresse Will & Pleasure, and Wee doe hereby authorise & strictly require you to make or cause to be made exact & punctuall payments of the severall summes mentioned in the said Bills upon the respective days aforesaid when they shall become due. Wherein you are not (upon any consideration) to faile, not only for the reason of our having obliged the said Earle of Melfort to engage his own private Credit for the punctuall performance of the same, but also because Wee are obliged to pay Interest to the said Mr James Foulis from & after the respective days aforesaid so long as the said Summes, or any of them shall remaine unpaid; which Wee doe hereby recommend unto your speciall care to prevent, as that which will be very unacceptable unto Us. And in regard that for compleating the said Works & Reparations there wilbe a further Charge & Expence of moneys needfull for Mason Work, Paving, Glasing, Sarking, & Roofing, It is our further expresse Will & Pleasure that you pay or cause to be paid such Summe or Summes of money

as shalbe from time to time needfull for the same, or for any other Necessaries that wilbe requisite for that effect, So as the whole Work & Reparation may be fully compleated, and our own said Chappell be exactly put in order for the purposes already mentioned before the first day of May next to come precisely: In failour of which Wee cannot but be highly displeased: And therefore doubt not you wilbe most carefull to have the same fully performed. For all which these presents shalbe to you, and all others respectively who may be therein any way concerned, Particularly to the Lords Auditors of your accompts for allowing the payments of the severall Summes, and the other Charges & Expences already mentioned, a sufficient Warrant. And so Wee bid you heartily Farewell. Given at our Court at Whitehall the 3d day of December 1687, and of our Reigne the 3d year.

By his Ms command

MORRAY.

Incipit regula
sāi augustini epi
de vita canonicorum
regularium.

Ante omnia fra
tres karissimi diligatur deus. de
inde proximus. quia ista precepta
sunt principaliter nobis data. Hec
igitur sunt que ut observetis pre
cipimus in monasterio constituti.
Primum apt quod in unum estis con
gregati. ut unanimes habitetis
in domo. + sit nobis aia una et
cor unum in deo. Et nō dicatis ali
quid proprium. sed sint nobis omnia
a cōmunia.

APPENDIX No. V.

NOTICE OF THE CALENDAR AND RITUAL BOOK OF HOLYROOD.

This volume, which seems to be the *Martyrologium* quoted by Father Hay, is the same from which the *miraculosa fundacio* was lately printed.[1] It is now in the possession of Mr. Pringle of Whytbank, and for several reasons deserves a more minute description here than it has hitherto received. It is a large folio volume of 132 leaves of thick vellum, in oak boards covered with stamped leather, which resembles the binding of the 16th century. It consists of three principal parts, a calendar, a martyrology, and ritual. Perhaps the first of these[2] has not been constructed for Holyrood nor for any Scotch church, as none of the Scotch saints are commemorated, and the name even of St. David does not occur. This is rendered more remarkable by the insertion, in comparatively a modern hand, perhaps of the 16th century, of two feasts:—On the 19th June, after the ancient patrons of the day, **Sanctorum Gervasii et Prothasii Martyrum**,—are inserted the words—*Margarete Regine;*—and on the 13th of October we find, in a faint modern ink, though in imitation of the older hand,—**Dedicatio ecclesie—prime dignitatis.**

The Martyrology,[3] which follows, is for the whole year, the Great feasts omitted. The preceding calendar has not been made in reference to it. It is followed by lessons and prayers for particular Sundays and Feasts.[4]

The rule of the Order of St. Augustin, the founder and patron of the Canons Regular, follows.[5]

(1) Bannatyne Miscellany, vol. ii. p. 11.

(2) The calendar occupies the first ten leaves.

(3) Fol. 10–50.

(4) Fol. 51–65.

(5) Fol. 66, a fac-simile of the commencement is given opposite.

The *historia miraculose fundationis* is the next article.[1] This has been printed in the Bannatyne Miscellany.

The next entry[2] which is unfortunately imperfect, is the *fundacio prioratus insulæ de Traill*, (St. Mary's Isle,) and is printed along with the *miraculosa fundacio.*

The List of Abbots[3] follows, the imperfection of which is even more to be regretted. The early part, which is most inaccurate, is alone preserved. The later series of Abbots could scarcely have failed to be correct and valuable.

The next part[4] consists of a formulary or ritual for the Great Festivals, with minute directions for ornamenting the Church, and for processions and other ceremonies.

Lessons and Psalms appointed for particular days are placed next.[5]

Then follow;—

Tempora feriandi—"*ne Judaismo capiantur.*"[6]

De Festivitatibus prime dignitatis.[7]

De Festis secunde dignitatis.[8]

De honore Sancte Crucis,[9]—"*quia vero ecclesia nostra in honorem Sancte Crucis consecrata est, in ejus festivitate que inter supradicta festa annumerata stat, hoc additur, quod tota ecclesia ornatur, quod etiam in festo sancti patris nostri Augustini observatur.*"

De Duplicibus Festis.[10]

De Festis Communibus.[11]

De Festis novem lectionum.[12]

De Privatis Festis trium lectionum.[13]

Ordo ad visitandum infirmum.[14]

The service for the dead, and funeral service.[15]

(1) Fol. 69–71, a fac-simile of the beginning is given opposite.
(2) Fol. 72.
(3) Fol. 72, *v.* It is printed in the Miscellany.
(4) Fol. 74–103.
(5) Fol. 103 *v.* to 108.
(6) Fol. 109.
(7) Ibid.
(8) Fol. 111.
(9) Fol. 112.
(10) Fol. 112 *v.*
(11) Fol. 113 *v.*
(12) Fol. 114.
(13) Fol. 115 *v.*
(14) Fol. 117.
(15) Fol. 121.

Ista est historia miraculose fundationis monasterij sancte crucis prope edinburgh per dauid scotorum regem potentissimum iustissimum ac devotissimum filium malcolmi canmor regis scotorum et sce margarete reginae uxoris eiusdem filie edgari filij edmundi ironside regis anglorum

Prologus

Quoniam dies uri sicut fumus. omnibus fere ad defectum tendentibus defecerunt. et sicut umbra transierunt. nos qui residui sumus atque uiuentes maxime qui in gestis ecclesiasticis existimus: quantum possumus etiam re determinis ut sequentes nos posteri uiri quae a sapientibus et viris deo dilectis bene gesta sunt. per inam ignorantiam nullatenus ignorent. et potius dei in religionis proiectu et cassime ecclie sue gloria. magis magisque collaudent. eique debitas pro suis beneficijs gratias agant.

hic incipit historia fundacionis

Anno igitur dominice in
carnacionis millesimo
centesimo tricesimo octa
uo contigit dauid regem scoto
rum visitare suum castrum puellar
ie edinburghi anno quarto regni
sui. Eo tempore regio scocie
erat nemorosa & magna forestia
tunc temporis dicta drumselthy.
adiacebat ex parte australi ville
edinburgi uicina. in qua erat
copia ferarum siluestrium. videlicet
cervi dami capreoli uulpes apri
mdomini & siluestres & huiusmodi
de forestie uenabiles.

Propicietur clemēntissimus deus
animabz regum David. Osalcolmi.
Alexandri Roberti. David. Robe-
ti et Jacobi et comitū Henrici +
David et aiabz epōrz. ablatū. con
fratrū. patrū. matrū. fratrū + soro
rum uraz congregacionū parentū
+ amicorum uroz defūctorz. et aiabz
Fergusii. Vchtredi. Rollandi. + A
lani + aiabz omn defūctorz. tribu
at qz eis pro sua pietate uitam
eternam. A M E N

Commemoratio animarum.[1]

Benedictio carnium et ovorum—super butirum et caseum—ad omnia que volucris—super cibum et potum,[2]—a series of graces.

A service, *pro itinerantibus.*[3]

Litany, in a modern hand.[4]

Inventarium jocalium, &c.,[5] printed in the Bannatyne Miscellany.

On a leaf which follows the Calendar, are forms of excommunication (for theft) and of absolution from that sentence; after which, in a more modern hand, is written,—" *Ac est confederacio inter canonicos de Karliolo et canonicos de Sancta Cruce de Edinburgh, ut pro fratre defuncto unum plenarium servicium in conventu fiat. Singuli autem sacerdotes tres missas dicant. Ceteri vero clerici unum psalterium. Ac annuali officio conjungatur.*"

Of the age of the different parts of this volume, it is not very easy to determine. It is written throughout in the square large character, best suited for the use of the altar or reading-desk, and which continued to be used for service books long after a smaller hand had become common. Its different parts however, have been written at different times. It is possible that the Kalendar and one or two other leaves may be older than the specimens here copied, but these give the character of the great mass of the contents. In the same hand with them, and certainly as old as the history of the foundation, and the imperfect list of the Abbots, is an entry which fixes its date satisfactorily. It is the prayer for the Benefactors of the Monastery;—[6]

Propicietur clementissimus deus animabus regum Dauid . Malcolmi . Alexandri . Roberti . Danid . Roberti iacobi et comitum Henrici et dauid et animabus episcoporum . abbatum . confratrum . patrum . matrum . fratrum et sororum nostrarum congregacionum . parentum et amicorum nostrorum defunctorum . et animabus fergusij . vchtredi . ROLLANDI . et alani . et animabus omnium defunctorum . tribuatque eis pro sua pietate uitam eternam . AMEN .

The terms of this prayer (which oddly omits the name of King William) leave

(1) Fol. 125 v.
(2) Fol. 126.
(3) Fol. 126 v.
(4) Fol. 127.
(5) Fol. 129.
(6) Fol. 1.

no doubt that it must have been written after the death of Robert III.; while, from a preceding prayer for the King, the Queen, *et liberos eorum*, on the same page, it might be referred to the period after the return of James I. from his English captivity; unless, indeed, that be considered a general formula, rather than a style adapted to the particular circumstances of the Royal family. The latter part of the volume is in a less careful hand, but probably not much more recent, with the exception of the Inventory of 1493, which is written on a fly leaf, in the current hand of that period.

Erratum.—Page xlix. line 9, *for* 1416, *read* 1430.

In nomine dñi nr̃i ihu xpi. & in honore
& epo⁹ regni mei. confirmo quoq;
concedo ecclie sce crucis edwinesbur-
gensi. & pace ppetua confirmo. hec
elemosinam concedimus. Ecclesiam scilicet
clesiasticam dignitatem pertinet. & cum
pertinent. & cū kyrcheruue p rectas dimensas
ta angulum gardini mei p mā qua tur-
castello versus orientem. & cum duabus
illa capella de libertate cum duabus bona-
eidem ecclie dedit. & ego concessi. Ecclesiam
mei & ppi homines pambulauerit & trach-
uolo ut canonici sce crucis teneant & possi-de-
granent aut disturbent. neq; aliqs opationes
facendi in eadem tra. & ut habeant in berch
alius necessarius reb; sic melius habuerunt de
dimisis suis & cū ipso pozzu. & cū medietate
& hamere & fredam cum suis rectis dimisis.
singulis annis. & reddant centum solidos
singulis annis ad indumenta canonicor de ea-
ecclie de meo redditu de edwinesburg qua
rent ad piscandum. & unum rotum in burgo
duos retum in scipwel. & unū rotum rem-
ab hominib; uris aliquas consuetudines
rationes eiusdem ecclie. & ad reparationē
abbas & conventus habeant liberā potesta-
ecclie suę & domos suos. & ad quelibet ne-
mā pace habeant. & ita qd ū pertinant qd
Concedo etiā ptas canonicis in eschetatem
ab avm usq; ad colbundespade. & decimam
crus & lucrus de kerwyr & de cerrogeil. & omis
gutta cartata d busche de libertune. & unū d meis
scor. Ego dd. di gra rex scotor regali auctō
clero etiam accedentes & populo. diuino
maq; sunt que ecclie prefate & canon-
castelli cum omnib appendicis. & recti-
salectuna p suas rectas dimisas. & eccle-
suas & cū terra inqua ipsa ecclia stra e.
ad ecclam sci cuthberti. & ex alia parte
capellis que ad eandē ecclam sci cuthb-
rs terre. & cum omnib decimis & recti-
de berch cū terra que ad eandem ecclia
derunt alwino abbati. cū una salina
aut mppertinū libere & quiete. & phibeo fir-
sine auxilia sine consuetudines seculares iniste
omis consuetudines illas & rectitudines &
illa qua illam habui in meo dominio. & hoc-
piscationis. & cum tota decima totius piscatio-
& hospitale cum una carucata tre. & quadra-
no meo de pert. & hoc de pmis nauib; que
dragginta solidos. & de strueline. uginti sol-
meo de edwinesburg. liberū & quietum ab
fry quinq; pecuniū. & tertium unus rectus ad sal-
ecgar. Concedo etiam ptas canonicis de ea-
earūdem opationū ppetuum. Precipio etiā
rem in omnib; memoribus meis & forestis capi-
gotia sua facienda. & papio qd homines
mali q disturbent. & porcos dominos supra-
septi. & uncti. & corpor de occisa de edwi-
omnū placetor uteor & lucror ab avm
pelles arietinas. & omnes. & agninas de castello
molendin d dene. & decimā molendin d labri-
rtate. assensu henrici filii mei.
instinctu: omnia sub scriptis
cis regularib; in eadem dei
tudinib; suis. & ex aliquo duellū
siam sci cuthberti cū parochia
& cū alia tra que sub castello
sub castello usq; quo pertinent
ti pertinent. scilicet crostorfin cū
tudinib; tam de uinis qm de
pertinet. & cum tota terra qm ego
in berch. & xxvi. acras terre.
inter ne aliquis canonicos siue boies
ab eis exigant. Volo etiā ut idem
aciamita in deliberet in aquis in piscatio-
mā cum suis rectis dimisis. & inter-
mis que ad ecclam sci cuthberti pertinet.
gutta solidos de meo burgo de edwinesburg
negotiationis causa venient ad pert.
dos. & de pert quadraginta solidos.
omni consuetudine & exactione.
mones. & ibi piscari ad allechia libere.
mera mea singulis annis decem
omib; ministris meis & forestarius
eidi tamū de materia qmā eis
eor qui ad eor negotia in eisdem
chetē ecclie in omnib; memoribus
nesburg. & decimā de omnib; rebus
usq; ad colbundespade. & medietate
& de lubren que mortuū d meo dnio
ne. & d dene. & non molendin d edwinesbur
burg. & eggeneart qmā mis habeo in meo dnio. & quicū venerit alū ei de eodē eggo i elemosina dedit. Concedo ei libgare qd da burgū
ut burgenses eor habeat communione nen
denti vestias venales & cuiusdi foro meo libe & absq; calupnia & consuetudine sicut mei ppi burgenses. & phibeo ne aliqs i burgo eor panis ul cuiusdā
aut pannū aut aliqd venale capiat p uim
aut sine voluntate burgensiū. Concedo & canon-
aut aliqs emere & vendere. & phibeo ne aliqs capiat pandū sup tra sce crucis n abbas eidē loci reciū & nis facere recu sauerit. Volo aū meā plepta tra li-
possideo. & volo ut abbas cum tra sua tra libe
& plenarie & honorifice habeat sicut ep sci andree
& abbas d dunfermelin. & alba d keltou cum tra sua
balur & ecce teneant sicut ego mea ppa tra
ep o glasgvensi. Henrico filio meo. Willo
nepote meo. Eadwardo cancellario. Herebro ca-
merario. Willmichael coni. Copatrio sce dolfin. Rodbto de monte acuto. Rodbto de bur
neule. Petro de brys. Hommano uicecomite. Oggu. Lefing: Gillise. Willo de ffham.
Turstano de ercetune. Bleno archidiacono. Aelfredo capellano. Waleramno capellano.

MUNIMENTA

ECCLESIE SANCTE CRUCIS

DE EDWINESBURG.

MUNIMENTA

SANCTE CRUCIS.

Carta magna Regis David ·

1. In nomine dñi nr̃i iħu xp̃i · ⁊ in honore Sc̃e Crucis · ⁊ Sc̃e Marię uirginiſ · omniumq; ſc̃oꝝ · Ego · ꝺꝺ · đi gr̃a rex ſcottoꝝ regali auctoritate · aſſenſu henrici filii mei · ⁊ ep̃oꝝ regni mei · Comitum quoq; baronumq; confirmatione ⁊ teſtimonio · clero etiam acq'eſcente ⁊ popło · diuino inſtinctu · omnia ſubſcripta concedo ecclie Sc̃ę crucis edwineſburgenſi · ⁊ pace ꝑpetua confirmo · Hec itaq; ſunt que ecclię prefate ⁊ canonicis regularibꝫ in eadem deo ſeruientibꝫ in liberam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam concedimus · Ecclıam ſcilicet caſtelli cum omnibꝫ appendiciis · ⁊ rectitudinibꝫ ſuis · ⁊ examen duellii aque ⁊ ferri calidi q^ntum ad eccleſiaſticam dignitatem ꝑtinet · ⁊ cum ſalectuna ꝑ ſuas rectas diuiſas · ⁊ eccleſiam sc̃i cvthberti cū parochia ⁊ omnibꝫ rebꝫ que eidem eccleſie ꝑtinent · ⁊ cū kỳrchetune ꝑ rectas diuiſas ſuas

⁊ cū terra in qua ipſa eccłia ſita ē · ⁊ cū alia ꝑra que ſub caſtello iacet uidelicet a fonte qui oritur iuxta angulum gardini mei ꝑ uiā qua itur ad eccłiam ſc̄i cvthberti · ⁊ ex alia parte ſub caſtello uſq; quo ꝑuenitur ad unam craggam que ÷ ſub eodē caſtello uerſuſ orientem · ⁊ cum duabus capellis que ad eandē eccłiam Sc̄i Cuthb̄ti ꝑtinent · ſcilicet croſtorfin cū duab̄ bouatiſ terre ⁊ ſex acris · ⁊ illa capella de libertune cum duab̄ bouatis terre · ⁊ cum omnib̄ decimis ⁊ rectitudinib̄ tam de uiuis q^a^m de mortuis de legbernard q^a^s macbetber eidem eccłię dedit · ⁊ ego conceſſi · ⁊ eccłiam de hereth cū terra que ad eandem eccłiā ꝑtinet · ⁊ cum tota terra q^a^m ego ei aumentaui ⁊ dedi ſicut miniſtri mei ⁊ ꝑbi homines ꝑambulauerĕt ⁊ tradiderunt Alwino abbati · cū una ſalina in hereth · ⁊ · xx·vi · acriſ terre · Quā eccłam ⁊ terram ꝑnominatam uolo ut canonici ſc̄e crucis teneant ⁊ poſſideant inꝑpetuū libere ⁊ quiete · ⁊ ꝑhibeo firmiter ne aliquiſ canonicoſ ſiue hoĩes eo⁊ qui in eadem ꝑra manent iniuſte grauent aut diſturbent · neq; aliq^a^s opationes ſiue auxilia ſiue conſuetudines ſcłares īiuſte ab eiſ exigant · Volo etiā ut idem canonici habeant libertatē molendini faciendi in eadem ꝑra · ⁊ ut habeant in hereth om̄is conſuetudines illas ⁊ rectitudines ⁊ aciſam̄ta uidelicet in aquiſ · in piſcationib̄ · in pratis · in paſcuiſ · ⁊ in om̄ibus aliis neceſſariis reb̄ ſic̄ meli⁹ habuerunt die illa qua illam habui in meo dominio · ⁊ broctunā cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · ⁊ inuerlet illam que uicinior eſt portui cū rectis diuiſis ſuis ⁊ cū ipſo portu · ⁊ cū medietate piſcationiſ · ⁊ cum tota decima tocius piſcationis que ad æccłiam Sc̄i Cuthberti ꝑtinet · ⁊ petendreiam cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · ⁊ hamere ⁊ fordam cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis · ⁊ hoſpitale cum una carucata ꝑre · ⁊ quadraginta

ſolidos de meo burgo de ewineſburg ſingulis annis · ⁊ redditū centum ſolidoꝝ ſingulis annis ad induñta canonicoꝝ de cano meo de pert · ⁊ hoc de p'miſ nauibꝫ que negotiationis cauſa ueniunt ad pert · ⁊ ſi forte non uenerint ⁊ concedo ꝑfate eccłię de meo redditu de edwineſburg quadraginta ſolidos · ⁊ de ſtriueline uiginti ſolidos · ⁊ de pert quadraginta ſolidos · ⁊ unū toftum in ſtriueline . ⁊ t^er^ctum uni⁹ retiſ ad piſcandum . ⁊ unum toftum in burgo meo de edwineſburg ⁊ liberū ⁊ quietum ab omni conſuetudine ⁊ exactione · ⁊ unum toftum in berewic · ⁊ t^er^ctum duoꝝ retium in ſcỳpwel · ⁊ unū toftū in reinfrỳ quinq; pticarū · ⁊ t^er^ctum unius retiſ ad ſalmones · ⁊ ibi piſcari ad allechtia libere · ⁊ ꝓhibeo ne aliquis inde a uob ſiue ab hominibꝫ uñis aliquaſ conſuetudines exigat · Concedo eciam ꝑfatiſ canonicis de camera mea ſingulis annis decem libras ad luminaria eccłię · ⁊ ad operationes eiuſdem eccłię · ⁊ ad reparacionē earūdem ꝓpationū ĩppetuum · Precipio etiā oñibꝫ miniſtriſ meiſ ⁊ foreſtariis de ſtriuelin ſire ⁊ de claemanant q^o^d abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ habeant liberā poteſtatem in oñibꝫ nemoribꝫ meiſ ⁊ foreſtiſ capiendi tantū de materia q^er^ntū eis placuerit ⁊ uoluerint ad edificationē eccłię ſuę ⁊ domoꝝ ſuoꝝ ⁊ ad quelibet negotia ſua facienda · ⁊ ꝑcipio q^o^d homines eoꝝ qui ad coꝝ negotia in eiſdem nemoribꝫ materiem capiunt meā firmā pacē habeant · ⁊ ita q^o^d ñ pmittatiſ q^o^d in aliq^o^ diſturbent · ⁊ porcoſ dominios ſupradictę eccłie in omnibꝫ nemoribus meiſ concedo eſſe q'etos de padnagio · Concedo etiā ꝑfatiſ canonicis medietatem ſepii · ⁊ uncti · ⁊ corioꝝ de occiſa de edwineſburg · ⁊ decimā de oñib⁹ cetis ⁊ mariniſ beluis que m' eueniunt ab avin uſq; ad colb^er^ndeſpade · ⁊ decimam oñiū placitoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ lucroꝝ ab avin uſq; ad colb^er^ndeſ-

pade · ⁊ medietatē mee decime de meo cano · ⁊ de meiſ placitiſ ⁊ lucriſ de kentȳr ⁊ de errogeil · ⁊ oms pelles arietinaſ · ⁊ ouinaſ · ⁊ agninaſ · de caſtello ⁊ de linliteu que moriunt² đ meo dñio · ⁊ octo cheldras đ bᵃsio · ⁊ octo đ farina · ⁊ tᵛginta carratas đ buſche de libtune · ⁊ unū đ meis molendinis đ dene · ⁊ decimā molendini đ libtune · ⁊ đ dene · ⁊ noui molendini đ edwineſburg · ⁊ cᵃggenemarf qᵃntū inđ habeo ī meo dñio · ⁊ qᵃtū vineth albᵍ eis de eodē cᵃggo ī elemoſinā dedit · Concedo ⁊ eis hbgare qᵒddā burgū int eandē eccliā ⁊ meū burgū · ⁊ concedo ut burgenſeſ eoꝝ habeāt cōmunionē uendendi reſ ſuaſ uenaleſ ⁊ emndi ī foro meo libe ⁊ abſq, calūpnia ⁊ cſuetudine ſic mei ppᵛi burgenſes . ⁊ phibeo ne aliqᵛs ī burgo eoꝝ panē uł cuiſiā aut pannū aut aliqᵛd uenale capiat p uim aut ſine uoluntate burgenſiū · Concedo ⁊ canonicos · ee · qᵛetos de theloneo ⁊ đ oi cſuetudine ī omibꝫ burgis meiſ · ⁊ p totā trā meā ſcił đ oibᵍ rebᵍ qᵃs ement ⁊ uendēt · ⁊ phibeo ne aliqᵛſ capiat pandū ſup trā ſce crueiſ nᵛ abbas eiᵍdē loci rectū ⁊ iuſ face recuſauerit · Volo añ ut oia pſeᵛpta ita libalit ⁊ qᵛete teneant ſic ego meas ppᵛas tras poſſideo · ⁊ uolo ut abbaſ curiā ſuā ita libe ⁊ plenarie ⁊ honorifice habeat ſic epc ſci andree ⁊ abbas đ Dvnfermelin · ⁊ abbas đ Keleov curiaſ ſuaſ hnt · Hiſ teſtibᵍ · Rodbto epo ſci andree · Joe epo glaſgvenſi · Henrico filio meo · Wiło nepote meo · Eadwardo cancellario · Herebto camerario · Gillemichael com · Goſpatᵛcio fre dolfini · Rodbto de monte acuto · Rodbto de burnenile · Petro de brvs · Normanno uicecomite · Oggu · Leiſing · Gilliſe · Wiło de gᵃham · Turſtano de creetune · Bleino archidiacono · Aelfrico capellano · Waleranno capellano ·

Rodbti epi firmacõ de ecclii nrif ·

2. Omnib3 filijf fce matrf ecclie · Rodbtꝰ di gra minifr humil ecclie fci ANDREE fal · ⁊ epalem bndictionē · Nofcat una frnitaf nof affenfu tociꝰ capli nri conceffiffe ⁊ carta nra confirmaffe ea omia que rex dauid in elemofinā ppetuā dedit ecclię fcę crucif de edenefburc · Scil · ecclam de caftello cū faletunia · ⁊ õib3 alijf eiꝰ appenditiif · ⁊ ecclam fci cutbti cū omibꝰ ad eā ptinentibꝰ · ⁊ ecclā de croftorfin · cū duab3 bouatif ⁊ fex acrif tre ⁊ cetif rebꝰ ad eā ptinentib3 · Et ecclā de ereth cū fuif appendicijf ⁊ in eadē uilla duaf carrucataf tre · Et unā falinā cū uiginti feptē acrif tre · Et ecclā de uilla leuingi cū dimidia carrucata tre ⁊ õibꝰ alijf q̃ ad eā ptinēt · ⁊ ecclā de hamere cū õib3 appendicijf fuif · ⁊ hamerā ⁊ fordā cū rectif diuifif earū · Broctunā cū rectif diuifif fuif · ⁊ Innerlet ⁊ pendendreiā cū rectif diuifif · ⁊ õia q̃cq̃ carta regif teftat² ⁊ fic̃ teftat² · hec ut pdictū ÷ ceffimꝰ ⁊ cedendo firmauimꝰ · Et õia alia q̃ pfata ecclia in futᵗum iꝰte adqrere potit · falua dignitate ⁊ auctoritate epali · hif teftibꝰ · Toraldo archiacono · Aiulfo decano · Wiłło capellano epi · Gvalerenna capellano · Nicholao clerico · Magiftᵒ herebto fcotto · Radulfo nepote epi · Rogero milite nepote epi · Turftino filio leuingi ·

DD d ecclia fci cudbti de pᵃto fub caftello ·

3. ·D· Rex Scotᵉ Omb3 pbif hõib3 fuif totiꝰ Lodoñ · Clericif ⁊ Laicif · Franc̃ ⁊ Anglic̃ fal · Sciatif me dediffe · ⁊ Conceffiffe

Ecclie Sči Cudbti Juxta castell · Totā trā sub eod castello videlicet · a fonte q' oritur Juxta angulū Gardini reg · p viā qua itur ad eand Ecclam · Et ex alta parte sub castell vsq; puenitur ad ynā viā q̄ est sub eod castell usus orientē · T· Henr · filo Reg · Et Willo de Grahā · Et Thor de Traunent · Et Malbead de Libtona ·

DD ne quis capiat aliquid sup tram nram ·

4. D rex Scottorum · Oīb; pbis hominib; suis de Edenesburc Sira · sal · phibeo ne aliq'l sup trā aliq'd accipiat quā dedi ī elemosina ecclie sce Crucis d edenesburc ? n' p licentiā t concessū canonicorum ibidē deo t sce Cruci seruientiū · scil nec ī herba · nec ī cespitib; · siue ī aliis reb; n' p concessū canonicorum pdictorum · T· Johe epo · Ap Edenesburc .

Libtas dd reg d Heret ·

5. D · Rex Scot · Epo S· Andree · t Vic · t Omnib9 pbis hominib9 suis toci9 St'uelinschire · sal · Sciatis qd uolo t firmit pcipio · q'tin9 Abbas · S Crucis de Edeneb · hāt omnes consuetudines illas · in Heret · uidelicet · in aquis · t in alijs locis · t omnes rectitudines q̄ ad ecclā ei9d uille ptinēt sic meli9 huit die illa q' · illud hui · in meo dmnio · T· Johe Epo · Robto de Burnouill · t Rogo Nepote Robti Epi · apd· St'uelin ·

De eſcambio De Dalketh ⁊ de Ruchale ꝑpe Newbotiꝕ ·

6. ·Ð· Rex Scot̃ · Eꝑiſ · Abbꝫ Comitibꝫ Juſtic̃ Baronibꝫ Vic̃ · ⁊ Omnibꝫ fidelibꝫ ſuis Clericiſ · ⁊ Laiciſ · tam ꝑſentibꝫ quam futᵉis totiꝯ Regni ſui · ſaꝫ Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ Conceſſiſſe · ꝑ animabꝫ anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſor̃ meoꝝ · in perpetuum · deo ⁊ Sc̃e Cruci de Edeneburc · ⁊ Canoniciſ fr̃ibꝫ nr̃iſ eiuſdem loci · videlicet · lij · acras de ꝑra de Dolchet inter nemuſ · ⁊ planā · terrā · in eſcambio de Rhuchale ꝑ quam Monachiſ de Nwebotle in perpetuā elemoſinā donaui · Concedo eciam ꝑnominatiſ Canoniciſ ſc̃e Cruciſ · Omnē decimā nouj Molendini de Dene · ⁊ Burgi mei de Edeneb̃ · ⁊ Libertonie in perpetuā elemoſinā · Preſentibꝯ Teſtibꝯ · Joh̃e Eꝑo · Edwardo Canceꝕ · Dunc̃ Comite · Hugōe de Moruiꝕ · Wiꝕmo de Lindeß · Walꝑo de Ridaꝫ · Thor̃ de Treuernent · Malbet de Libertoñ · apd̃ · Caſtellum puellarum ·

Notificatio Alwini abbatis ·

7. Ego abbaſ Alwinuſ de ſc̃a Cruce notifico regibꝫ epiſcopiſ · comitibuſ · baronibꝫ de ſcocia poſt me uenturiſ · me ⁊ capꝫm nr̃m Radulfo abbati ⁊ conuentui de Newebothla conceſſiſſe ÐÐ rege hoc tᵉctante ⁊ ꝑloquente ſcilicet pettenreī uillā nr̃am nunqᵃm ꝑpiuſ erga Newebothlā remoturā qᵃm fuit illo die qᵃndo c̃uentꝯ primū illuc ad uenit · fundata enī fuit eccꝫa illa a ÐÐ rege anno ab incarnacione dñi milleſimo · cᵐᵒ. xliᵐᵒ.

De croſtorfin ·

8. Norm̃ vicecomeſ de Berewic · Om̃ib3 hominib3 ſuiſ de Croſtorfin ? ſal · Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ in perpetuā elemoſinā dediſſe · Sc̃e cruci de Edeneb · ⁊ Abbi · ⁊ fratrib3 ibidem deo ſeruientib3 · Capellā meā de Croſtorfin cū om̃ib3 rectitudinib3 capelle eidē ptinentib3 · T· hērico Com̃ ⁊ Edwardo Canceho · ⁊ Turoldo Archidiacono Lodonie · ⁊ Ricardo Clerico de Edeneb · Ap̃ · Berewic ·

Karedyñ ·

9. Rodbt9 đi gr̃a humiliſ miniſter eccle Sc̃i Andree · Omnibuſ ſc̃e matriſ eccle filijſ ? ſal · ⁊ ep̃alē benedictionē · Sciant om̃ſ tā p̃ſenteſ quā futuri me dediſſe ⁊ p̃ſentiſ carte munimine confirmaſſe eccle ſc̃e CRUCIS de edeneſburch · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruientib3 eccłam de karreden cū duob3 carrucatiſ terre · ⁊ cū omnib3 ad eā iuſte ptinentib3 · Scilicet in decimiſ · in pratiſ · in paſcuiſ · in molendiniſ · ⁊ in omnib3 aliiſ rectitudinibuſ ſuiſ · ita liba ⁊ ex omni exactione quietā ſic̃ aliq^m in tota dioceſi nr̃a eccłiā liberi9 ⁊ quieti9 poſſident · Hiſ teſtibus · Gaufrido abbe de dunfermelin · Alwredo abbe de ſtriuelin · Rodbto p'ore de Sc̃o Andrea · Samſone ⁊ Alano monachiſ dunelmi · T · Archid · Aiulfo decano · Gaufrido de laſwade · Magiſt Andrea · Adā ⁊ Ricardo capellaniſ ep̃i · Gaufrido clerico · Pet° de St'uelin · ⁊ plenaria ſỹnodo ·

R. dei gra sci andree humilis minist. Omib; sce matris ecclie filis salt. & bnedictionem.
Sinoresceat tam psentib; qm fratris nos concessisse & dedisse ecclam de villa Leuing sicut
ipse concessit Albi & canonicis de sca cruce. salua reiencia ecclie sci andree: & epali dignitate.
cum omib; reb; eidem ecclie iuste pertinentib;. his psentib; testib;. T. archid. d. decano. oo. thoma. ss.
capellano. oo magistro. ls. R. de boilestunica. Vat;

De leuinef tun ·

10. · R · đi gr̃a ſc̃i andree humilif minif⁊ : Om̃ib3 ſc̃e matrif ęcclie filiif : ſał · ⁊ bn̄dictionē · Innoteſcat tam ꝓſentib3 q^rm futurif nof conceſſiſſe ⁊ dediſſe ecclam de uilla leuing ſicut ipſe conceſſit Abb̄i ⁊ canonicif de ſc̃a cruce · ſalua reuentia ecclie ſc̃i andreę : ⁊ ep̄ali dignitate · cū om̃ib3 reb3 eidem ęcclie iuſte ꝑtinentib3 · Hif ꝓſentib3 teſtib3 · T · archiđ · A · decano · M · Thoma · W · capellano · Magiſtro · H · R · de boileſtunea · Vał ·

De ecc̄a de Trauuent ·

11. Thor̄ filiuſ Swani · Omnib9 amicis ſuis Et dn̄is ſał · Sciant tam poſteri quā ꝓſenteſ me conſilio Et conceſſu heredum meo⁊ dediſſe Et conceſſiſſe ꝑ ſalute anime mee Et anteceſſo⁊ meo⁊ in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam deo Et ecclie ſc̃e crucis de Edeneſburc̄ Et fr̄ib3 ibidem deo ſeruientib3 · totū illud donationis q°d uidebar habere in ecclia de Treuernent in terrif · Et paſcuis · Et decimis · libere Et quiete ab omni ſclari dominatione Et exactione · Et ꝑter illa quę anteceſſores mei ꝓdicte ęcclię de Treuernent contulerunt : do Et concedo · Et ꝑ preſentem cartam confirmo ꝓdicte ęcclię duas domof cum duab3 toftif · ꝓdictif canonicif cum prefata ęcclia in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam confirmatas · filiis meif mecū predicta omnia concedentib3 Et confirmantib3 · hif teſtib3 Wiłło Morauenſi ep̄o · Oſb̄no abb̄e de Jaddeuurđ · Thor̄ Arch̄ · Aiolf° dec̄ · Nicholao cler̄ regif · Neif fił Chilū · Ædmunđ filio forn · Bernardo fił Tocce · Gilandrea ei9 dapifero · Ædmundo de fagefide · Alden ·

De fugitiuiſ ·

12. Ꝑ · Rex Scottī · Juſticiiſ ſuiſ · Vicecomitibꝫ · ꝓpoſitiſ · Ꝑiniſtriſ · Cūctiſq, aliiſ ꝑſ hōibꝫ totiꝰ terre ſue · ſalutē · Ꝑando ⁊ firmiter ꝓcipio ut in cuiꝰcūq, terra aut poteſtate Abbaſ de Sca Cruce īuenire poſſit Natiuos hoīeſ terre ſue aut fugitiuoſ ſuoſ: eoſ iuſte habeat · Nulluſq, ei aut ſeruienti ſuo q̄q̄ ex iſſ īiuſte detineat: ſup meā plenariā foriſfacturā · T. Erñ Eꝑo de Sco Andř · Joħe Aħbe de Calchou · Galfř Aħbe de Dūfermł · Aꝑ Caſtellū puellař ·

Confirmacō Richardi Eꝑi de Eccłijs nřis ·

13. Ricarduſ đi gřa Sci Andree miniſter humiliſ · dilectiſ in xꝑo ſce matriſ eccłie filijs ſalutē ⁊ eꝑalem benedictionē · Noſcat uřa fřnitaſ noſ conceſſiſſe ⁊ carta nřa confirmaſſe omniſ eccłiaſ quaſ in nřa dioceſi rex Dauid · ⁊ rex Ꝑalcolꝰ · ⁊ bone memorie Rodħtꝰ epē · ⁊ Ernalduſ epē · uel alij xꝑi fideleſ in elemoſinam ꝑpetuam dederřt eccłie Sce Cruciſ de edeneſburch · ſcilicet eccłiam de caſtello cū ſaletunia · ⁊ omnibꝫ alijſ eiuſ appenticijſ · ⁊ eccłiam Sci Cudberti · cū duabꝫ carucatiſ terre · ⁊ cū alijſ rectitudinibꝫ ſuiſ · ⁊ eccłiam de Croſtorphin cū duabꝫ bouatiſ · ⁊ ſex acriſ terre · ⁊ ceteriſ rebꝫ ad eam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ eccłiam de hereth · cū duabꝫ carucatiſ terre · ⁊ ceteriſ appenticiiſ · ⁊ unam ſalinam cū · xx^{ti}· ſeptē acriſ terre · ⁊ eccłiam de uilla Leuing · cū dimidia carucata terre · ⁊ omnibꝫ aliiſ que ad eam iuſte ꝑtinent · ⁊ eccłiam de kinel · cū una carucata terre · ⁊ decima molendini · ⁊ ſalinarū eiuſdē uille ·

⁊ ecclam de hamara cū omib̄ appenticiis fuis · ⁊ ecclam de karreden · cū terra que iuste ad eam ꝑtinet · ⁊ omib̄ rectitudinib̄ fuis · ⁊ ecclam de Trauernent cū terra ⁊ omib̄ ad eam recte ꝑtinentib̄ · ⁊ ecclam de Bathchet cū una carucata terre · ⁊ omib̄ ad eam iuste ꝑtinentib̄ · ⁊ omnia quecūq; ꝑfata ecclia ex alicui⁹ donatione iuste possidet · sicut carta regis · ꝺꝺ · ⁊ carta regis Malcolmj · ⁊ carta Rodbti ep̄i · ⁊ carta Arnaldi ep̄i · testant² ⁊ confirmant · Uolumus itaq; ⁊ assensu totius capl̄j nr̄i concedim⁹ · ⁊ concedendo confirmamus · ꝑdictam Sc̄e Crucis ecclam · uniuersas ꝑnominatas ecclias · ceterasq; suas possessiones · cū omnibus rectitudinib̄ suis liberas tenere ⁊ quietas · ⁊ ab omni exactione tutas ⁊ inconcussas · saluo iure episcopali · His testib̄ · Andrea archidiacono · Aiulfo decano · Rodbto capellano fr̄e ep̄i · Gaufrido ꝑsbito de laswade · Rodbto canonico sc̄i Andree · Alexandro capellano ep̄i · Magistro Herbto · Magistro abraham · clicis ep̄i ·

Herebti camarij ꝯfirmacio de ecclia de Kinel ·

14. Herb · Camari⁹ Reg̃ Scot̄ · vniuersis catholice mor̄is Ecclie filiis sal · Notū sit uob me ꝯcessisse ⁊ mea carta ꝯfirmasse Ecclie sc̄e crucis de castro puellar̄ · ⁊ Canonicis ibid̄ do seruientib̄ Ecclam de Kinel cū omib̄ rectitudinib̄ suis · ī decimis · ī terris · ī bosco ⁊ plano · ī pascuis ⁊ p^ctis · ī ꝑpetuā Elemosinā · ꝯsensu ⁊ ꝯsilio filio⁹ meo⁹ Stephani ⁊ Willi · Volo igit² ut ꝑdicti Canonici ꝑnoīatā Ecclam ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete possideant ⁊ sic̄ aliq^a Ecclia ī tota Lodonia lib̄ius ⁊ q^eti⁹ possidet² · Saluo tenore dn̄i Willi Nepotis mei ⁊

q^a^diu ipſe ꝓnoĩatā Eccłiam tenere uoluerit · Teſtibꝫ · · · · ſ Hugone Giffard · Terrico Nepote meo ⁊ Pet° · ⁊ Riĉ Clerico · Aꝑ Kinel ·

Cōfirmacō eccłe De kinel ·

15. Ꝑ · Rex Scottĩ · Eꝑiſ · Abbibꝫ · Juſticiiſ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Vicecomitibꝫ · ꝓpoſitiſ · Ꝑiniſt's · cūctiſq; aliiſ ꝓbiſ hōibꝫ totiꝰ ⁊re ſue ſaluĩ · Sciant ꝯoderni ⁊ pꝰteri · Clerici ⁊ Laici · me ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ regie poteſtatiſ muniñito ꝯfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Eccłie Sĉe Cruciſ · de Caſtello puellar̃ ⁊ Wiłło abbi eiꝰd loci · ⁊ eiꝰd ſucceſſoribꝫ · ⁊ canoniciſ ibid do ⁊ ſĉe Cruci ſeruit^z^iſ ⁊ ſeruientibꝫ · Eccłiam de Kinel cū ōibꝫ eiꝰ ꝑtinētiiſ q^a^ herbtꝰ Camariꝰ meuſ eiſ dedit ī libam ⁊ ꝑpetuā Elemoſinā · ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmaũ · Stephi ⁊ Wiłło eiꝰ filiis idē ꝯceđntibꝫ · Volo itaq; ⁊ ꝯcedo ⁊ firmit ꝓcipio · ut ꝓdictꝰ Abbaſ ⁊ canonici ꝓſati eand eccłiam cū oñibꝫ eiꝰ rectitudinibꝫ · ⁊riſ · decimiſ · cet^z^iſq; eiꝰ ꝑtinētiiſ oñibꝫ ita libe ⁊ q'ete teneāt ⁊ poſſideant ? ſic herbtꝰ ipſe eā eiſ dedit meliꝰ ⁊ plenariꝰ ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmaũ · ⁊ ſic aliq̃d eccłie bñficiū ī ⁊ra mea libiꝰ ⁊ q'etiꝰ tenet^z^ ⁊ poſſidet^z^ · Salua teneura Wiłłi cłici Nepotiſ Camarii Herbti · q^a^diu ipſe Eccłiam ꝓſatā tenere uoluerit · T° Erñ Eꝑo de Sĉo Andrea · Joħe abbe de kelcho · Ofbto Abbe de Jeddewr̃ · Engelrā Archidiac° · Robꝫ ꝗuenel · Wiłło · de vet^z^i ponte · Aꝑ Caſtellū puellarum ·

Conf'm° Epi de ecclia d kinel ·

16. Ric di gra ecclie beati Andr humil minist · vniusis sce mat's ecclie filiis ? sal · Sciant tam posteri q^m psentes nos concessisse t psentis sc'pti munimine confirmasse deo t canonicis apd Edenburg deo seruientib3 t seruit^is ecclam de kynal cū omnib3 eidem ipte ptinentib3 tenendam in libam t ppetuam elemosinam · Quare uolumꝰ t auctoritate epali mandamꝰ ut pdci canonici pnoatā ecclam adeo libe teneant q'ete t honorifice possideant · sicut libius · quietiꝰ · t honorificentiꝰ aliq^ecclam in tota diocesi nra tenent t possident · saluis epalib3 · Hiis testib3 · A · arch Laodonie · Walto arch de sco andrea · J· p'ore de Hadintune · Rogo p'ore de Insula · Robto clico de pert · Alexandro t Willo capellis epi · Galfr dapifo · Magro Abrahā · Odone dapifo · hugone picna ·

Ecclie de uilla leuing ·

17. Turstanꝰ filiꝰ leuig · vniusis sce mat's ecclie filiis ? Sal ? Notū sit uob me concessisse t hac mea carta ꝓfirmasse do t ecclie Sce crucis de castello puellarū t canonicis ibidē do seruientibꝰ ecclam de leuiggestun cū dimidia carucata tre t uno tofto t cū oibꝰ rectitudinibꝰ t ptinentiis suis · sic pr mis eis dedit · in libam elemosinam t ppetuam · Volo g' ut pdicti canonici prenominatam ecclam ita libe t q'ete possideant ? sic aliq^ecclia in tota laudonia liberius t q'etius possidet^2 . His testibꝰ · Gaufrido abbe de dunfm · Anfrido de neob · Walto mon illiꝰ · Gaufrido de lessew · Pet° capel d

louw̃ · Walto cap̃ comitis · Simundo de ramesie · Rogo diacono · Dauide fil Gaufridi · Martino clerico · Walto camario reg̃ de Rokesb · Willmo de aldri ·

ꝯfirmatio regis Malc̃ d̃ t'rūn̄ ·

18. M · Dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃ · Ep̃is · Abbib3 · Comitib3 · Barōib3 · Just° · vicecomit̃ . ⁊ Omib3 fidelib3 suis sal . Sciant tā posteri q^r presentes me dedisse ⁊ Concessisse in ꝑpetuā elemosinā · deo ⁊ Ecclie s̃ce crucis d̃ edeneburc ⁊ Canonicis deo ibi seruiētib9 · p̃ salute antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · ecclam d̃ traunant cū · omib3 Juste ad eam ꝑtinētib3 · sic̃ Waleranno capellano unq^a meli9 eā h̄uit ⁊ tenuit · salua tenura ipsi9 Waleranni capellani q^ndiu in conuersatiōe seculari manserit · Volo itaq; ut ꝑdicti Canonici ecclia illā in perpetuis t̃pib3 post Waleranni dicessū ita lib̄e ⁊ q'ete obtineāt sic̃ alias suas h̄nt ⁊ tenent elemosinas ⁊ possessiōes . Test° Ada Comitissa matre mea · Hug̃ de Moreuill · Walto Cancello · Walto filo alani · Nicolao clerico · ipso Waleranno ꝑsente ⁊ h̄ postulante · ap̃ EdeneBVRG ·

Carta Rodb̄ti ep̃i de treuernent ·

19. Rodb̄t9 d̃i gr̃a s̃ci ANDREE ep̃c · Omib3 s̃ce mat'r eccle filijs salutē ⁊ bn̄dictionē · Sciāt tam posti quā ꝑsentes me concessisse in ꝑpetuā elemosinā d̃o ⁊ eccle s̃ce CRUCIS de edenesburc ⁊ canonicis d̃o ibi seruientib9 ecclam de treunēt cū omib3 iuste ad eam

ptinētibꝫ liƀam ⁊ ab omni exactione q'etā · ſic̃ Waleranno capellano unq^a meliꝰ eā habuit ⁊ tenuit · ſalua tenuria ipſiꝰ walerāni capellani q^adiu in ꝓuſatiōe ſcłari māſerit · ſic̃ rex Malcolm̃ ꝑdictā ecclam de t^aernēt eccłe ſc̃e crucis ⁊ canoniciſ ibjdem đo ſeruiētibꝫ cōſilio baroñ ſuoꝝ dedit ⁊ carta ſua ꝓfirmaũ · Volo itaq; ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmo ut ꝑdicti canonici eccłam illā p° walerāni diceſſū ita liƀe ⁊ q'ete obtineāt ſaluo eꝑalj iure ſic̃ aliaſ ſuaſ hñt ⁊ tenēt elemõnaſ ſuaſ ⁊ poſſeſſiones · Hiſ teſtibꝫ · thoro archidiacono · aiulfo decano · ipo walerāno ꝑſente ⁊ ħ poſtulāte · Sueino de ſiſwic · wiłło capellano eꝑi · ailuuardo capełło · Joħe nepote eꝑi · Radulfo nepote eꝑi ·

De tofto ⁊ redditu de karel ·

20. · Ma · Rex Scottĩ Omnibꝫ ꝑbiſ hõibꝫ tociuſ terre ſue ſalutē · Sciant Clerici ⁊ laici me Conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti Carta ꝓfirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecl̃ēie Sc̃e c²cis de edeneſb ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē đo ſeruientibꝫ donaciōem illam q^a · a · Cōitiſſa mat̃ mea eis fec̃ de uno tofto ī karel · ⁊ de redditu dimiđ marce de firma ejꝰdē uille ānuatī ꝑcipiendo · ⁊ de uno tofto ī hadīt° · cū decima oim lucroꝝ ⁊ placidoꝝ q̃ ꝑueniūt de hadint° ſcire · Tenēđ s¹ ⁊ habenđ ī liƀam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ſic̃ carta · a · Cōitiſſe mat'ſ mee teſtat² · T° Eng̃ Cancełło · Walt̃ fił alani Daꝑo · Roƀ Auenel · aꝑ ſt'uelyn ·

A) · đ inuerchet ·

21. A) Rex Scottĩ · Omnibꝫ pbiſ hõibꝫ totiꝰ terre ſue · ſaluĩ · Sciant Clerici ⁊ laici me ī ppetuā Elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝓfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Sce Cruci de Edeneb ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē đo ſeruientibꝫ · unū toftū plenariū ī Burgo meo de Inukethin · Tenēdū ſibi ita libe ⁊ q'ete ⁊ ſic aliq̃d toftū ī eođ Burgo libiꝰ ⁊ q'etiꝰ ī elemoſina tenetᵉ ⁊ poſſidetᵉ · Tᵒ Engĩ Canceſſio · Walto filio Alani dapo · Rob Auenel · Ap̃ Linlideu ·

ꝓfirmatᵒ regᵒ Malc · de tra de rumenac ·

22. A) · Rex Scottĩ · vniuſiſ catholice Matᵗſ Eccſie filiiſ · Cũctiſq; fidelibꝫ ſuiſ · ſaluĩ · Sciant Clerici ⁊ Laici pſenteſ ⁊ pꝰteri me ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝓfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Sce Cruci de Caſtello puellar̃ ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ trā illā qᵃ Philippꝰ de Euermele eiſ ī Elemoſinā dedit ⁊ carta ſua ꝓfirmaũ · Scilicᵗ unā carrucatā terre ī feudo de Rothmaneic ⁊ cũ paſtura Mille ouiũ · Tenēdā ipſis ⁊ ſic eiſ teſtatᵉ carta ipſiꝰ Philippi · Saluo mᵗ ſeruitio meo ī eađ tra ⁊ qᵃnt̃ mᵗ ptinᵗ de tanto tre · ſi philippꝰ de ſeruicio qđ mᵗ debuerit face ⁊ defecit · Tᵒ Engł Glaſguēſe Epo · Wiłło abbe đ Melroſ · Nicoł Canceł · Walto fił alani dapo . DD · Olifᵒ · Walt̃ Corbet · Ap̃ Seleſc̃ .

Carta Uchtredi de ecclesia de Colmanele ·

23. Uhtredus filius fergusi · Omnibꝫ sce mris ecce filiis Salt · Sciant omnes tam posteri qm psentes me dedisse in ppetuā elemosinam pro salute anime mee ⁊ antecessoꝝ ⁊ successorum meoꝝ concessisse deo ⁊ abbi conuentuiq; ecclie sce crucis · de Eduinesburch · scilicet ecclam de Colmanele cum capella sci constantini ⁊ una carucata tre · ⁊ cū omnibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ⁊ ptinenciis suis in nemore ⁊ plano · in aquis ⁊ pratis · cum cōmuni pastura · Et pter hec decimam de omni cano meo · ⁊ decimā omniū placitoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ ōi uenacione mea a flumine hur · usq; ad flumen Nith · ⁊ Cludan · volo itaq; ut pdci canonici prefatam ecclam cū omnibꝫ eiꝰ adiacenciis ab omni exactione quietam de me ⁊ de meis heredibꝫ in ppetuā elemosinā teneant · sicut aliqua ecclia in tota laodonia quieciꝰ · ⁊ liberius tenet² ⁊ possidetur · Hiis testibꝫ · Mac mares · Judice · Gillecatfar · Collactaneo vchtredi · Gillecrist · mac · Gillewinin · Mactheuel · Daniel fil Erlenuine ·

Donacō ecce de torpennoth ·

24. Uctreduſ filiꝰ Fergꝰ ⁊ Gunnild filia waldef sponsa ipiꝰ · Omnibꝫ sce mris ecclie filiis sal · Sciant tā posteri quam psentes nos consensu Lochlan heredis nri dedisse · ⁊ hac karta nra confirmasse ecclam de torpennoth cum terra ⁊ omnibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ad eandem ecclam iuste ptinentibꝫ · ecclie Sce Crucis de castello puellarum · ⁊ canonicis ibidem do seruientibꝫ in ppetuam elemosinam p

redemptione anime Waldeui · ⁊ Fergus · ⁊ omniū anteceſſoꝝ· uīoꝝ · Quare firmiter uolumuſ · ut idem canonici eccłiam ꝑnominatam habeant ⁊ poſſideant ita libere ⁊ quiete · ſic̄ aliqua eccłia in toto epiſcopatu karlolienſi libi⁹ tenet² ⁊ poſſidetur. · His teſtibꝫ · Galfrido abbe de dunfermelin · Oſbto abbe de Jedůurde · Aluredo abbe de ſtuelin · Gillemure mac blancard · Gillemure albanach · Gillebto mac gillefin · Serlone · Bernardo · Ricardo bertha burgenſibus ·

Confirmac̄o x̄iani ep̄i de ecc̄a de Dunrod ·

25. Xp̄ianuſ đi grā candide caſe ep̄e · uniuſſiſ ſacro ſc̄e mr̄iſ eccłie filiiſ clericiſ ⁊ laiciſ ꝑſ̄ētibuſ ⁊ fut²iſ ſał · Vniuſitati uīe notificet² me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe · đo ⁊ eccłię ſc̄e cruciſ de edenb · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidem đo ſeruientib⁹ · eccłiā ſc̄e marie ⁊ ſc̄i bruoc de dunrod · ī liberā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū omīb⁹ rectitudinib⁹ ⁊ ꝑtinentiiſ ſuiſ ſaluo iure ep̄ali · ⁊ eccłiā de tuignā cū omīb⁹ rectitudinib⁹ ⁊ ꝑtinētiiſ ſuiſ · hac cadē etī karta confirmo donationē ferguſſi ⁊ huct filii ei⁹ de tota uilla de dunrodđ · ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ cum omnib⁹ iuſtiſ ꝑtinētiiſ ⁊ rectitudinib⁹ ſuiſ · ⁊ ut meli⁹ ⁊ plenari⁹ karte ipſoꝝ teſtant² · Teſte wło abbe de dundrainan · Johanne archidiac̄ · Gillebto capellan̄ · Jacobo ꝑſona de treuecoer · Robto ꝑſbiro filio dolfin · Macraith · de oſpitali · Malbet nepote ep̄i · Valto fr̄e eiuſ · Nicholao · Jacobo nepotib⁹ ep̄i · wło de kertmel · Gillebto dapifero ep̄i · Bran · filio macgillegunnī · Arnaldo hoſtiario · Adam đ ele ·

Xpianus dei gra candide case epc. uniuersis sacro sce mris ecclie filiis clericis ⁊ laicis pse-
tubus ⁊ futis sal. Vniuersitati ure notificet me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmas-
se. do ⁊ ecclie sce crucis de edenb. ⁊ canonicis ibidem do seruientib. ecclia sce marie ⁊
sci bruoc & dunrodi liberam ⁊ ppetua elemosinam cu omnib. rectitudinib. ⁊ ptinentiis
suis saluo iure epali. ⁊ ecclia de tuugna cu omnib. rectitudinib. ⁊ ptinentiis suis. hac
eadem eti karta confirmo donationem fergussi ⁊ huct filii ei de tota ulla de dun-
rodd. p rectas diuisas suas cum omnib. iustis ptinentiis ⁊ rectitudinib. suis. ⁊ ut
melius ⁊ plenius karte ipsorum testantur. Teste Willo abbe de dundrainan. Jo-
hanne archidiac. Gillebto capellan. Jacobo psona de creuecoer. Robto pis-
bito filio dolfin. Macraith. de ospitali. Malbet neptte epi. Valto fre eius.
Nicholao. Jacobo nepotib. epi. Willo de kertmel. Gillebto dapifero epi.
Bran. filio mac gillegun mi. Arnaldo hostiario. Adam de ele.

·Ꝏ. đ Dunrođn ad hoſpitandū ·

26. ·Ꝏ· Rex Scotť · Vhtř filio fergꝯ . ⁊ Gileƀto fři eiꝯ · ⁊ Rađ filio Dunegal · ⁊ Duuenaldo fři eiꝯ · vniuſiſq; aliiſ ꝑbiſ ſuiſ hõibꝫ totiꝯ Galweie ⁊ Cludeſdalie · ſaluť · Sciatis me dediſſe iuſte meā firmā pacē Omnibꝫ iħ hõibꝫ qⁱ eunt aut ibunt ī Galweiam cauſa īhoſpitandi ⁊ īhabitandi Terrā de Dunroden ſ q^ᵃ fergꝯ Eccłie Sc̃e Cruciſ de Edeneƀ · ī ꝑpetuā Elemoſinā dedit ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmauit · q^ᵃ etiā Vhtř filiuſ eiꝯ ſua carta ꝯfirmauit · Qoř ⁊ cartaſ ſ ego ipſe carta mea ꝯfirmaui · ꝑhibeo itaq; firmiť · ne qⁱſ hominū ꝑſumat īiuſte uexare aut diſt²bare quēq^ᵃ ūſuſ terram ꝑfatā cauſa ī ea manendi tendentē ſ aut ī ťra eađ manētem ꝯſenſu ⁊ uoluntate canonicorū ꝑdicte Eccłie ſ aut de ťra illa ī fidelitate eorūđ recedentē · Nulluſq; ꝑ alicꝯ aduocationē ſiue dñium ī eađ ťra ꝯt^ᵃ voluntatē ꝑdictorū canonicorū maneat ſ ſuꝑ meā foriffact²am ·x· lib^ᵃrū · T^ᵉ Aluredo abbe de Stⁱueł · Roƀ Pⁱore de Ꝏai · Eng̃ Canceħ · W^ᵉ filio Alani daꝑo · Joħe de Vallibꝫ · Aꝑ Clacmanant ·

Cōnf'rmacō reg̃ Wiłł ſup p'ma fundacōne ·

27. Wiłłs đi gr̃a rex ſcottoꝝ · Ep̃iſ · Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Juſticiiſ · Uicecomitibuſ · Miniſt'ſ · ⁊ omnibꝫ ꝑbiſ hominibꝫ tociuſ regni ſui · Franciſ · Angliſ · Scottiſ · Galuuenß · tā futuriſ q^a^m p̃ſentibuſ · Salt · Ex officio ſuſcepte a đo regni adminiſtratiōiſ ⸗ incumbit nobiſ ñ ſolū ecclíaſ ⁊ ecclíaſticaſ ꝑſonaſ diligere · ⁊ honorare ⸗ uerūcetiā elemoſinaſ ⁊ beneficia ad eoꝝ ſuſtentationē impendere · ⁊ ea que ab anteceſſoribꝫ nr̃iſ ⁊ ab aliiſ đi fidelibꝫ eiſ collata ſ̄t tueri · concedere ⁊ confirmare · Unde ⁊ dignū duxi · oĩa ſic̄ ſubſc'pta ſ̄t · que a boniſ anteceſſoribꝫ meiſ ſcilicet rege Dauid · ⁊ dilecto fr̃e meo rege Malcolmo · ⁊ ab aliiſ đi fidelibuſ ecclie Sc̄e Crucis de edeneſburch · ⁊ canoniciſ eiuſdē loci data ſ̄t conceſſa aut confirmata · ſic̄ in autenticiſ eoꝝ ſc'ptiſ cū omni illa plenitudine ⁊ integritate continet^2^ ⸗ regia auctoritate conſilio ꝑboꝝ hoĩum meoꝝ p̃dicte ecclie ⁊ fr̃ibꝫ concede ⁊ confirmare · Inp'miſ ⸗ de dono regiſ DD · aui mei · Ecclíam caſtelli cū Salectuna ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ · ⁊ cū cetiſ appenticiiſ eidē ecclie ꝑtinentibꝫ · Et ecclíam Sc̄i Cutbti cū parrochia ⁊ omnibꝫ que eidē ecclie ꝑtinent · ⁊ Broctunā cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · ⁊ Inverleth · illā uidet que ꝑpinq'or eſt portui cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · ⁊ medietatē piſcationiſ · ⁊ terram illā in q^a^ abbatia ſita ÷ · cū parte Cragge que ad eam ꝑtinet · Et q^a^draginta ſolidoſ de burgo meo · de edeneſburch · Et unū plenariū toftū in eodē burgo · Et inter burgū ⁊ abbatiam herbgare q°ddam burgū · concedendo burgenſibꝰ eiꝰdē burgi melioreſ cuſtumaſ q^a^ſ ht aliq^a^ ecclia in terra mea · Et unū toftū in ſtrinelin · ⁊ uniꝰ retiſ tractū ad piſcandū · Et ecclíam de heret cū parrochia

⁊ omnibꝫ que eidē ecclie ꝑtinent · ⁊ terra mea de heret eiſdē diuiſiſ quibꝫ Gilleƀt⁹ uicecomeſ ⁊ alij miniſt¹ de ſt¹uelineſchire ꝑambulauerſ ⁊ tradiderunt · Alwino abbi · ⁊ in eadē uilla unam ſalinam cū uiginti ſeptē acriſ · Et in boſco dñio meo ibi eis neceſſaria ſumere concedo · ubi ad mea ꝑp¹a negotia neceſſaria ſumunt² · Et porcoſ dñioſ eiuſdē ecclie concedo ibi c̃e quietoſ de padnagio · Et unū toftū in linliteu · Et unum toftū in rinfriu q¹nq; ꝑcarū · ⁊ piſcationē de ſalmoniſ · Et pethendreiam cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · Et Hameram ⁊ Fordam cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · Et ecclam eiuſdē uille · cū omnibꝫ que ad eam ꝑtinent · ſic karta Rodƀti ep̃i de Sc̃o Andrea teſtat² · Et unū toftū in Berewic · ⁊ tractū duoꝝ retiū in ſcypwel · Et medietatē ſepi ⁊ uncti ⁊ corioꝝ de occiſione de edeneſburch · Et decimā omnium placitoꝝ meoꝝ ab avin flumine · uſq; colbrandeſpeth · Et medietatē decime de cano de Chentÿr · ⁊ de Erregail · Et medietatē decime de eiſdē lociſ placitoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ omniſ pelleſ arietinaſ · ⁊ ouinaſ · ⁊ agninaſ · de caſtello puellarū · ⁊ de Linliteu que moriunt² de meo dñio · Et unū de meiſ molendiniſ de dene · ⁊ decimam de meiſ molendiniſ de dene · ⁊ de liƀtuna . ⁊ octo celdras de braſio · ⁊ octo farine · de dñio de liƀtuna · ⁊ t¹ginta careiſ de buſche · Et quod nulluſ capiat aliq^cm de hõibꝫ abbiſ ei⁹dē ecclie errantē ꝑ uiam ꝑ aliquo forifacto uel ꝑ aliqua calumpnia · excepto latrocinio · ⁊ effuſione ſanguiniſ · anteq^cm eū abbe ꝑ¹uſ inde loquat² ⁊ requirat · ⁊ abbaſ faciat plenū rectū calumpnianti de hoĩe ſuo · ⁊ ſi abbaſ ei a recto deficiat · t̃c uicecomeſ ⁊ Juſticia faciant ei rectū ſcd̃m qd̃ calumpnianſ hominē abbiſ iuſte calumpniauit · Et ne quiſ capiat pandū ſup terrā Sc̃e cruciſ · n¹ Abbaſ rectū ⁊ iuſ facere recuſauerit · Et ut quieti ſint de theloneo · ⁊ de omni conſuetudine · de ꝑpriiſ catelliſ ꝑ totā

terram meam · Et ut nullus retineat natiuos aut fugitiuos eisdē ecclie sup meā plenariam forissacturam · De dono ⁊ concessione ⁊ confirmatione frīs mei regis malcolmi ecclam de Trauernent ad indumenta canonicorū · cū terris ⁊ decimis · ⁊ omnibus appenticiis ⁊ rectitudinibus suis · sic unquam Walerannus melius eam ⁊ plenius tenuit · tpr regis DD aui mei · Et ecclam de Batchet cū terra illa quam Galfridus de malcuix ⁊ vctred uicecomes de linlitcu pambulauerunt · Et ecclam de uilla leuing cū dimidia carrucata terre · ⁊ cetis que ad eam ptineant · Et ecclā de kinel cū carrucata terre · ⁊ omnibus eius ptinentiis · sic herbtus camerarius eam dedit · concedentibus filijs suis · Stephano · ⁊ Willo · Et ecclā de kerreden · cū terris ⁊ libtatibus ad eandē ecclā ptinentibus · Et ecclam de paxstuna · cū omnibus ptinenciis ⁊ libtatibus quæ ecclie pdicte iuste ptinent · Et ecclā de Crauford cū duabus carrucatis terre · ⁊ omnibus rectitudinibus suis · Et de dono Ferguss · Dunroden · cum ecclia ⁊ omnibus appenticiis suis · ⁊ insulam Trail · cū terra de Galtweied p rectas diuisas · Et de dono Vctredi ecclā Sci Cutbti de desenesmor · Et ecclam de Tungeland · cū decimis ⁊ piscationibus · ⁊ omnibus rectitudinibus eisdē ecclīis iuste ptinentibus · Et unū toftū in Inverchethin · Et unū in Hadigtun · Ex dono philippi de Euermele unā carrucatā terre ⁊ pasturā mille ouiū in rumanach · Volo autē ut omnia pscripta ita libaliter ⁊ quiete teneat · sicut aliqua ecclia uel abbatia in toto regno meo liberius ⁊ quietius res suas possidet · His testibus · Nicholao cancellario · Matheo archidiacono · Osbto abbe de Jedeuurde · Ricardo capellano regis · Ada comitissa · Waltero filio Alani . Ricardo de moreuila · Robto de quincy · Philippo de valuines · Ricardo Cumin · Bernardo fil Brien · Willo carpentario · Gillebto de umframuill · Willo de aldri ·

Galfrido de ꝏaleuin · Serlone de edeneſburch · Rodbto Janitore caſtelli · Rodbto ⁊ Waltero de Berchelaj · Apud edenesbvrch ·

De namo ñ capiēdo ·

28. ·Wꝯ· đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Omīibꝫ ꝑbiſ hõibus tociuſ ꝯre ſue Salt · Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe Abbi ⁊ Conuentuj de Sc̃a cruce ut nłs ſup eoſ aut ſup hoĩes ſuoſ namū capiat niſi p dominiciſ debitiſ ſuiſ aut ꝑ debitiſ hominū ſuoꝝ · Quare ꝑhibo firmiter neqꝰſ uł ī Scotia · uł apd Inſulā de ꝏaẏ · cū hoĩes ꝑdc̃i Abbis illuc ad piſcand ueñint · ſup canonicoſ de ſc̃a cruce aut ſup eoꝝ hoĩeſ namū capiat niſi ſit ꝑ dominiciſ debitiſ ſuiſ · aut ꝑ debitiſ hōinū ſuoꝝ · Sup meā foriſſact²am · Teſt · Hug̃ · Cancellio meo · Ric̃ · de Prebnda ctico meo · Ap̃d Hadint ·

De exſcambio ·

29. ·W· đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Omīibꝫ ꝑbiſ hõibꝫ totiꝯ terre ſue ſał · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ poſteri me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe · đo ⁊ ecclie Sc̃e cruciſ de edenburc · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ · ī exſcambio elemoſinar̃ qꝰſ ꝑ caſtellanoſ amiſer̃t : iiij · ꝏarc̃ · de molendino meo de Karramūt · ⁊ · xxxiij · ſoł · de molendino de Libtuñ · ⁊ de firma de ꝏerihenneſt · xx · ſoł · ⁊ de ꝯra furbarij · viij · ſoł · ⁊ de firma clerenbaud · v · ſoł · ⁊ · viij · đ · Tenendū ſibi ī libam ⁊ qꝰetā elemoſinā ita libe ⁊ qꝰete · ſic̃ aliaſ elemoſinaſ ſuaſ libiꝯ ⁊ quietiꝯ tenent ⁊ poſſident · donec ꝑdc̃aſ

elemosinas q^a^s p castellanos de Edenburc amiserūt ⁊ eis warrantizare potto · ut alibi redditū · ix · Marc̃ · assignatto · Test° · Hug̃ Epo Sc̃i Andr̃ · Waltto olifart Justic̃ · Hug̃ Giffart · Waltto de Berchelej · Willmo de Haia · Robto de Berchelej · Ap̃ Adīgtuñ ·

Confirmac̃o Regis de redditu de Alstanesford ·

30. W · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ib^9^ probis Hom̃ibus Tocius terre sue · Clicis ⁊ laicis ⁊ Salt̃m · Sciant presentes ⁊ fut^2^i · me Concessisse · ⁊ Hac Carta mea confirmasse · donationem illam q^a^m Ada filia Alex̃ · de Sc̃o martiñ · fecit deo ⁊ Ecclie Sc̃e Crucis de Edenbg̃ · ⁊ Canonicis ibidem deo seruientib^9^ ⁊ fuit^2^is de Redditu dimid · marce annuatim pcipiend · de firma molendini de Alstanesford · Tenend ita libere ⁊ Q'ete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · sicut Carta ꝑdc̃e Ade testatur · Saluo seruicio m̃o · Test° · Will · de Bosch̃ · Cancll m̃o · Philipp̃ · de Mub^a^ỳ · Magist° Martiñ · medico m̃o · Gilleb · de Striuel · Clico m̃o · Ric̃ · fil · Hugoñ · Apd Edenbg̃ · xxij · die Aprilis ·

De Ecclia d Boteltune ·

31. · W · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abbib3 · Comitib3 · Baronib3 · Justiciis · vicecomitib3 · Ministris · ⁊ Om̃ib3 pbis hõib3 toci^9^ tre sue · salt · Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ futuri me ꝓcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse · Abbie sc̃e Crucis de Edeneburg ⁊ Canonicis Ibid do seruientib3 ⁊

ī ꝑpetuam elemoſinam eccłiam de Boweltun · cū ꝓriſ ⁊ decimiſ · ⁊ Omnibꝫ aliiſ iuſtiſ ꝑtineneiiſ ſuiſ · Tenendꝫ Ita liꝑe ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic̃ aliaſ elemoſinaſ ſuaſ liꝑiuſ ⁊ quieciꝯ · pleniuſ ⁊ honorificenciꝯ poſſident · Saluo ? Radulfo de ſc̃o Martino Jure ſuo ī eaꝫ Eccłia in uita ſua · Teſt: Mathꝫ Eꝑo de Abredeon · Walꝓo de Berkeł cam̃ · philippo de vałł · Walꝓo olif · Johne de vałł · wiłło de Lindeſeꝭ aꝑd Munros ·

De bothelt̃ ·

32. Ric̃ dei gr̃a Eccłie Sc̃i Andr humilis miniſtꝓ vniuꝓſis ſc̃e matriꝭ eccłie filijſ ? ſał · Sciāt tam poſteri q^m ꝑſentes noſ dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nr̃a confirmaſſe Eccłie Sc̃e Cruciſ de Edenburg · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ Eccłiam de Botheltune tenendam in liꝑam ⁊ perpetuam · elemoſinam · Quare uolumꝯ ⁊ auꝛtoritate eꝑali mandamꝯ ut ꝑdc̃i canonici ꝑnõiatā eccłiam liꝑe teneant · q'ete ⁊ honorifice poſſideant cū omnibꝫ aꝫ eam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · Saluo iure eꝑali · ⁊ ſalua tenura Radulfi de Sc̃o martino · hijs teſtibꝯ Magr̃o · A arch̃ Laodonie · Walꝓo arch̃ de Sc̃o Andr · Joꝫe nepote Roꝫti eꝑi · A · dec̃ Laoꝫ · Alexandro ⁊ Wiłło capełłis Ric̃ eꝑi · Galfr dapiſꝓo eꝑi · Magr̃o Abraham · Roꝫto capełło · Godwino capełło · Dauid capełło · hugone pinꝓna eꝑi · ⁊ aliiſ q^m pluribuſ boni teſtimonij uiris ·

De Eccłia de Boeltun ·

33. Omnibꝫ Sc̃e Matrif eccłie filiif ⁊ fidelibꝫ Wiłłs de ueteri ponte filiuſ ⁊ hereſ Wiłłi de ueꝯi ponte ⁊ Emme de ſc̃o hylario ſałt · Noſcat uniuerſitaſ uſ̃ra me pro ſalute anime dñi mei Regiſ Scotł · Wiłłi · ⁊ Dñi mei Alexandri filij eiuſ · ⁊ pro ſalute anime mee · ⁊ anime ſponſe mee · ⁊ filij ⁊ heredif mei Wiłłi · ⁊ pro ſalute animarū patrif mei · ⁊ matrif mee · ⁊ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ uniuſoꝝ conceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta confirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie Sc̃e cruciſ de caſtello puellarū ⁊ Canonicif ibidem deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ ſeruituriſ · Eccleſiam de boeltun in liƀam ⁊ puram ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam · quam pater meuſ eiſ dedit · cum dimidia carucata terre ⁊ cum decima molendini de boeltun ⁊ cum omnibꝫ decimiſ ⁊ ouentionibꝫ ⁊ rectitudinibꝫ ⁊ aſiamentiſ omimodiſ ꝑtaxate eccłie rationabiliꝯ ꝑtinentibꝫ · Tenendam ſibi · ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuiſ in omni eccłiaſtica liƀtate inꝑpetuum habendam ⁊ adeo · liƀe · ſolute · pacifice · ⁊ quiete ⁊ vt aliqua eccłia in tota laodonia ex alicui⁹ dono liberius · quieti⁹ · ſoluci⁹ · tenetur aut poſſidetur · uel teneri debet aut poſſideri · vt carta patrif mei ⁊ confirmatio illuſtriſ ſcotł Regiſ Wiłłi · teſtant² ⁊ confirmant · Hiif teſtibꝫ · Magro · J · archiđ laođ · Philipp̃ de Mubraj · E · de baiłł · Wiłło Medio · ⁊ Wiłło Juniore ſr̃ibꝫ meiſ · ÐÐ · Marſcałł · A · viceč · de ſt'vełł · Rič de Maleuiłł vič de lillidq̃ · Henr̃ de brade vič de edēb²g · Hug̃ fił · Wiłłi · Thom̃i de laſtalr' · Joħe Marſcałł · Wiłło nobił · Rađ britoñ · Rog̃ de lacrej · Wiłło de cheſne · Hug̃ de uiłł dodin · ⁊ aliif quam pluribvs ·

De ſex acr̃ ſ ꝑre de Gorgin ·

34. Omnibuſ sc̃e matriſ eccl̃ie filijs · Adam filiꝰ scrloniſ de Edeneſburg · sał · Sciant ⁊ ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futᵉi me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie Sc̃e Cruciſ de Edeneſburg · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidem đo ſeruientibꝰ illaſ ſex acraſ ꝑre de ꝑra mea de Gorgin · que ſunt infra cultᵉam illoꝝ de salechtune iuxta leth · ſicut ego ipſe cum aliiſ ꝓbiſ hominibꝰ illaſ ꝓambulauj · ꝓ anima patriſ mej ⁊ matriſ mee ⁊ fr̃iſ mei · ⁊ ꝓ fr̃nitate eiꝰdem domuſ michi ⁊ uxori mee ⁊ liđiſ meiſ · tenendaſ de me ⁊ de heredibꝰ meiſ in ꝓpetuam elemoſinam liđaſ ⁊ abſolutaſ ab omni ſeruicio ſecłari ⁊ exactione · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Andrea decano de Loenciſ · Laurencio filio Ædmundi · Laurencio dapifo aƀbis · Hug̃ · de uilla Dodin · Bartholomeo filio Ade de lundres · Henrico de halintun · Randulfo de Inſula · Godardo Burgenſi aƀbis · Alexandro filio Turſtanj · Leiulfo miniſtro aƀbis · Sỹmone filio Oin · Roƀ · filio Wiłłmj · cleñte hoĩc aƀbis · Henrico filio Bernardi · de Edeneſburg · Ælredo p̃poſito de Gorgin ·

ꝯfirmacio regiſ Wiłłi đ tᵃuñent .

35. Wiłłs đi gr̃a rex Scottᵒ · Ep̃iſ · Aƀbibʒ · Comitibʒ · Baronibʒ · Juſtᵒ · Vicecomitibʒ · ⁊ om̄ibʒ ſuiſ ꝓbiſ hõibʒ tā futᵉiſ qᵃm ꝑſentibʒ ſał · Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe eccl̃ie Sc̃e crvciſ qᵉ eſt iuxta edeneſburch ⁊ fr̃ibʒ ibidē đo ſeruientibꝰ · Ecclam de treuernent · qᵃm eiſ Malcolmꝰ rex fr̃ meuſ ad indumenta eoꝝ dedit in ꝓpetuam elemoſinam · ⁊ carta ſua confirmauit ·

cū omibꝫ ꝑtinentiiſ ⁊ liberatibꝫ q^e ꝑdicte eccłie iuſte ꝑtinent · Triſ uidet ⁊ aq'ſ · paſcuiſ ⁊ p^ratiſ · boſco ⁊ plano · ita liberam ⁊ q'etam ut aliqua elemoſina in tota Tra mea liberi^9 ⁊ q'eti^9 poſſidet^2 · ⁊ ſic Walerann^9 capellan^9 DD Regiſ eā meli^9 · unq^rm ⁊ liberi^9 tenuit · Hiſ teſtibꝫ · Nicholao cancellario · Ricardo capellano Regiſ · Walto dapifero · Ricardo de moreuila · dd olifard ·

ꝓfirmatio R d q̃nci d t^ruernēt ·

36. Rodbt^9 de q'nci omnibꝫ filijſ ſce mat'ſ eccłie ſaluteſ · Sciant tā poſti q^rm ꝑſenteſ me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā do ⁊ eccłie ſce cruciſ d edneſburc ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē do ſeruientibꝫ eccłiam de t^ruernant cū omnibꝫ iuſte ad eā ꝑtinentibꝫ · ſic carta regū Malcolmi ⁊ Willi eiſ meli^9 ⁊ pleni^9 teſtant^2 ⁊ confirmant · Volo itaq, ut ꝑdicti canonici eccłiam illā in ꝑpetuiſ tēpibꝫ a me ⁊ meiſ heredibꝫ ita libe ⁊ q'ete poſſidant ſic aliaſ ſuaſ hnt ⁊ tenēt elemoſinaſ ⁊ poſſeſſiōes . Hiſ teſtib^9 · Aiulfo dcano · Sabero fre meo · Hugone d eſſi · Pagano d hanle · Rodbto d copland · Bernardo filio tocē · Audoeno · Gaufrido d pt · Rodbto blundo ·

De Ecca de Traunēt · Reſignacō ·

37. Omibꝫ ſce mriſ Eccłie filijſ ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Scier de Quinci Comeſ Wintoñ · Salm · Nouit uniuſitaſ ura me in ꝑſencia dni regiſ Scott ⁊ optimatū suoꝝ in plenaria Curia ſua apd forfar quietū clamaſſe

ꝑ me ⁊ omnibuſ heredibꝫ meiſ abbi Eccłie ſc̃e cruciſ de Edenburc ⁊ Conuentui eiꝯdem domꝯ inppetuũ q'cq'd Juriſ habere uidebar in Eccłia de Trauernent ⁊ eiꝯ ꝑtinencijſ diuine remunerationiſ intuitu ⁊ ꝑ ſalute dñoꝝ meoꝝ Regũ Scott̃ ⁊ ꝓdeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Preterea confirmo eiſ unā Carucatam terre ⁊ decem acraſ in territorio de Trauernent apud faueside cũ libo Exitu ⁊ cōmuni paſtura quam p̃r meuſ eiſ in libam ⁊ ꝑpetuam Elemoſinā dedit ſicut Carta ſua eiſ teſtatur · Confirmo Etiam Eiſ totam illam tram in Nodrif quam p̃r meuſ eiſ dedit ad ſeruiendũ Capelle eiꝯdem uille · Tenend̃ sibi in libam ⁊ puram Elemoſinā ꝑ eaſdem diuiſaſ ꝑ quaſ p̃r meuſ in ꝓſentia ꝑboꝝ uiroꝝ ipſoſ Canonicoſ inde ſaiſiauit · Teſte Dño Rege · Comit̃ đđ · fr̃e dñi Regiſ · Rob de Londoñ · Wiłło Cumin · Florent̃ · Canceł · Wiłło de Boſco · Wiłło ⁊ Oliuo · capełłiſ dñi regiſ · Hugone de prebenda · Herberto de Camera · A · pſona de kingor · A · de haſtengẽ ⁊ alijſ q^a^m płibꝫ ·

Confirmacō Regẽ Wiłłi . ī t^a^unēt ⁊ ī fauſide ·

38. · W · dei Gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Omnibꝯ ꝑbiſ hom̃ibꝯ Totius Terre ſue ⁊ Cłicis ⁊ laicis ⁊ Salt̃m · Sciant ꝓſenteſ ⁊ fut^2^i · me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaſſe · q'etam clamantiā q^a^m Seiher̃ · de Q'nci · Comeſ wintoñ · fecit ꝑ ſe ⁊ Omnibꝯ ħedibꝯ ſuiſ abbati Eccłie ſc̃e c^2^cis de Edenb^2^g · ⁊ conuentuj eiuſdem domꝯ ī ꝑpetuum de iure q̃d habere uidebat^2^ ī eccłia de Trauernent · ⁊ eiꝯ ꝑtinentijſ · Confirmo etiam eiſ unam carrucatā tre · ⁊ decem · acraſ · in territorio de Trauernent ap̃d faweside · cum libero exitu ⁊ communi paſtura q^a^m pat̃ p̃dc̃i Seiher̃ · eiſ dedit in liberam elemoſinā ⁊ ꝑpetuā ·

q^r^m idē Seiher̃ · eiſ confirmau^t · Confirmo etiā eiſ totam illā ꝑram ī NODRIſ · q^r^m pat̃ ꝑdicti Sehier̃ · eiſ dedit ad ſuiend̃ · capHe ei^9^dem uille · q^r^m idem Seiher̃ · eiſ cōfirmauit · Tenend̃ · ī liberam ⁊ puram Elemoſinā · ſicut carta ⁊ cōfirmatio ꝑdc̄i Seiher̃ · teſtat^2^ · ſaluo ſuicio m̃o · Teſt̃ · Rob̃ · de londoñ · fil · m̃o · flor · CanCHio m̃o · WiH · Cumiñ · WiH · ⁊ Oliuer̃ · CapHaniſ meiſ · WiH · de Boſch̃ · ⁊ Hugoñ · Cliciſ meiſ · Roger̃ · de mortuo mari · h̄bert̃ · de Camera · Ap̃d forfar · xvij · die marc̄ ·

De ꝑra de trauernent ·

39. · W · dj gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̄ib3 ꝑbiſ hominib3 toti^9^ ꝑre ſue Cliciſ ⁊ laiciſ ⁊ ſalt̃ · Sciāt ꝑſenteſ · ⁊ fut^2^j me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe d̄o ⁊ eccl̄ie ſc̄e cruciſ de Edenburg · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē d̄o ꝑuientib3 illā carrucatam ꝑre · ⁊ decem acraſ in ꝑritorio de T^r^uernent · ꝑſuſ Phauheſide · q^r^m Rob̃ · de Q'ncj eis dedit ꝑ excambio illj^9^ Carrucate ꝑre de preſtune q^r^m idē canonicj uerſuſ eundē Rob̃ · ⁊ monachoſ de Neubothle calūpniauerūt · Tenend̃ · s^l^ · in liber̃am · ⁊ puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā cum liber̃o exitu · ⁊ cōmuni paſtura de T^r^uernent · q^r^ntū ad tantū terre ꝑtinet · jta liber̃e · ⁊ Q'ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ſic̄ Carta ꝑdc̄i Rob̃ · teſtatur ⁊ ſaluo ſeruicio meo · Teſt^o^ · Ric̄ · de ꝑbend̃ · clico meo · Rob̃ · de Quincj · Philipp̃ · de Aubrahj · WiHo · de Lindeſ̃ · WiHo de vallib3 · Herb̃ · de Camer̃ · philipp̃ · de londin · Waltero courdach̃ · Apud Hadingtun · xix · die Auguſti ·

Omnib; xpi fidelib; ppsens scripturi vel audituri. W. de veteri ponte primogenitus eius filius
Dñe Gunve de sancto hylario salutem. Novit universitas vestra me cariteris intuitu dedisse concessisse
et hac presenti carta confirmasse ecclie sce crucis de Kenilworth et canonicis ibidem do scriptis
totam decimam de carbonario meo de Kareddin et decimam denariorum de omnib; nauib; et barellis
onerandis et exonerandis in mea de Blackeney in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Ut
ut firmum et stabile in posterum presens scriptum sigillo meo corroboratum. Hiis testib;
Willelmo ayedio. et W. Junior frib; meis. Rogero de la crau. Radulfo bret. et multis aliis.

De ꝑra Malcolmi armiꝑi de lilethcu ·

40. Omnibꝫ ſce mriſ Ecclie filiiſ ad quoſ ꝑſenſ ſcriptū puenerit ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ fut²iſ · Malcolmꝯ Armiꝑ Dñi Reg̃ Scott̃ ſalt · Nouerit uniuſitaſ ura me p ſalute Aie mee ⁊ omniū anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſce cruciſ de Edenburg ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē đo ſeruientibꝫ ī liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā totā terrā meā q̃ iacet ante portā ī linlidchu ex aquilonali pte uiuarii mei ſicut ego eiſ ipſā terrā ī cōſpectu pboꝝ uiroꝝ pambulaui · Qr̃ uolo ut ꝑdicti canonici ꝑnōinatā terrā cū ſuiſ ptinēciiſ adeo libere ⁊ quiete īppetuū teneant · ſicut aliqua elemoſina ī regno Scottoꝝ libe · · · · q · · · · tenet² ⁊ poſſid · · · Hii ſt̃ teſtes ⁊ pambulatoreſ ipſiꝯ terre Wiłłs ⁊ Oſbertꝯ ⁊ alexanđ capellani de linlidchv · Joħs et Petrꝯ filii Erlbricht · Elſtanꝯ fił Joħs nigr . Roħtꝯ filiꝯ Roħti · helia · Jordañ · Roħtꝯ ſeruienteſ Dñi Reg̃ · Erlbaciꝯ · ⁊ alii q^a płimi · valt̃ ·

De decima carbonarii de karedin ·

41. Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ ꝑſenſ ſcriptum viſuris vł audituris · W · de vetꝑi ponte p'mogenitꝯ t'um filioꝝ Dñe Emme de ſancto Hỳlario Salt · Nouit uniuſitas vra me caritatis Intuitu dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe ecclie ſce crucis de Edenſb²g ⁊ canonicis ibidem đo ſeruientibꝫ totam decimā de carbonario meo de kareddin · ⁊ decimū denariū de omnibꝫ nauibꝫ ⁊ bateł oneratis ⁊ exoneratis In ꝑra mea de blackenis In puram ⁊ ppetuam Elemo-

ſinam · Q vt firmum ꝑſeueret In poſtum ꝑſens ſcptum ſigillo meo coroboraui · Hijſ Teſtibꝫ Witto Medio · ⁊ W · Juniore frib̃ꝫ meiſ · Rogo de la crai · Radulfo bret̃ · ⁊ mttis aliis ·

Cōſmacō de Kinard ·

42. · W · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Omib⁹ ꝑbis hōib⁹ Toci⁹ tre ſue Cticis ⁊ Laicis Salt̃ · Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ fut^e^i me ꝓceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac Carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe đo ⁊ Ecclie Sc̄e c^u^cis đ Edeneb^e^g . ⁊ Canōicis ibidē đo ſeruientib⁹ · donacōem illā q^a^ Gilebt⁹ đ voſrāvilla eis fecit · de una Carukata tre in Kinarđ · ſicud eis ꝑ ꝑbos hoīes pat^r^e ꝑambulata fuit · cū cōmunj paſtura ſic̄ in Carta ꝑdicti · G · ꝓtinet^e^ · Et cū libtate culture ſue ⁊ hoīū ſuoꝝ ſup tra illā ſedentiū ſ ſic̄ ī Carta ꝑdicti · G · ꝓtinet^e^ · Tenenđ ī libam ⁊ q^r^etā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoỳſinā · Ita libe · ⁊ q^r^ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · ſic̄ alias tras · ⁊ tenuras ſuas tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt · ⁊ ſic̄ Carta ꝑdicti · G · teſtat^e^ · ſaluo ſeruicio meo · Teſt^o^ Hug^o^ Cancelto meo · Robto Capto meo · Joč Archiđ Dunk^o^ · Ricarđ đ ꝑbnda cticis meis · Philipp̄ đ valoñ · Walt^o^ đ berch̄ Cam̄ · Ricarđ fit Hugōis · Witto đ Rameſeia · Adā đ Sireis ap̄ Edeneb^e^g ·

Wittmi de vet̄i ponte · de foreſta ·

43. Wittm⁹ de vet̄i ponte om̄ibꝫ hōibꝫ ⁊ amiciſ ſuiſ · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e mat^r^ſ ecclie filiiſ clericiſ ⁊ laiciſ · salt̃ · Sciant preſentes ⁊ fut^e^i ſ ꝓe in libam ⁊ perpetuā elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ hac m̄a carta confir-

maſſe decimaſ mãaſ de ꝑra mãa đ oggelfaſt · ⁊ de venacõne mãa · ⁊ decimaſ hominũ illoꝝ q' ſup ꝑram illã habitauerint đo ⁊ eccłie ſc̃e cruciſ de edenesburc · ⁊ canonicis ibidem đo ſeruientibꝫ ita liberas ⁊ q'etaſ ſicut aliq^{a} elemoſina liberior in tota ꝑra regiſ ſcocie tenet^{2} uel habetvr · T · Forno capełłno · Radulfo capełło · Ricardo de veꝑi ponte · Roꝗo q'rem · Reginaldo de puntiv · Rogero de Careden · Godwino de careden · Adam de hele · Teodbaldo piſtore · Wiłłmo de butemund · vał .

De Okelfaſ ·

44. · W^{9} · de ueteri Ponte fili^{9} Wiłłi de ueteri Ponte ⁊ Emme de ſc̃o hilario · Omib^{9} amiciſ ⁊ viciniſ ſuis ſalt̃m · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ fut^{2}i · me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta mea Confirmaſſe deo ⁊ ſc̃e cruci de Edeneb^{2}g · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidem đo ſuientib^{9} ⁊ ſeruituris · donationē illã q^{a}m · W^{9} · de ueteri ponte pater meuſ eis fecit de tota ꝑra de Ogelfaſ · ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ · ⁊ cum omib^{9} Juſtis ꝑtinentiiſ ſuis · Tenenđ · ſibi de me ⁊ ħedib^{9} meiſ in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam Elemoſinā cum õib^{9} ad ꝑdc̃am ꝑram inſte ꝑtinentib^{9} · Ita liłe ⁊ Q'ete · Plenarie ⁊ honorifice · ſicut Carta Wiłłi de ueteri ponte pat's mei eiſ inde data teſtat^{2} · ſaluo ſuicio dñi Reg̃ de me ⁊ ħedib^{9} meiſ · Hiis Teſtib^{9} · Wiłło ⁊ walteř · capłłanis dñi Reg̃ · Wiłło de Boſc̃ . Roł · de londoñ · fił dñi Reg̃ · Pħ · de valõn · Camar̃ · dñi Reg̃ · Wiłło Cumiñ · pħ · de mubr^{a} · Engeř · de Bailloł · Wiłł · Gifarđ · Wiłło medio de ueteri ponte · ⁊ Wiłło Juniore frat'b^{9} meis · fucoñ · de ueꝑi ponte · Rogeř · de la craye · waldeũ · de aula de Berewic̃ · Rađ · Britone · ⁊ młtiſ aliis ·

De Okelfaſ ·

45. W · đj grã Rex Scottĩ · Omnib⁹ pbiſ hõib3 Toci⁹ Terre ſue cticiſ ⁊ laicis · Salm · Sciant ꝑſñteſ ⁊ fut²j me cõceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe · donacionem q^cm Wiłłs de vetꝫi Ponte fecit đo ⁊ Sĉe Cruci de Edeneb · ⁊ canonicis ibidem đo ſeruientib3 de terra de Okelfaſ · p rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ ⁊ cum omnib3 iuſtiſ ꝓtinenciiſ ſuiſ · Tenend · S' · in liđam · ⁊ puram ⁊ ꝓpetuam elemoſinam · cũ õibuſ ad ꝑdcãm Terrã iuſte ꝓtinentib⁹ · Ita liđe · ⁊ Q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! Sicut carta ꝑdĉj wiłłi de vetꝫj ponte eiſ inde facta Teſtat² · Saluo ſeruicio nr̃o de ꝫra illa ⁊ ī auxiliis ⁊ ī aliis de ħedib3 ꝑfati wiłłi · Teſtib3 · Walt̃ · Capłłañ ñio · pħ · de valoñ · Cañ · ñio · Wiłło Cum̃ · Wiłł · de Boſcħ · đđ · de haia · Wiłło de Moraũ · Riĉ · Reuel · ħnriĉ · Reuel · Apđ forſ · iiij^to · die nouēb ·

Dat̃ · p manũ Wiłłj de Boſcħ · tp̃r flor' · Cancłłij · año ab īcarñe dñi · ꝏ · cc · iij°·

p frres de Torpheỳn · de capłła de Ogilfas ·

46. Hec ẽ conuencõ fĉa Int Dñm · W · Abatẽ ⁊ conuentũ ſĉe crucif de Edinb²g · ex una parte ⁊ waltum ꝏagiſtrũ ⁊ frres de Torphean · ex alta parte de cont°uſia que utebat² int eoſ ⁊ corã iudicib3 delegatiſ diu uentilabat² ſup decimiſ ⁊ ouentionib3 de Ogilfas · qđ ꝑdicti abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ ꝓſenſu ⁊ autoritate iudicum delegato⁹ in ꝑſencia dñi · w · de Boſcħ · dñi regiſ cancellarii ⁊ alio⁹ p^udĉtũ uiro⁹ p bono paciſ ꝓceſſerũt ꝑdictiſ frib3 omñſ decimacioneſ ⁊

ouētionef ecclıaſticas quaſ iſpi habebant ⁊ ꝑcipe ſolebant de ꝑra de Ogilfaſ · ꝑdicti u° fřef tenebt ⁊ inꝑpetuū poſſidebūt ꝑnōiataſ decimaſ libe ⁊ q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice reddendo īde Abbi ⁊ ꝯuentui ſce c^u^cif de Edenb^2^g ſingłis ānif quatuor Marcaſ argenti · duaſ ad pentecoſt° ⁊ duaſ ad feſtū ſci martini · Ut aū ħ ꝯuencio rata ⁊ inꝯcuſſa ꝑmaneat inꝑpetuū ſigna iudicū de ꝑdca cā delegatoꝝ ⁊ capituli ꝯuent° ſci andree ⁊ capituli domꝯ hoſpitał lundoñ · ꝑſenti ſc'pto in teſtimoniū ⁊ ꝯfirmacionē huiꝯ ꝯuencioniſ apponūt^2^ ne ī irritū poſſit reuocari ·

Conf'macō caꝑli S' Andř ⁊ Archidiaconoꝝ ſuꝑ deciñ de Kýngorn

47. W · miſeratiōe diuina Ecclie · Sci · Andree miniſter Humilis omibuſ Has litteras uiſuriſ uel auditurſ eternam in dño salřm · Ad uniuerſitatiſ uře noticiam uolumuſ deuenire · noſ de cōmuni aſſenſu ⁊ uoluntate Capitli ñri ⁊ archidiaconoꝝ ñroꝝ · dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe · Abbi · ⁊ canōiciſ de Sancta cruce et coꝝ ſucceſſoribꝯ inꝑpetuū in puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam · totam medietatē Decime Bladi ꝑtinentiſ ad ecclıam de Kýngor ad ſuſtentatiōem predcorum canōicoꝝ et paupum et ꝑegrinoꝝ · Q^a^re uolumuſ ut predicti canōici et coꝝ ſucceſſoreſ eaſdem decimaſ teneant et poſſideant in ꝑpetuū noīe ſimplicis bñficij · ado libe · integre · et honorifice · ſicut aliq°d ſimplex bñficium in toto regno Scotie · liberiuſ quietiuſ ⁊ honorificentiꝯ tenet^2^ et poſſidetur · Et ut hec nřa conceſſio rata ⁊ inconcuſſa perſeueret ſ eam preſentiſ pagine teſtimōio · ⁊ ſigilli nři ⁊ ſigilloꝝ Capitli ⁊ Archidiaconoꝝ nřoꝝ appoſitiōe corroborauimuſ · Hiiſ teſtibuſ · magro Laurentio · Archid ·

Sc̃i Andree · W · de Boſco · Archid · Laodoñ · Rad · nig° · decano Laodoñ · Rad · decano de Karel · magro · Alexandro de Sc̃o martino · magro · Dauid de Bernham · Sỏmone de Noiſi · Wilł · de Golin · Sỏmone capłłano dñi epi · Ricardo de Kalcou · clico · Johe clico dñi epi · ⁊ ñltis aliis ·

Melginch ·

48. · W9 · di gra Rex Scottī · Omibz pbiſ hominibz tocius terre ſue clicis ⁊ laicis ? Salīm · Sciant pſentes ⁊ fut²j me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe do ⁊ ecclie sc̃e cruciſ de Edeneb · ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo ſeruientibz ecclam de Melginche cum omibz iuſtiſ ptinēciis suis ⁊ cum ꝑra que ſcotice uocat² Abthen · ⁊ cū ꝑra que uocat² petfrethin que iac⁊ ex occidntali parte ecclie de Melginche ⁊ cum decimiſ ⁊ oblatiōibz ⁊ omibz aliis rectitudinibuſ ecclaſticis ⁊ cū omibz ad eandē ecclam iuſte ptinentibz · Tenendā in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā · Ita libe · Quiete · Plenarie ⁊ honorifice · Sicut carta Johis Dunkeld Epi teſtat² · Teſt° Hug Cancellio meo · Ric · de pbenda clico meo · Henr de Grahā · Willo de Rameſhej · Ric · fil Hug · Philipp · Mareſc · Herb Mareſc · Apud Edeneburg ·

Conf'mac̃o ecc̃ay galwetł ·

49. Johes Dei gra Candide caſe Eps Omnibz sc̃e mat's Ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz ſalutem · Nouerint pſenteſ ⁊ fut²i · noſ totiuſ capituli nri

aſſenſu ꝑ ſalute anime nr̃e Omniūq; ꝑdeceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ ſucceſſoꝝq; Animaꝝ · ſalute ⁄ conceſſiſſe ⁊ Eꝑali auctoritate ꝑſentiſq; ſc'pti teſtimonio confirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Ecclie Sc̃e cruciſ de edenb²g · ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē Deo Seruientib3 ⁊ ſeruit²iſ in lib̃am ⁊ puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam Elemoſinam · Om̃s Ecclias q^ᵃs bone memorie Fergus ⁊ filiꝯ eiꝯ Huctredus · ⁊ ꝺꝺ filiꝯ Terri cū ꝯtriſ eiſdem Canoniciſ diuine remuñacõniſ intuitu aſſenſu dioceſani Eꝑi contulerūt ⁄ ⁊ Cartiſ ſuiſ cõfirmauerūt · Ex donatione Scilicet fergus ⁄ Ecclam de Dunroden cū tota uilla de Dunroden ⁊ Omnib3 ꝑtinencijs ſuis · ⁊ Inſulam de Trahil · ⁊ Galtweith cū Ecclia eiꝯdem uille ⁊ Om̃ib3 ꝑtinenciis suiſ · Ex donacione u° huctredi filij eiꝯ ⁄ Ecclam Sc̃i Cuthb̃ti de Deſneſmor · ⁊ Ecclam de Tuncgeland · ⁊ Ecclam de Twenham · ⁊ Ecclam sc̃i Andree · ⁊ Ecclam de lockelletun · ⁊ Ecclam de kyrkecormac cū Capella de Balnecros · Et ex donacione ꝺꝺ filij Terri ⁄ Ecclam de Anewith cū Capella de Culenes ⁄ ⁊ õib3 ꝑtinenciiſ ſuiſ · Quare uolumꝯ ⁊ Eꝑali auctoritate ꝓcedimꝯ ⁄ ut ꝑdc̃i canonici Om̃s ꝑnõiataſ Ecclias cū Capell ⁊ Om̃ib3 obuencõnib3 ſuiſ · ⁊ cū ꝯtriſ ⁊ Om̃ib3 ꝑtinencijs ſuiſ ⁄ ꝑut s' placuerit in uſuſ ꝑp'oſ totaliꝯ cõꝯtant · ⁊ eas lib̃e ⁊ q'ete ⁊ ſolute ab om̃i ꝑcuracione ⁊ ꝓſuetudīe ⁊ exactione inꝑpetuum teneant ⁊ poſſideant ⁄ Eaſdemq; Ecclaſ ꝑ Capellanos s' congruoſ nob̃ uł ſucceſſoribꝫ nr̃is p'us ꝑſentatoſ · uł ꝑ ſemet iꝑos ꝑut s' expedire uiderint ⁄ deſeruiri faciant · minuſq; idoneoſ ꝓſulto t̃n Eꝑo ⁄ amoueant · Saluis nob̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ nr̃is tantū ſinodalib3 ⁊ cõmunib3 auxilijſ racõnabilib3 de ꝑdictiſ Ecclis · exceptiſ de kyrkecormac cū Capella de Balneſcors · ⁊ lockelletun Ecclijs ⁄ que ꝑ ꝑdeceſſorē nr̃m bone memorie xꝑianum Eꝑm ⁊ ꝑ noſ a ſinodalib3 ⁊ ceꝯis Eꝑalib3 penituſ ſunt exempte · Hiiſ teſtib3 · ꝏich p'ore de Wytherne ⁊ eiꝯdē loci

capitulo · Dño Alano filio Rolādi · Conſtabulario Dñi Reg̃ Scottoꝝ · Joħe Archiđ · Ꝑatheo decano de Deſnef · Wiłło decano de farenef · Gilbto decano de Rennef · Walt̃ ꝑſona de kyreandrs · Durando ꝑſona de Ꝑagof · Ꝑartino cłico de kyrkecuthbt ⁊ Alijs quam pluribus ·

De ecc̃iſ de Galeweia ·

50. · Wꝯ · dei Grā Rex Scotī · Omnibꝯ probiſ Hom̃ibꝯ Tocius Terre sue · Cłiciſ ⁊ laiciſ ꝯ Salt̃m · Sciāt preſentef ⁊ futᵉi · me Conceſſiſſe · ⁊ Hac Carta mea Confirmaſſe · Deo ⁊ Ecclie Sc̃e cruciſ de Edenbᵉg · ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidem deo ſuientibꝯ ⁊ ſeruitᵉiſ ꝯ Ecclias illaſ in Galweia · qᵉſ ferguſ · ⁊ vehtᵉduſ filiꝯ eiꝯ · ⁊ ꝺꝺ · filiꝯ Terri · eiſ dederunt · Qᵉs Ecclias ꝯ Johs Candide Caſe Eꝑc · eiſdem Canoniciſ Carta ſua Confirmauit · ⁊ ī ppᵗoſ uſuſ Conuertend · concessit · Tenend · ī liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam Elemoſinā · cum Om̃ibꝯ iuſtiſ ꝑtinenciis ſuis . ita libere ⁊ Qᵗete · plenarie ⁊ Honorifice · ſicut Carta predc̃i Joh · Eꝑi teſtatᵉ · Teſtᵉ Walter · Eꝑo Glaſgueñ · Hug̃ · abbate de Jedđ · Oliuer · Capellano m̃o · Philipp̃ · de valoñ · Camer · m̃o · Wiłł · Cumin · Juſtic̃ Scott · Wiłł đ Boſch · Cłico m̃o · Wiłł · de valoñ · Ric̃ · Reuel · Apđ Jeddewrth · xviij · die Aprilis ·

Eccleſiarū de iikolūkil ·

51. W · Rex Scottꝗ · Epiſ Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſticiiſ · Uicecomitibꝯ · Miniſtꝝſ · ꝗ Omnibꝫ pbiſ hõibꝫ totiꝯ terre ſue Clericiſ · ꝗ Laiciſ ſaꝗ · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ꝗ futuri me dediſſe ꝗ conceſſiſſe ꝗ hac carta mea confirmaſſe · do ꝗ eccꝗie Sce Crucis de edeneſburch ꝗ canoniciſ in eadē eccꝗia do ſeruientibꝫ · in liberā ꝗ ppetuā elemoſinā · eccꝗiaſ ſiue capellaſ in Galweia · qᵉ ad.iuſ abbatie de hij Columchille ptinent cū omnibꝫ decimiſ ꝗ aliiſ beneficiiſ eccꝗiaſticiſ Scilicet eccꝗiā qᵉ dr kirchecormach · ꝗ eccꝗiā Sci Andree · ꝗ illā de balencroſ · ꝗ illā de cheletun · Uolo itaq, ut ꝑdicti canonici ꝑdictaſ eccꝗias ſiue capellaſ cū terriſ ꝗ omnibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ꝗ libtatibꝫ ſuiſ · In boſco · ꝗ plano · In paſcuiſ ꝗ Pratiſ · In aqꝝſ ꝗ piſcationibꝯ · ꝗ in omnibꝫ ꝑdictarū eccꝗiarū iuſtiſ ptinentiiſ teneant ꝗ poſſideant · ita libe ꝗ qꝝete · plenarie ꝗ honorifice ſic aliaſ elemoſinaſ ſuaſ libiꝯ · qꝝetiꝯ · pleniꝯ ꝗ honorificentiꝯ tenent · Hiſ teſtibꝫ · Mathõ epo d abdon · Andrea epo de Cateñ · Walto Canceꝗ · Johe abbe d chelcho · H pꝝore d Cold · Comit Duneč · Neſio fil Wiꝗi · Hug clerico regiſ · Hugõ capeꝗ · Hugõ clerico cancellarij · Johe clerico canceꝗ · Ap forfar ·

Confirmatio Ingelrami Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis ·

52. Ingeramꝯ di gra Glaſg · epc oibꝫ ſce Orſiſ ecce filiiſ tam futᶜiſ qᵐm ꝑſentibꝫ Salt · ſciatiſ me ꝯceſſiſſe · ꝗ epali auctoritate ꝯfirmaſſe ecce ſce Cruciſ de Edenb · ꝗ canoñ · ibidem do ſeruientibꝫ eccꝗiam

ſce Brigide de blachet cū una caṽ · ꝑre ⁊ decimiſ · ⁊ cetiſ aiſiañtiſ eidē ecce iuſte ꝑtinentib3 Et eccam de Colmanel cū capłła ſci Conſtantini · de Edigħ · Et · i · caṽ · ꝑre · ⁊ cū ōib3 rectitudinib3 ⁊ aiſiañtiſ in nemore ⁊ plano · in piſcationib3 ⁊ pᵃtiſ · ⁊ cū cōi paſtura · Et in ōib3 aliiſ reb3 · ſic carte dñi Vtredi ꝑdciſ cañ · ꝓfirmāt ⁊ teſtantur · Hiſ teſtib3 · Roꝑ · Archiđ · de Galuᵒ Salomone dec · Macbeth dec · Elia clico · Ingilṽ · capełł · cꝑi · Radulpho ſacerdote de lintona ·

Confirmatio Epiſcopi Jocelini ·

53. Jocelinꝰ đi gr̃a Glaſguenſiſ cꝑc · ōib3 ſce ñriſ ecclie filiiſ Salt · Noūit uniūſitaſ uṽa me cꝑali auctoritate ꝓfirmaſſe ⁊ ꝑſentiſ carte atteſtacione corroboraſſe ecclie ſce cruciſ de Edenburch ⁊ cañ ibidem đo ſeruientib3 ecclieſ quaſ in nr̃a dioc · tenent ſcił · ecłiam ſci ꝓſtantini de Crauforde cū capella de caſtello ⁊ duab3 carucatiſ ꝑre cū Aliiſ iuſtiſ ꝑtinenciiſ fuiſ · ⁊ ecłiam ſce brigide de blachet · cum una carucata ꝑre · ⁊ decimiſ · ⁊ Aliiſ Aiſiañtiſ fuiſ · ⁊ ecčam de Colmanele cū capella ſci cōſtantini de edigham ⁊ una carucata ꝑre · ⁊ cū ōib3 Aliiſ aiſiañtiſ ꝑdce ecclie iuſte ꝑtinenciiſ ſicut carte dñi Vhctredi qui ꝑdciſ cañ ꝑfataſ dedit ecclieſ confirmant ⁊ corroborant ⁊ ſic carte ꝑdeceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ cꝑoꝝ Hereꝑ · ⁊ Ingeṽ · illiſ ꝓfirmāt ⁊ teſtant² · Hiiſ teſtib3 · Joħ Abbe de Chelcho · Lauṽ · abbe de Mailroſ · Ainfredo abbe de Neubothle · Ric · Abbe de Gedeworthe · Sỏmone archiđ · de Glaſgu · Magr̃o Joħ · Elia clico · Waldeuo dec · de Dunfreſ · petᵒ dec · de ſtupho ·

Cōfirmacō P'oris fratrū hoſpitał de Jerłm · de irton^a ⁊ hirton^a ·

54. Notū ſit Oīmibʒ tam ꝑſentibʒ q^am futᵗiſ quod Ego fʀ Alan^g p'or fr̄m Hoſpitał Jerłm ī Angł · de cōmuni conſilio ⁊ aſſenſu fr̄m capitłi nr̄i conceſſi ⁊ ꝑſenti carta confirmaui Canonicis ſc̄e Cruciſ de edeneſburg^e ꝯraſ ñraſ q^as in Galeweia hm̄ſ ſcił artun ⁊ hirtun cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · ⁊ cū oīmibʒ ad ꝑdc̄aſ ꝯras ꝑtinentibʒ habendaſ ⁊ tenendaſ de domo nr̄a Sibi inꝑpetuū liꝑe ⁊ q'ete ab oīni ſeruitio ⁊ conſuetudine ad noſ inde ꝑtinente · Eadē ſcił liꝑtate ⁊ dignitate q^a Rolland^g noꝑ illaſ donauit ⁊ confirmauit · reddendo ſing̃lis annis domui nr̄e q^adraginta ſoł · ad duos ꝯminoſ · medietatē ſcił ad letare Jerłm ! ⁊ medietatē ad aſſumptionē beate ꝑarie · Hiiſ teſt^o· fʀe Matħo · fr̄e Wiłło · fr̄e Roꝑ de Lindes^e · fr̄e Roꝑ ꝑcio capellaniſ · fr̄e Gilliꝑto de ver · fr̄e Roꝑto fił Ric̄ · fr̄e Roꝑ p··· fr̄e Simone Scotie ꝑ q̃m hec carta fc̄a fuit · fr̄e Samſone · Simone cłico · ad capitłm ſc̄i Michaeł Anno Incarñ dñi · m^o · c^o · xc^oii ·

De ecc̄a de Dalgernoc ·

55. Oīb^g Sc̄e Mat'ſ Ecc^e filiiſ et fidelib^g Edgar^g fili^g Dofnaldi · Salł · Sciāt ōes tā ꝑſēteſ q^a futᵗi me Cōſēſu filii ⁊ heredi mei ferguſ dediſſe ⁊ Cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſēti Carta ꝓfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ ecc^e Sc̄e cᵗciſ de Edēbᵗc ⁊ Canonicis ibidē deo ſeruiētib^g ⁊ ſeruitᵗiſ ecc^am de Dalgarenoc cū tota ꝯra ad eādē ecc^am ꝑtinēte ⁊ cū cōmuni paſtᵗa ꝑdc̄e ville ⁊ ōib^g aliiſ rectitudinib^g ⁊ ꝑtinēciiſ ſuiſ tā ī decimiſ q^a ī aliiſ ouēciōib^g ad eādē ecc^am i^gte ꝑtinētib^g · tenēdā

ſibi ī liƀam purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aĩaꝫ dñoꝫ meoꝫ Regū Scottĩ ⁊ ꝑ aĩabꝯ pr̃iſ mei ⁊ ꝯr̃iſ mee ⁊ oĩum añceſſoꝫ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝫ meoꝫ · Qᵗre volo ut ꝑdc̃i Canōici ꝑſatā eccᵃm cū ꝯra ⁊ ōibuꝯ liƀtatibꝯ ſuiſ ita liƀe qᵗete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ī ꝑpetuū teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt Sic̃ aliqᵃ eccᵃ ī toto regno ſcottĩ liƀiꝯ datᵗ qᵗeciꝯ ⁊ pleniꝯ tenetᵗ ⁊ poſſidetᵗ · ſaluo ꝑᵃtu · G · ꝑᵉ ⁊ ꝑpetua uicaria Enoc · Hiiſ teſtᵒ fꝯguſ fiĩ dñi Edgari · ꝯartino ꝑᵃ de Dūfᵒ · Enoc cĩico · Joħe fiĩ Radulfi decani de Dūfrᵒ · Gilleeᵗt Judice · Gilleconel ⁊ Dofnalt fiĩ edgari ⁊ ꝯltiſ aliis bōi teſtimonii viris ·

Cōfirmac̃ō · Reg̃ Wiłłi de Carucata ꝯre de Dalegernoc ·

56. W · dei Gr̃a Rex Scottĩ · Omnibꝯ probiſ hom̃ibꝯ Tociuſ Terre ſue · cĩciſ ⁊ laiciſ ſ Salt̃m · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futᵗi · me Conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac Carta mea confirmaſſe · donationem illā qᵃm Ædgarus · filiꝯ Donenałd fecit deo ⁊ Eccłie Sc̃e cruciſ de Edenbᵗg · ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidem deo ſeruientibuſ ⁊ ſuitᵗiſ · de una Carrucata ꝯre in ꝯritorio de Dalegernoc̃ . Tenenđ in liberam ⁊ purā ⁊ ꝑpetuam Elemoſinam · cum piſcaria ſup Niť · ⁊ cum com̃uni paſtura ad viginti · quatuor · animalia · ⁊ ad Centum · Oueſ · ⁊ cum Om̃ibꝯ aliis aiſiamentiſ · ⁊ cum libertate faciendi ⁊ habendi molendinum · ita libere ⁊ Qᵗete ⁊ honorifice · ſicut Carta ꝑdicti Ædgar̃ · teſtatᵗ · Saluo ſuicio m̃o · Teſt̃ · Cōite Patric̃ · Philipp̃ · de valoñ · Camer̃ · m̃o · Wiłł · Cumin . Juſt̃ · Scottĩ · Wiłł · de Boſcħ · ⁊ Hugoñ · de ſigiłł · cĩcis meiſ · Wiłł · de Dunegł · Thom̃ · Tancarđ · Thom̃ · de laſtalric̃ · Henꝛ · de Brade · Apđ Edenƀg · xxiij · die maij ·

Carta de decimis de Baueleẏ ·

57. Omibꝫ haſ littaſ uiſuriſ uł auditurıſ Henricꝰ de Brade ꝯileſ ſałt · Nouitiſ me dediſſe · ⁊ cōceſſiſſe caritatiſ intuitu deo ⁊ Eccłie Sc̃e cruciſ de Edenburg · ⁊ Canōiciſ ibidem deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ ſeruituriſ decimaſ tociꝰ uaſti mei ⁊ tre mee de Baueleẏ q^{a}m teneo de Dño Rege in uaſto ſuo de Pentelanđ · in liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Tenendaſ ⁊ habendaſ Ad ſuſtentacionē diuini officij Capłłe beate katerine in Pentelanđ · inꝑpetuū · Quare uolo qđ iſta donatio ⁊ cōceſſio mea rata ſit ⁊ firma inꝑpetuū ꝑ anima p̃riſ mei ⁊ Añeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ teneant ꝑdictaſ decimaſ · ita libere · pacifice · ⁊ honorifice · ſicut Aliquis miłeſ in regno ſcocie · liberiuſ · quieciꝰ · ⁊ honorificenciꝰ · Aliquaſ decimaſ uł elemoſinā dare ⁊ cōcedere poteſt · In huiꝰ aũ donac̃oiſ ⁊ cōceſſioniſ teſtimoniū huic ſcripto ſigillum meū Appoſui · Teſtibꝫ ꝺꝺ · mareſcałł · ⁊ R · filio ciꝰ · Ric̃ · de Dodīgſtuñ · Henric̃ · de Edmundiſtuñ · Wiłł · Bẏſet · Rađ · de Cler · Henrico de Goger · Wiłł · fił · Alwin · Galfriđ · ſeneſcałł · de Sc̃a Cruce · ⁊ alijs ·

Confirmatio de decimis de Baueleẏ ·

58. · A · Dei Grã Rex Scott̃ · Omnibꝰ probiſ hominibꝰ Tociuſ Terre sue salt̃m · S · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · concеſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta nr̃a confirmaſſe donac̃onem illam quam Henricꝰ de B · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

de nobiſ in vaſto nr̃o de Pentland · Tenend̃ · habend̃ · eiſdem canonicis · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ꝑpetuam elemoſinam ad ſuſtentacõem diuinj officij capelle beate Katerine in Pentland̃ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Cōpoſicō int̄ noſ ⁊ abbm de Dūfmelyn ⁊ Rectorē de haliſ ·

60. · J · Dei Gr̃a Abbs De Lundorſ ⁊ · H · Eadem Gr̃a prior De Sc̃o Andrea · ⁊ · · p'or de lundors vniūſiſ xp̃i fidelib̄ Ad q°s p̄ſenſ ſc'ptum puenerit ? Salt̄ Et̄nam In dño · Nouit vniūſitaſ uṛa quod cum De mandato Dñi · p̄p̄ · quedam cã uertereť Int̄ Abbem ⁊ Conuentū de Dunfmelī ⁊ Magr̃m Ric̃ · rectorem ecclie de Haleſ ex vna pte · ⁊ abbem ⁊ conuentū de Sc̃a cruce ex alt̄a ſup decimiſ de Craggiſ de Gorgin · Tanđ de conſenſu ptium liſ Int̄ pteſ mota ? ſic ſopita amicabilit̄ conq'euit · ſ · quod p̄dc̃i · Abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ de Dunf° · ⁊ Mag̃r · R · rector Dc̃e ecclie de haleſ · p ſe ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuiſ Inppetuũ p̄dc̃e liti renūciauerūt · ſub hac forma · ſ · quod p̄dc̃i Abbſ ⁊ Conuent⁹ de ſc̃a cruce dabunt p bono paciſ ſinguliſ anniſ unū Bizanciū uł duoſ ſolidoſ ad feſtum ſc̃i Martini ad luminaria inuenienda In ecclia Sc̃i cuthbti de haleſ · ⁊ ſic omniſ cont^a ūſia Int̄ ecclíaſ ſc̃i cuthbti de haleſ · ⁊ ſc̃i cuthbti ſubt⁹ caſtellū de Edeneſb^e c ceſſabit Inppetuum · Noſ ūo Judiceſ Delegati · hãc p̄dc̃am amicabilem cōpoſiciōem auctoritate dñi · p̄p̄ · qua functi fuimuſ tempe iſtiuſ cōpoſicioniſ cōfirmauim⁹ ⁊ ſigillo⁷ nr̃o⁷ corroboracione cōmuniuim⁹ · vna cum ſigill venerabił pr̃iſ nr̃i Epi Sc̃i Andr̃ · ⁊ capituli ſui · ⁊ ſigilliſ abbis ⁊ conuentuſ de Dūf° · ⁊ ſigillo Mag̃ri · Ric̃ rectoriſ dc̃e Ecclie de Haleſ · Teſtib̄ · H · Ep̄o Dunkeldens° · Mag̃ro Lauŕ Archid̄ Sc̃i Andr̃ · Mag̃ro Matheo Cancell Dñi Reg̃ · W · de Boſco · Archid̄ Laud̄ · Rad̄ Nigro decañ Laud̄ · Mag̃ro petro de Rames° · Gilleb · de ſt'uelī · ⁊ Andrea clicíſ dñi Reg̃ · Ric̃ · ⁊ hug̃ clicíſ · W · de Boſco · Et Multiſ Alijs ·

Confirmacō de cōpōe facť inť noſ et monachoſ de Neubotť ·

61. Alex̄ · dei gr̄a Rex Scotť · Omnibuſ probiſ hominibuſ · · · · · · · · ſuc clicif ⁊ laicif · Salťm · Sciant preſenteſ ⁊ futuri noſ conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe · amicabilem compōnem que fēa eſt inť abbem ⁊ monachoſ de Neubotť · ex una parte · ⁊ abbem ⁊ canonicoſ de Edenburg̃ · ex altera · ſup cauſiſ que uertebantur inť eoſ ſup decimiſ de Preſtoñ · ⁊ decimiſ terre eoꝝdem monachoꝝ q^m habent in karß · ⁊ de Crauford · ⁊ de cōmuni paſtura de Rumanoch · ⁊ de decimiſ ſalinar̄ de Preſtoñ · ⁊ de kars̄ · Quare volumꝰ · ⁊ auctoritate Regia precipimꝰ · q^tinꝰ amicabiliſ compoſicio predicta ſicut inť predēoſ monachoſ ⁊ p̄dēoſ Canonicoſ fēa eſt · ⁊ auctoritate iudicum ſup eiſdem cauſiſ delegatoꝝ · ſcilt · de Cupr̄ · ⁊ de Dunfermel · ⁊ de Scoñ · abbatū · confirmata · ⁊ coram nobiſ in curia nr̄a a ptibuſ recitata ⁊ preſentata ! firmiť ⁊ inuiolabiliť futuriſ Tempibuſ obſeruetur · ſicut in ſcriptiſ inť pteſ inde confectiſ pleniuſ continetur · quibuſ appoſita ſunt ſigilla predēoꝝ Judicum delegatorum · ⁊ ſigilla · W · Ep̄i ſēi Andr̄ · ⁊ W · de Boſch · Canceł · Archidiac̄ · Laodoñ · Saluo ſeruicio nr̄o p illoſ p quoſ ſeruicium noſtrum nobiſ inde debetur · Teſť · Wił · de Boſch · Canceł · Magr̄o Math · ſſcoto · Ad ⁊ Rad · Capellaniſ · Ingelr̄ · de Baił · Henr̄ de Baił · Camer̄ · Joh · de Haya · Th · de ſſtuel · ⁊ Gilleb · Clicif · Walť · Cumyñ · Apud ſſeleſchr̄ · xxix · die Maij · Anno Regni noſtri Nono ·

De cōpōe ĩt nof ⁊ Rog̃ de quinci de m̃ltura · ⁊ decis bladi de t^a^unēt ·

CYROGRAPHUM ·

62. Anno ab Incarnacione dñi · m° · cc° · xx° · ij° · Conuenit int · W · Abbem de Sca Cruce de Edinb^2^c ⁊ eiusdem loci Conuentum ex una pte · ⁊ Dñm Rogum de quinci ex alta · scit q Dñs · R · de quinci dimisit ⁊ concessit pdcis canonicis caritatis intuitu omis decimas bladi ad se spectantes de parrochia de t^a^uernent libas · Ita q ciam ptem ducent libam quocumq; uolunt sñ multura · Duas u° ptes molent ad molendinum de t^a^uernent ⁊ de Nodris q^a^mdiu aliqui molere possunt semp ad · xvi · uas · Et pdci Canōici molent pximiores blado quod est in t^a^mello post dñm · Residuum u° bladi qd ibi molere non possunt · molent eodem modo ad molendinum qd uocatur shireuis milne · ptea pdictus Rogus dedit ⁊ concessit pdcis Canōicis p salute anime sue ⁊ añcessorum ⁊ successorū suorum decimam molendinoy suoy de t^a^uernent ⁊ de Nodris libam ⁊ quietam · Et ut ista conuenco rata in postum pmaneat · altutra ps altius scptum sigilli sui appone confirmant · Hiis testibz · Willo de Selford · Willo de chaumunt · Dauid Giffard · Milone cornet · pore de sco Germano · Rob de Auinion · Aluredo de pstona · Johe de trumpenton · Johe sauuage · Johe Capllo de t^a^uernent · Et mltis aliis boni testimonii uiris ·

Decima feni de Traunent ·

63. Alexanđ · Dei Grã Rex Scoc̃ · Omnibꝫ ꝑbiſ hominibꝫ tociuſ tre ſue Salt · Sciant ꝑſenteſ ⁊ futuri noſ cõceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nr̃a confirmaſſe donationem illam quam Rog̃ · De Quencẏ fecit canonicis De Sc̃a Cruce De Edenburg̃ · de decima feni ſui de trauernent̃ · ⁊ de viginti duabꝫ acriſ tre culte in Excambium illiuſ bouate tre quam Ricarduſ filius Adoen̄ · dedit dc̃is Canõiciſ De Sc̃a Cruce iuxta fluuium De Gogeř · in Hirdmāniſtū ⁊ de prato ⁊ Mareſio que ſunt iuxta eandem tram · ꝑ duabꝫ acriſ tre q^ntum ꝑtendunt ſe uerſus occidentē ad ꝑpinquioreſ diuiſas ꝑdc̃e tre · Tenenđ · ⁊ habenđ · dictiſ Canoniciſ ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ de predc̃o Rogo · De Quencẏ ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis · Ita libere · quiete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice Sicut carta ꝑdc̃i Rogi · De Quencẏ inde pleniuſ conſta dc̃is Canoniciſ de Sc̃a Cruce iuſte teſtatur · Saluo ſeruicio nr̃o · Teſt̃ · W · de Bondīgtuñ · Canceł · Walt · Olifarđ · Juſtic̃ · Laodoñ · Philippo · de Mubraẏ · Rog̃ · Aucneł · Radulf · de Campañ · Rog̃ · fit · Glaẏ · Dauid olifarđ · Robert̃ · De meẏners · Apđ Edenburg̃ · ſeptimo die febr̃ · Anñ · regni eiꝯdem · Nono decimo .

Confirmacio Neſi de Lundř de molendino in Lyntun ·

64. Omnibꝫ sc̃e matriſ eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ futꝯis · Neſiuſ de lundř Salt̃ · Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e cruciſ de edeneſbꝯg ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruien-

tibꝫ ⁊ ſeruit²is ꝑ ſalute anime mee ⁊ ſponſe mee ⁊ ꝑ ſalute animaꝝ dñoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ꝓdeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ꝏolendinū illud in lẏntun · qđ Neſuſ ꝓdeceſſor meuſ eiſdem canoniciſ dedit · ⁊ carta ſua confirmauit · cū aſiañito aque de tyne ⁊ meſuagio eiſ aſſignato · Tenenđ s' in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · in omni libtate eccliaſtica ſicut aliq^cm elemoſinā ex alicui⁹ dono liberi⁹ quieci⁹ plenari⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent ⁊ poſſident ſalua ꝏultura ꝏolendinoꝝ meoꝝ · Ita tam̃ qđ nulluſ meoꝝ ad ꝏolendinū ꝓdictoꝝ canonicoꝝ molat · ſine licencia ꝏolendinarij canonicoꝝ · Si uero ꝏolendinari⁹ ꝓdictoꝝ canonicoꝝ aliqđ bladū ad ꝓdictū ꝏolendinū ꝏolat excepto blado canonicoꝝ ⁊ blado hominū ſuoꝝ · Ego ⁊ ħedeſ mei medietatē toci⁹ illi⁹ mult²e ꝑcipiemus · His teſtibꝫ ! Walto de lindeſei · Witto nobili · Walto de congeltū · Alano de erahoc · Robto fit pat'cij · Joce de fortū · witto de creimecheł ⁊ ꝏvltis aliis ·

P'ma nr̃a Infeodacō in la Kars ·

65. Alex̃ dei Gratia Rex Scott̃ · Omnibus ꝑbis hominibus toci⁹ terre sue cticiſ ⁊ laẏciſ saltm · Sciant ꝓsentes ⁊ fut²j noſ tradidiſſe ad feodofirmam canonicis de sancta cruce de Edinb²e in ꝑpetuū totam ꝑam nr̃am de kalentẏr̃ · quam in manu nr̃a tenuim⁹ die qua aſſignauim⁹ Malcolm̃ · quondam Thano de kalentẏr̃ · Quadraginť libratas terre in kalentẏr̃ · Tenenđ · ⁊ habenđ · dictis canoniciſ in ꝑpetuū de nob · ⁊ heredib⁹ nr̃is ꝑ rectaſ diuiſas suas ⁊ cum omnibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinētiis suis · In Boſco ⁊ plano · in terris ⁊ aquis · in pratis ⁊ paſcuiſ in Moriſ ⁊ mareſiis · in stagnis ⁊ molendinis · Cum furca ⁊ foſſa · Cum ſocco ⁊ sacca · Cū Tol ⁊ Them̃ · ⁊

Infangandthef · ⁊ cum omnibuſ aliis ad eandem terram iuſte ꝑtinētibꝰ · Reddendo inde annuatī Octieſviginť Marcas · Medietatē ſcit ad Pentecoſť · ⁊ aliam medietatē ad feſť ſanctj Martiñ · saluiſ noꝑ querelis ⁊ placitis de eiſdem terriſ ad coronam nr̄am ꝑtinētibꝰ · Et saluis dēo thano ꝑdictis q^d^draginť libratis ꝑre · Et salua monachis de Neubotil una carucata terre mēſurata in kalentÿr̄ · p eaſdem diuiſas ꝑ q^d^s abbas de sēa cruce · ⁊ Bernardꝰ fraſer̄ · ⁊ alii ꝑbi homīes nr̄i eam eiſ de precepto nr̄o aſſignauerūt · Quare uolumꝰ ⁊ ꝑcipimꝰ · vt dēj Canonicj dēam ꝑram de kalentÿr̄ teneant ⁊ habeant in ꝑpetuū ad feodofirmā · reddendo Octiesviginť Marē · Sicut dēm eſt · liꝑam ⁊ q'etam ab omni seruitio · auxilio · conſuetudīe · ⁊ exaccōe · salua regni defenſione · Iidem · anť Canonicj omis alias ꝑraſ suas noꝑ obligauerť ad ꝑdictam firmā singlis annis ſuſtinendam · Teſtᵉ · W · Eꝑo Glaſg · cancell · W · fit · Alañ · seneſcall · Juſtᵉ · Scoē · W · Olifard · Juſtiē · Laodoñ · Walter̄ Cumÿñ · Comit de Meneteth · A · hoſtiar̄ · Comite Athol · W · de Petyñ · Dauid de haſtengÿs · apd lanarē · Nono die Januar̄ · Anñ regñ · dñi regiſ viceſimo ·

Copia inſtrumentorum de eccleſia de Meggineche ·

66. Omibꝫ ſcē matʼſ eccle filijſ ⁊ fidelibꝫ Dauid huniet Salť · Sciant tam futuri q^d^m ꝑſenteſ me de aſſenſu Alex̄ · heredis mei cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac mea carta cōfirmaſſe deo ⁊ ſcō Columbe · ⁊ Eꝑo Johi · eiuſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ inꝑpetuū Eccliam de Melginge cū omibꝫ ad eam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ quicquid iuriſ in ea habebat uť ħre uidebar · quietū clamaſſe de me ⁊ heredibꝫ meiſ in ꝑpetuū · Quare uolo ⁊ ꝑcipio

q^a^tin^o^ eam ita libe ⁊ q^l^ete teneat ⁊ possideat sicut aliq^a^m ecclam in toto suo ep̃atu libiuſ ⁊ q^l^eci^o^ tenet uł possidet · Hijs testibꝫ : Alexandro ⁊ Philippo filijs ei^o^dem · ꝺꝺ · ꝑnoĩati · Roḡo Canõico de Sc̃o Andꝯ · Alano ꝑſbiꝯo de Muſcleb^s^ · Joħe filio Michaeł clici · Robto clico de Wemeſ · Sỹmõe Blacario de Sc̃o andꝯ · Oſmundo de Golin ·

H · Dei gracia Dunkeldenſ^s^ · Ep̃c · Omnibꝫ Sc̃e matriſ · Ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ ecꝯnam in dño Salt̃ · Nouit uniuꝯſitaſ uŕa noſ de cõſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu Capituli nŕi dediſſe ⁊ cõceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nŕa confirmaſſe · Canoniciſ Sc̃e cruciſ de Edinburg Ecclam de Melginge . cũ ꝯra que ſcottice dicit^z^ Abachain · ⁊ cũ omnibꝫ alijſ iuſtiſ ꝑtinencijs ſuiſ tenendã ſibi ĩ ꝑpetuũ ⁊ totałr · in uſuſ ꝑp^l^oſ cõuertendã ꝑut melius ſibi uiſum fuerit · ita libere · plene quiete ⁊ honorifice · ſicut aliqua ecclia · liberiuſ · pleni^o^ q^l^eci^o^ ⁊ honorificenci^o^ in ep̃atu Dunkeldenſ^s^ · tenet^z^ ⁊ poſſidet^z^ · Saluiſ ſinodalibꝫ tantũ · Ad hui^o^ aũ donac̃ois ⁊ conceſſioniſ ꝑpetuã firmitatem vna cũ ſigillo nŕo Sigillũ capituli Dunkelđ · huic inſtrum̃to eſt appenſum · Hijſ teſtibꝫ : ꝯagro · H · Archidiac̃ · ꝯagro Robto cantore ei^o^dem ecclie · ꝯagro Joħe Gilbto ꝑſona de forgrunt · Adam de ꝑbenda · Sỹmone de lỹndeſcia · Canõiciſ Dunkeldenſibꝫ · Hugone ꝑſona de fern · Maliſeo ꝑſona de Creſ · Ric̃ · ꝑſona de Huctartule · Pat^l^cio ꝑſona de Welmanrad · Th̃ · ꝑſona de Wucroſin . ⁊ multiſ alijs ·

Gregori^o^ Ep̃c ſeruuſ ſeruoꝯ dei dilectiſ filijſ Abbi ⁊ Conuentui

monaſtij Sce Cruciſ de Caſtro puellarū ordiniſ Sci augtini Sci Andree dioc · Salt ⁊ aplicam benedictionē · Cū a nob petit² qd iuſtum eſt ⁊ honeſtum tam uigor equitatiſ qm ordo exigit racioniſ · ut id p · · · · · · · · · · officij nri ad debitū pducat² effectū · Ea ppt dilecti in dño filij uriſ iuſtiſ poſtulacionib3 grato cōcurrentes · · · · · · · · · · Ecclam de welginge · ⁊ tram que dicitur ſcottice abchein quaſ uenabiliſ frat nr Dunkeldenſ · Epe ſpectanteſ ad eū capituli ſui accedente aſſenſu monaſtio uro pia ⁊ puida libalitate donauit · nec nō decimaſ vaſti ⁊ tre de Bauelay . ac alia bona ura ſicut ea omia iuſte ac pacifice poſſidetiſ uobiſ ⁊ p uoſ eidem monaſtio auctoritate aplica cōfirmamuſ · ⁊ pſentiſ ſcripti patrocinio cōmunim · Nulli ergo omnino hōinum liceat hanc paginā nre ꝓfirmaciōiſ infringere · ut ei auſu temario cōtraire · Si quiſ aū hoc attemptare pſumpſerit ? indignacōem omipotentiſ dei · ⁊ beatoꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli aploꝝ eiuſ ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat · Reat · Non · Sept · Pontificat nri Anno Decimo ·

Innocenci Epc ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ dei Dilectiſ filijs Canōiciſ Sce Cruciſ de Edenburg Salt · ⁊ aplicam bnd · Juſtiſ petenciū deſideriiſ dignum eſt noſ facilem prebere cōſenſum · ⁊ uota que a racioniſ tramite nō diſcordant ? effectu pſequente cōplere · Ea ppt dilecti in dño filij uriſ iuſtiſ poſtulacionib3 gratū impcienteſ aſſenſum · Ecclam de welginge · ſicut eam iuſte ac pacifice poſſidetiſ · auctoritate uob aplica cōfirmam · ⁊ pſentiſ ſcripti patrocinio ꝓmunimuſ · Nulli g · omino hōinū liceat hanc paginā nre ꝓfirmacōiſ īfringe · ut ei auſu temario cōtraire · Si quiſ aū hoc attēptare pſumſerit ? indignacōem omipotentiſ dei ⁊ beatoꝝ petri ⁊ pauli aploꝝ ei · ſe

nouit incurſurū · Dat̃ · Reat̃ v · kł Aug̃ · Pontificat⁹ nr̃i anno p'mo .

Ego Baldred⁹ Decan⁹ Laodonie teſtificor ⁊ teſtimoniū ꝑhibeo qđ talia ſunt inſtrum̃ita canōicoꝝ Sc̃e Cruciſ de Eccłia ſua de ꝏelginge · ⁊ hoc ꝑſenti ſigillo meo affirmo · Similit̃ ⁊ hoc idem ego Johs Eccłie Sc̃i Egidij de Edenburg̃ · ꝑpetuuſ vicari⁰ ſigillo meo teſtificor ⁊ affirmo ·

Confirmatio de eccleſiis in dioceſi Glaſguenſi ·

67. Vniuſiſ ſc̃e mr̃iſ ecc̃e filiiſ Walt⁹ · miſeracione diuina Glaſg̃ · ecc̃e ꝏiniſt⁹ humił · et⁹nā in dño ſalt̃ · Nouit uniuſitaſ nr̃a noſ eꝑali Auctoritate ꝓceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta nr̃a ꝓfirmaſſe · ecc̃e ſc̃e cruciſ de edinburch · ⁊ cañ · ibidem đo ſeruientibꝫ ecc̃aſ q^a^ſ in nr̃a dioc̃ tenent · ſc̃il · eccłiam ſc̃i ꝓſtantini de Crauforde cū capella de caſtello ⁊ · ii · carucatiſ ⁊re ex utraq; ꝑte fluminiſ Clud · ⁊ · ii · ac'ſ ⁊re iux^a^ caſtellū · cū aliiſ iuſtiſ ꝑtinenciiſ fuiſ · Et eccłiam ſc̃e Brigide de blachet · cū una carucata ⁊re · ⁊ decimiſ ⁊ aliiſ aiſiam̃tiſ fuiſ . Et ecc̃am de Colmanel cū capella ſc̃i ꝓſtantini de edigham · ⁊ una carucata ⁊re ⁊ cū om̃ibꝫ aiſiam̃tiſ aliiſ ꝑdc̃e ⁊re i⁰te ꝑtinentibꝫ · ſic̃ carte p̃ronoꝝ quaſ ſup^a^ ꝑdc̃iſ eccłiiſ ħnt illiſ ꝓfirmāt · ⁊ ſic̃ carte ꝑdeceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ Herb · Ingerami · ⁊ Jocelini · Glaſg̃ · eꝑoꝝ illiſ ꝓfirmant · ⁊ teſtant² ſaluiſ eꝑalibꝫ · Teſtibꝫ Henr̃ · Abbe de kelchou · Hug̃ abbe de Gedewrthe · henr̃ Archid · Dunkeld · Rob̃ archid Glaſg̃ · Magro Nich · de Mufet · Magro Michaele · Pet⁰ capellano · Clericiſ dñi eꝑi ſc̃i Andree · Magro ỏſaac ·

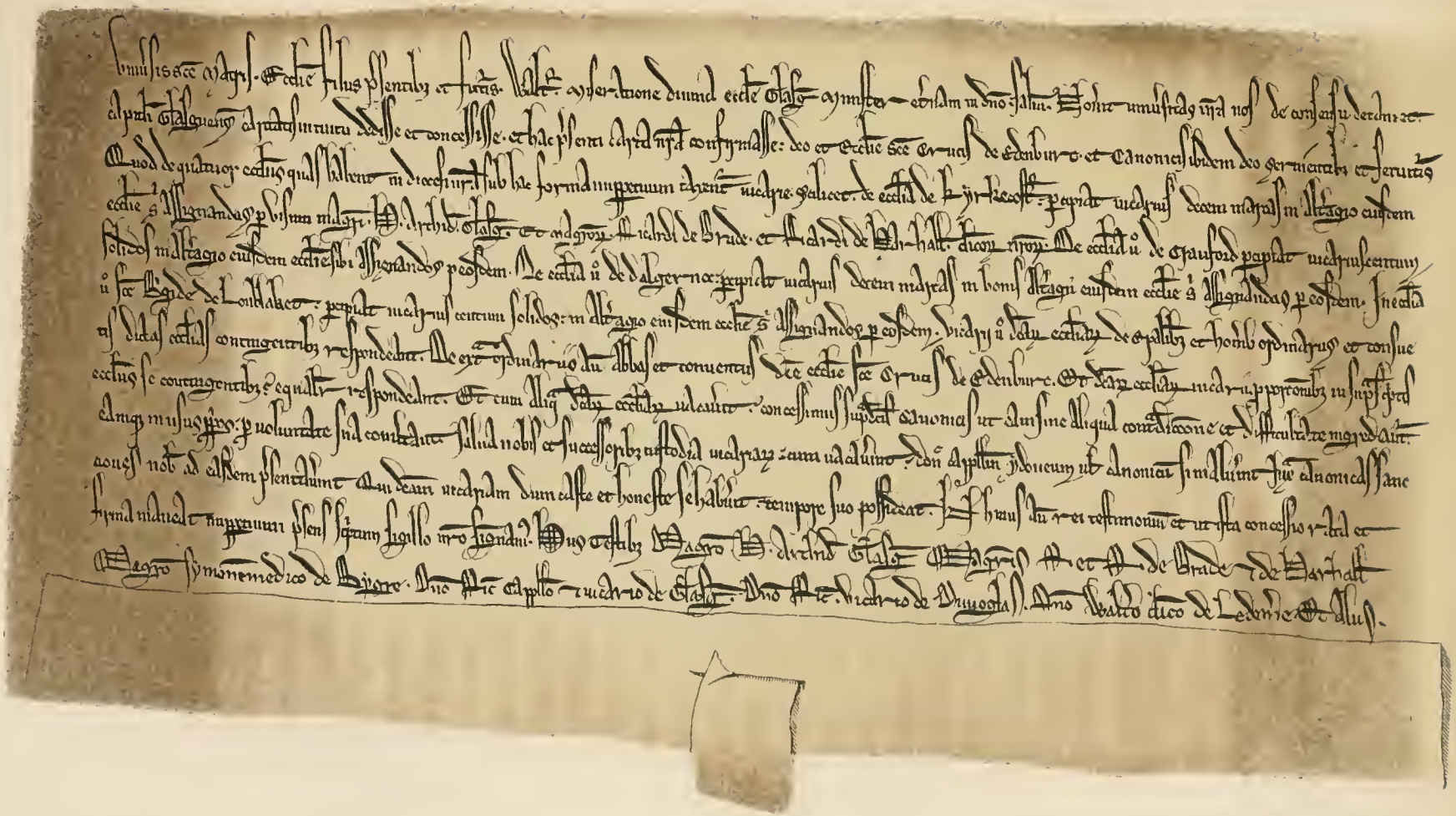
Magro Witto · de Greneł · ⁊ Magro Witto de Edinham · Magro Adam de Walpol · cłicis nris · Gilberto de striueł · cłico dni Reg · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Dalgnocł ·

68. Wittm di grā abbas de sca cruce ⁊ conuent eiusdē dom omnib fidelib salt · Sciant tam posti qm presentes · nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse Dne Aufrice filie eadgari totam tram nram qm habem ex donacōe pris sui in titorio de dalgarnoc tenēdā de nobis in tota uita sua · reddendo inde nobis pmis quatuor annis annuatī unā marcam argenti · medietatē ad festū sci martini · ⁊ medietatem ad pentecosten · Post quatuor u° annos ad eosdem tminos in tota uita sua uiginti solidos · Qd si forte pdicta tra inculta fuerit ⁊ uasta nobis unā marcā argenti ad pfatos tminos qdiu illa tra uasta fuit ⁊ inculta · pdicta · A · annuatī psoluet · · · · · · · · · · · · · · sca est Anno ab incarnacōe dni millesimo ducentesimo uicesimo pmo · ⁊ in testimoniū hui cōuencōis sigillum nrm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · pdicte aufrice psenti scripto apposuimus · Teste conuentu ·

Tax° ecc'ay in cpatu glasg ·

69. Vniusis sce Matris Ecclie filiis psentib ⁊ fut'is · Walt · miseratione diuina eccle Glasg minist etnam in dno · salm · Nouit uniusitas ura nos de consensu decani et capitli Glasguens · caritatis



intuitu dediſſe et conceſſiſſe · et hac ꝑſenti carta nr̃a confirmaſſe · deo et Eccłie Sc̃e Cruciſ de Edinburc · et Canonicis ibidem deo seruientib3 et ſeruit²is Quod de quatuor ecclıis quaſ habent in dioceſi nr̃a ſub hac forma imꝑpetuum taxent² uicarie · scilicet · de ecclıa de kýrkecok ⁊ ꝓcipiat uicariuſ decem marcaſ in alt̃agio eiuſdem ecclıe s¹ aſſignandas ꝑ viſum magr̃i · H · Archid̃ · Glaſg̃ · et Magr̃oꝝ · Ricardi de Brade · et Ricardi de Harhaꝗ · clıcoꝝ nr̃oꝝ · De ecclıa u° de Crauford ꝓcipiat uicariuſ centum ſolidoſ in alt̃agio eiuſdem ecclıe · ſibi aſſignandos ꝑ eoſdem · De ecclıa u° de dalgernoc ⁊ ꝓcipiat uicariuſ decem marcaſ in bonis alt̃agii eiuſdem ecclıe s¹ aſſignandas ꝑ eoſdem · In ecclıa u° ſc̃e B¹gide de Loublaket ⁊ ꝓcipiat uicariuſ centum ſolidos ⁊ in alt̃agio eiuſdem ecclıe s¹ aſſignandos ꝑ eoſdem · vicarii u° dc̃aꝝ ecclıaꝝ de Ep̃alib3 et hoñib̃ ordinariis et conſuetiſ dictaſ ecclıaſ contingentib3 reſpondeant · De ext^ordinariis aũ abbaſ et conuentuſ dc̃e ecclıe ſc̃e Cruciſ de Edenburc · Et dc̃aꝝ ecclıaꝝ uicarii ꝑ porc̃onib3 in ſup^ſc¹ptiſ ecclıis ſe contingentib3 ⁊ equatr reſpondeant · Et cum aliq^ dc̃aꝝ ecclıaꝝ uacauit ⁊ conceſſimuſ ſup^dc̃iſ Canonicis ut eam ſine aliqua cont^diccõne et difficultate ingrediant² · eamq; in uſus ꝓp¹os ⁊ ꝑ uoluntate ſua conuertant · ſalua nobiſ et ſucceſſoribꝫ cuſtodia uicariaꝝ cum uacauerint don^c cappłm ydoneum uł canonicũ ſi maluerint Jux^ canonicaſ ſanccioneſ nob̃ ad eaſdem ꝑſentauerint Qui dc̃am uicariam dum caſte et honeſte ſe habuerit ⁊ tempore ſuo poſſideat IN huiuſ aũ rei teſtimoniũ et ut iſta conceſſio rata et firma maneat inꝑpetuum ꝑſenſ ſc¹ptum ſigillo nr̃o ſignam⁹ · Hiis Teſtib3 Magr̃o · H · Archid̃ Glaſg̃ · Magr̃iſ R · et R · de Brade ⁊ de Harhaꝗ Magr̃o ſymoñ medico de Býgre · Dño · Ric̃ · cappłło ⁊ uicario de Glaſg̃ · Dño · Ric̃ · vicario de Dunoglaſ · Dño Walto clıico de Ledemc · Et aliiſ ·

Confirmačo De kirkecoſtētī · ⁊ de kirkebride ·

70. Vniuerſis ſčc mřiſ ecclie filiiſ haſ litt͛aſ uiſuriſ uł audituriſ · Engelrand⁹ de Bayłł · Salł in dño · Cū cont°uerſia q̃ ůtebat² int͛ me ex una pte · ⁊ abbem ⁊ cōuentū · Sče crucis de Edeneb²c ex alt͛a · ſup Antiq^a tenura ſua et diuiſis t͛rař eccłiařſuař · de kircoſtentī ⁊ de kirkebrid · diuti⁹ int͛ nos agitata čet · tand finali amore ⁊ cōcordia · ſedatis omib⁹ q̃relis · pmiſſis · ⁊ demandiſ in hūc modū ſopita q^l euit · ſ · qd p͛dči abbs ⁊ cōuent⁹ tenebunt t͛rā ſuā q̃ ptinet ad eccłiam ſuā de kircoſtentī p antiq^a tenurā p q^am illam tenuerť ⁊ tenēt · Terrā u° ſuā q̃ ſp^c tat ad eccłiā ſuā de kirkebrid · tenebūt p illaſ diuiſas p q^as illam helye abbi ⁊ canōicis ſuiſ pambulaui cū militib⁹ ⁊ pbiſ hōib⁹ meiſ · ſ · a fonte q̃ dr tibereba · ⁊ anglice Cuwelle · aſcendendo ad crucē ppe fontē · ⁊ ſic a c^uce illa aſcendendo p lapides pōitos ī mōticuł · uſq̃ ad uiā q̃ uenit de kirkepat^l c uſq̃ kirkebrid · ⁊ ſic t^anſcendo uiā illam p mōticulos ⁊ lapides pōitos uſq̃ ad c^ucē ſitā iux^a uiā ex aq^l lonali pte anhanſcherch · ⁊ ſic a cruce illa p lapides cumulatos iux^a uiā uſq̃ ad aliā crucē q̃ ſita ē iux^a limites c²c^a aſcenſū mōtis ex aq^l lonali pte · ⁊ ſic deſcendendo dir^c te p lapides pōitos ſup puaſ rupes ⁊ mōticulos uſq̃ ad c^ucē q̃ ſita ē ī orientali pte Cloy mac Gilernanth · ⁊ ſic dir^c te p ſicū uſq̃ ad aliā crucē q̃ ē ſita ſup riuulū q̃ deſcendit de Blaraltan · ⁊ kirkehil ⁊ ſic aſcendendo p riuulū uſq̃ ad rupē ⁊ aceruū lapidū iux^a ſicū q̃ deſcendit a rubea muſſa · ⁊ ſic int͛ rubeā muſſā ⁊ morā deſcendendo p ſicū qui deſcendit de rubea muſſa ex auſtrali pte ⁊ ptendit ſe ī occidentē · uſq̃ ad rupē iux^a uiā ⁊ muſſā u^l crux pōita ē · ⁊ ſic a rupe ⁊ cruce illa dir^c te uſq̃ ad riuulū ī muſſa ⁊ deſcend-

endo p eunđ riuulū uſq; ad ſicū q̃ uenit de fonte q̃ dr̃ tibereba ⁊ anglice cuwelle ⁊ ſic aſcendendo p eunđ ſicū uſq; ī fontē tibereba · Qr̃ uolo ⁊ concedo ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōfirmo qđ ꝑdicti abbs ⁊ cōuent⁹ de ſc̃a cruce teneāt ꝑdc̃as eccl̃ias cū ꝯriſ ꝑnoĩatis ī ppetuū de me ⁊ hr̃dib⁹ meiſ cū oīnib⁹ rectitudinib⁹ ⁊ ptinentiis ſuiſ ī nemore ⁊ plano · ī aq'ſ ⁊ p^a^tiſ ⁊ cōmuni paſtura ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam ⁊ ita libe ⁊ quiete ī oīnibꝫ · ſic̃ aliqua elemoſina ab aliquo barone ī regno ſcotie data ⁊ libius tenet² ⁊ poſſidet² · teſtib⁹ · ferg⁹ · de Glencarn · Rob · de ros · hug̃ de Crauford militibꝫ de Cunīgh̃ · viuiano de mulinans · Engerando gurlaj · Dño ỳardo fr̃e ſuo · Walꝯo capl̃ano dñi engelr · Bernardo ⁊ Jocelino cl̃icis Gillepat'c macanarg⁹ · Neum anarg⁹ iudice · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Confirmac̃o Regis Alexād' de finali ꝯcordia fc̃a īꝯ abbem ⁊ Ingeɣ de balliolo de dĩſis de kirkoſtoñ ⁊ kirkebriđ ·

71. Alex̃ dei Grã Rex Scott̃ Omnibus pbis Hominibus totius ꝯre ſue Cl̃icis ⁊ Laicis Salt̃m Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futuri nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta nr̃a confirmaſſe finalem concordiam factam inter Abbtem ⁊ conuentum Sc̃e crucis de Edneburg̃ ex una pte ⁊ Ingeɣ de Baiłł ex alia · ſup diuiſis ꝯraɣ eccl̃iaɣ eiuſdem abbtis ⁊ Conuentus ſcl̃t de kircoſt' ⁊ de kirkebriđ Tenenđ ⁊ Habenđ dictis Abbti ⁊ Conuentui de ꝑdc̃o Ingeɣ ⁊ heredibus ſuis p rectas diuiſas contentas in carta ip̃ius Ingeɣ et cum oīnibus rectitudinibus ⁊ ptinenciis ſuis · ita Libere ⁊ Quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut Carta eiuſdem Ingeɣ de Baiłł dictis Abbti ⁊ conuentui confecta plenius iuſte teſtat² · Saluo ſeruicio nr̃o · Teſt' · Magr̃o Math̃ canceł · Wiłł

Cūin Comit᾽ de Buch · Just᾽ Scotī · Ingeꝫ de Baiſt · Joſne de Haya · Walt᾽ Cūin · đđ Cūin Wiſt de Munſichet᾽ · Alex de Setoñ · Ph de Maleuiſt vic de Aberdeñ · đđ de Lindes Apđ Aberdeñ · Octauo die Julij · Anno Regni nri Q^a^rtodecimo ·

Donacio De ecca de Tuenam ·

72. Omnibꝫ ſce matꝫſ ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ ad quos ꝑſenſ ſcriptū puenerit ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ futᵘis · Wiſtmus filiꝰ Gamelli de tuinhaco ſalt · vniuſitati vre ſignifico me ꝓſenſu dñi mei Alani filii Rollandi · ⁊ aſſenſu Walteri filii ⁊ heredis mei dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſce cruciſ de edenbᵘc ⁊ canonicis ibidē đo ſeruientibꝫ ī liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam totū ius q̄ hre uidebar ī ecclia de Tuenhā · ⁊ īppetuū ꝑ me ⁊ heredibꝫ meiſ abrenunciaſſe clamori quē clamabā ī aduocatione ipſiꝰ ecclie · Preꝑea do ⁊ ꝓcedo aſſenſu ipſiꝰ Waltꝑi filij mei ꝑdce eccle ⁊ ꝑdictiſ canonicis ī ppetuā ellemoſinā iiii^or^ · acras terre ī territorio eiꝰdē ville · eiſdē diuiſis ꝑ q^a^ſ ego ipſā terrā ī ꝓſpectu prudentū viroꝫ Ipſis canonicis tenendaſ pambulaui ⁊ domū unā ī ipſa uilla de qua ꝑdcos canonicoſ ſaiſiaui ꝑdce eccle do ⁊ cōcedo cū cōmuni paſtura eiꝰdē uille ad ſexdecī aueria ⁊ ad unū equū · ⁊ cū omnibꝫ aliis cōmunibꝫ aiſiamentiſ eiꝰdē uille · Qr volo ut ꝑdictā ecclia ꝑnoīati canonici cū omnibꝫ iuſtiſ ptinenciiſ ſuis libere ⁊ q᾽ete ī ppetuam elemoſinā ⁊ purā teneant ī ppetuū · ⁊ poſſideant · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Silueſtro · ⁊ Andrea · ⁊ thoma capellanis · Mathō decano · Robto clico · Robto halſchuiht · Robto ⁊ Gamello fribꝫ · Robto filio Matildis · ⁊ Aliiſ q^a^mplibus ·

Confirmacio Alani filii Rolandi Conſtabularii ·

73. Omnibꝫ ſce mriſ eccłie filiis Alanuſ filiuſ Rolandi Conſtabulariꝯ domini Regiſ Scottoꝯ Salt · Sciant tam poſteri qᵃm ꝑſenteſ me dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe đo ⁊ eccłie ſce Crucis de Edeneſburch ⁊ canoniciſ ibidem đo ſeruientibꝫ in liberam ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā omia que ꝑauuſ meuſ ferguſ ⁊ Auuſ meuſ vehtreduſ eiſdem canoniciſ dederunt ⁊ cartiſ ſuiſ cōfirmauunt ex donaciōe ferguſ ⁊ totā Dunroden cū eccłia eiꝯdem uille ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ in boſco · in plano ⁊ pᵃtiſ ⁊ paſcuiſ ⁊ omnibꝫ ad eandē ꝯram ꝑtinentibꝫ liberā ⁊ qᵗetā ab ōi cano ⁊ Cuneveht · ⁊ ab alia qualibet exactione ⁊ ꝯſuetudine · ⁊ ſeruicio ſecłari · Ex donacione vehtredi Aui mei eccłiam ſci Cuthberti de Deneſmor · cū omnibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ⁊ ꝑtinenciiſ ſuiſ · in aquiſ in piſcacionibꝫ · in ꝯris in pᵃtiſ · in paſcuiſ · in decimiſ liberā · ⁊ ab ōi ſcłari exactione quietā · ⁊ eccłiam de tungeland ⁊ eccłiam de twenham cū omnibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ad eaſ iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · ſcił · in ꝯriſ · decimiſ · paſcuiſ · pᵃtiſ · aqᵗſ · piſcacionibꝫ · ꝙolendiniſ · in boſco ⁊ plano · liberaſ ⁊ ab ōi exactiōe ſcłari quietaſ · Et eccłiam Colmanele · cū Capella ſci Conſtantini · ⁊ una Carucata ꝯre · ⁊ eccłiam ſce Brigide de Blakhet · cū una carucata ꝯre · ⁊ cū omnibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ſuiſ · ſcilicet · in ꝯriſ · in pᵃtiſ · in aquiſ ⁊ piſcacionibꝫ · in boſco · ⁊ plano ⁊ Ꝙolendiniſ · ⁊ cū cōi paſtura · Et eccłiam de locheletun ⁊ eccłiam de kirkecormac · ⁊ eccā ſci Andree · ⁊ illā de Balneeroſ · cū ꝯriſ ⁊ decimiſ ⁊ ōibꝫ aliiſ bñficiis eccāſticiſ · in boſco · in plano · in pratiſ · in paſcuiſ in aquiſ · in piſcacionibꝫ liberaſ ⁊ ab ōi ſcłari exactione quietaſ · Concedo ꝑterea ꝑdčiſ cañ · aiſiañta de ōibꝫ

dñicis nemoribꝫ meis · ⁊ foreſtis totis ⁊re mee · ſcil ut ipi habeant liberā facultatē ſuñdi matiem · ⁊ ōia neceſſaria ad uſus ſuos · Et porcos eoꝝ ꝓcedo ēe quietos ab ōi padnagio · in dñicis nemoribꝫ meis · ⁊ foreſtis · Uolo itaq; ut ꝑdci eañ omia ſupadca ad ſuſtentañtum frm qui in eccia ſce crucis commanent · ita lib · quiete ⁊ honorifice teneant ſicut carte fergꝰ proaui mei · ⁊ uhtredi aui mei · ⁊ Rolandi ꝓris mei teſtant² ⁊ ꝓfirmant · Hiis teſtibus ·

De placito ī Galwydᵃ ad tenēd curias ī Dunroden ꝑ Regē Alex ·

74. A · di grā Rex Scott · Vicecom ſuo ⁊ baillis ſuis de Dumfres ſalm · Sciatis q inſpeximꝰ cartas illuſtriū Regū Dauid ⁊ Malcolm Añceſſoꝝ nroꝝ · ⁊ dñi Willi regis patris nri in quibꝫ continetur · q · Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Sca cruce curiam lib̄am ire deb··t tam in ⁊ra de Dunrod quam tenēt in Galuuath de dono fergꝰ ⁊ heredū ſuoꝝ · quam in alijs ⁊ris quas habent de dono Anteceſſoꝝ nroꝝ · ſcilicꝫ ī Brochtuñ ⁊ hamerā · Vnde uob mandamꝰ ⁊ firmit ꝑcipimꝰ · quatinꝰ nullo modo pmittatis ut aliquis heredū Galuuath · aut eoꝝ baili dcos Abbem ⁊ conuētū impediant · quin Curiam ſuam lib̄am habeant in dca ⁊ra de Dunrod de omnibꝫ q̄ ad ipos iuſte debēt ptinere · Tm facientes · ne ꝑ defectu vri ? opteat dcos abbem ⁊ conuentū · ad nos ſup hoc amplius recurre conquerendo · Teſt Henr · de Ballioł Cam · Joh de vall · Nicholł de Sulis Apud Edinb²c xvj° . die febr · Ann regni dñi reg · xxx° · ſcdo ·

Tax° ecc̃a⁊ Ep̃at⁹ Sc̃i Andree ·

75. Uniuerſis ſc̃e matris ecc̃e filijs p̃ſentib3 ⁊ futuris ꝺꝺ đi gr̃a Ep̃c sc̃i And⁊ Et̃nam in đno ſalt̃ Nouerit vniu̅ſitas ũra noſ caritatiſ intuitu ⁊ ut in poſterũ abbi de ſc̃a cruce de Edenburg° ⁊ eiuſdē loci ꝓuentui necnō eo⁊dem uicarijſ in Epiſcopatu ñro cōſtitutiſ ſup porcōnib3 uicaria⁊ ſua⁊ ꝑpetuā ꝑuideam⁹ ſecuritatē ⁊ pacē ꝗ de cōſilio ctico⁊ ñro⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ p̃ſenti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe dc̃iſ abbi ⁊ cōuētui q de Ecclijs q^a^s ħnt in ñra dioceſi ſub h^a^c forma inꝑpetuũ taxent^2^ uicarie · Scilicet de Ecc̃a de Herht ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ eiuſdem duodecī marcaſ ꝗ in alt̃agio eiuſdem Ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ uiſũ Witti archidiaconi ñri de Laodonia ⁊ magr̃i alexandri de Edenburg° · De uaria cap̃lla ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ viginti m^a^rcaſ ꝗ in alt̃agio eiuſdē Ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Kynel ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ decē marcaſ in alt̃agio eiuſdē Ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Karedin ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ decē m^a^rcaſ ꝗ in alt̃agio eiuſdē Ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Ecc̃a de Batkeht ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ duodecī m^a^rcaſ in alt̃agio ei⁹dē ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdem · De Sc̃o Cuhtbto ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ viginti m^a^rcaſ in alt̃agio eiuſdē ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Treu̅nēt ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ duodecī lib^a^s ꝗ in alt̃agio eiuſdē ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdem · De Bothilton^a^ ꝑcipiet uicari⁹ decē m^a^rcaſ ꝗ in alt̃agio eiuſdem ecc̃e s^1^ aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · Et notanđ q u^1^ dc̃a alt̃agia ad dc̃am ꝑuiſionē faciendā nō ſuffec̃int ꝗ dc̃i ctici ñri eiſdē uicarijs de boniſ ecc̃a⁊ qđ deerit ſupplebunt · Conceſſim⁹ eciā eiſdē abbi ⁊ ꝓuentui q ecclijs ſuiſ de Montlauthian ⁊ de Hamer ꝑ ẏdoneos deſuiri faciant capellanoſ ꝗ cū ſint inſuffi-

cientef ad uicarioꝝ fuftentacõnem · Uicarij u° dčaꝝ ecčaꝝ de hoñibꝫ ordinarijs ⁊ ꝓfuetif · dčaf ecčaf ꝓtingentibꝫ refpondeāt exceptis ꝑcuracõnibꝫ ñrif de quibꝫ dči abbaf ⁊ ꝓuētuf nob ⁊ fuccefforibꝫ ñris refpondebunt. De ex^a^ordinarijs auī dči abbas ⁊ ꝓuētuf ⁊ dčaꝝ ecčaꝝ uicarij ꝑ porcõnibꝫ ī fup^a^dčif ecclijs fe ꝓtingentibꝫ ꝑ rata refpondeant · In hui^o^ auī rei teftimoniū ⁊ ut ifta ñra ꝓceffio rata ⁊ firma maneat inꝑpetuū ꝑfens fc'ptū fig̃llo ñro vna cū fig̃llo capituli ñri fignari fecim^o^ · Dat^o^ apd Tinighā q^a^rto kł ap'ł Anno gr̃e · ꝏ° · Ducentefimo quinq^a^gefimo p'mo ·

ꝓf'ma° sr̃ ecčiis nr̃is inf^a^ epifcopatū ⁊ dioc^o^ fči and ·

76. Uniuerfif fče ꝏrif Ecclie filiif hoc fc'ptū vifurif vł auditurif Dauid ꝑmiffione diuina Ecclie Sči Andree miniftꝰ humilif eꝯnā in dño falī · Nouit vniuerfitaf uŕa nof conceffiffe ⁊ ꝑfenti fcripto confirmaffe ecclie fče Crucif de Edenburg · ⁊ Canõicif ibidem deo feruientibꝫ ⁊ feruiturif oñif ecclias decimaf · Reddituf · poffeffionef · ⁊ iura que ī Diocefi nr̃a dči Canõici ex largicione regum · Pontificum · ⁊ alioꝝ xp̃i fidelium iufte tenent ⁊ poffident quoꝝ Ecclias ꝑp'if nominibꝫ duxim^o^ exp'mendaf · videlicet ecclam Sče Crucif de Edenburg · Ecclam de Caftello · Ecclam S · · Cuthbti · cū capellif fuif Ecclam · de Herth · Ecclam de villa Leuīg E · · · · · de kynel · Ecclam de hamer · Ecclam kareden · Ecclam de Trauernēt · Ecclam de Bathketh · Ecclam de Boultona · Ecclam de Egl · · · · · · · · que hodie Varia capella nuncupat^z^ · Ecclam de ꝏnte Laodo · · · · · capellam de Pentland · ⁊ fi q'f forte in inftrumentif ꝑdeceffoꝝ · · · · · · · · · · nõicif collatif defectus exftitit

omnē defectum ſuplere uolenteſ om̃s ꝑdc̃as Ecclíaſ damus eiſdem concedimꝰ · ⁊ Eꝑali auctorit · · · · · · · · · · · amꝰ cum ꝓrif ⁊ aliiſ oīnibꝫ ad eaſ iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ œe · · · tatem decime garbarum ecclie de kingor cū tˈbꝫ acˈs ꝓre quas bou · · · · · · ie · W · ꝑdeceſſor ñr · p · R · decanū Laodonie dc̃is canōicíſ ad collig · daſ garbaſ ſuaſ fecit aſſīgnari · Approbamꝰ eciam ⁊ confirmamꝰ compo · · · · · ē initam inꝑ bone œmorie · W · ꝑdeceſſorem nr̃m ex una ꝑte · · · · · c̃os Canōicoſ ex alꝑa · tam ſup ꝑſentac̃one vicarioꝝ qᵃm ſup ꝑcurac̃oni · · ab ecclíiſ eoꝝdem exigendiſ · volumuſ igitᵉ ut dc̃i Canōici ꝑ · · · s Ecclías · ꝓraſ eciam poſſeſſioneſ · iura · ⁊ reddituſ · que in Dioceſi nr̃a p · · · dent ita lib̃e · plenarie ⁊ inconcuſſe · teneant īpoſterū ⁊ poſſ · · · ant ſicut aliqui religioſi in Dioceſi nr̃a aliqᵃ conſimilia pleniꝰ ⁊ lib̃iuſ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · ꝑ ut eciam inſtrumenta Regum ⁊ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ ſup hiſ confecta teſtantᵉ · Saluiſ nob̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ nr̃is Epiſcopalib̃ꝫ · In huiuſ rei teſtimonium ꝑſenti ſcˈpto ſigillum nr̃m fecimꝰ apponi · Hiiſ teſtibꝫ · Magr̃iſ · H · de Melleburne · Alex̃ · de Sc̃o Martino · Alex̃ de Edenburg · Walꝑo de Mortuo mari · R · de Methfen capellno nr̃o · ⁊ aliis · Data apd̃ Tinigham anno gr̃e · m° · cc° · xl° · xiij° · kł Januarij ·

Conf'mac̃o Gamelini eꝑi de ecc̃iſ · poſſeſſiōibꝫ · redditibꝫ ⁊ pˈuilegiis ·

77. Uniuſis ſc̃e m̃ris Ecclie filiis hoc ſcˈptum viſuris vł auditur Gamelinꝰ ꝑmiſſione diuina Ecclie Sc̃i Andree miniſꝑ humilis eꝑnam ī d̃no ſalt̃ · Nouit vniuſitaſ ur̃a noſ conceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti ſcˈpto ꝯfˈmaſſe ecclie Sc̃e Cruciſ de Edenburg · ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ ſuituriſ om̃s Ecclaſ decimas · Reddit · poſſeſſiones ⁊ iura que ī

Diocesi ñra dĉi Canonici ex largicione regum · Pontificū · ⁊ Alioꝝ x¹ fidelium iuste tenēt ⁊ possident quoꝝ Ecclias ꝑp'is nominibꝫ duximꝰ exp'mēdas · videlicet Ecclam Sĉe Crucis de Edenburg · Ecclam de Castello · Ecclam Sĉi Cuthberti cū capellis suis · Ecclam de Herth · Ecclam de villa Leuīg · Ecclam de Kýnel · Ecclam de Hamer · Ecclam Kareden · Ecclam de trauernēt · Ecclam de Bathketh · Ecclam de Boultona · Ecclam de Eglesbrýth · que hodie varia capella nuncupat² · Ecclam de monte laodonie · Capellā de penteland · ⁊ si q's forte in īstrumentis ꝑdecessoꝝ ñroꝝ dĉis Canonicis collatis defectus exstitit ? omnē defectum suplere uolentes oñis ꝑdĉas Ecclias damus eisdem concedimꝰ · ⁊ Eꝑali auctoritate conf'mamꝰ · cum ꝑris ⁊ alijs omnibꝫ ad eas iuste ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ ꝑdictatem decime garbaꝝ Eccle de Kingor cū t'bus acris ꝑre quas bone memorie · W · ꝑdecessor ñr · ꝑ · R · decanū Laodonie dĉis Canonicis ad colligendas garbas suas fecit assignari · Approbamus eciam ⁊ ꝯf'mamꝰ composicionē initam inꝑ bone memorie · W . ꝑdecessorem nr̄m ex una ꝑte · ⁊ dĉos Canonicos ex alꝑa · tam sup presentacōne vicarioꝝ q^m sup procuracōibꝫ ab Ecclesijs eoꝝdem exigendis · Volumus g¹ ut dĉi Canonici ꝑdĉas Ecclas · ꝑras eciam · possessiones · iura ⁊ reddit ꝰ · que ī diocesi ñra possident ita libere · plenarie · ⁊ inconcusse teneant īpossꝑum ⁊ possideant sicut aliq¹ religiosi in Diocesi ñra aliqua ꝯsimilia pleniꝰ ⁊ liberiꝰ tenēt ⁊ possident · Prout eciā . . . . . Regū ⁊ ꝑdecessoꝝ nr̄oꝝ sup hiis confecta testant² · Saluis nob ⁊ successoribꝫ nr̄is Episcopalibꝫ · In huiꝰ rei testimoniū ꝑsenti sc'pto sigillum nr̄m fecimu . . . . . īsulā de leuin uigil aꝑloꝝ pet¹ ⁊ pauli Anno G^c · ꝏ° · cc° · lx° · octauo · Testibꝫ đno · S · eꝑo ergad · Laur^c p'ore eiꝰđ īsule · Magro Sýmoñ Walens · magro ioh̄e fr̄e eiꝰđ eꝑi sĉi andr̄ · đno . . . . . magro ad de Selekire · ⁊ ñltis aliis ·

Cōf'mac̃ō Jacobi ſeneſcalli ſup donac̃oe de Brumholm ·

78. Omnibus hoc ſcriptū viſuſ̃ uel audituſ̃ · Jacobus Seneſcallus Scocie ſaluſ̃ in dño · Nouitis nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ confirmaſſe donac̃oem q^m Walſ̃us auus ñr ⁊ Alexander paſ̃ noſ̃ fecit deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſanc̃ti Andree de Bromholm̃ ⁊ monachis ibid̃ deo seruientibus de viginti solid̃ annuatim ꝑcipiendis de burgo nr̃o de Renfru · Et in ꝑſenti confirmac̃one actornamus dc̃is monachis ⁊ eoꝝ ꝑpetuo ꝑcuratori ſcilicet Abbati de sc̃a cruce de Edinburg̃ · xx^ti · ſolid̃ ꝑcipiendos de firma manij noſtri de Gorgiñ ſingl̃is annis videlicet ad Pentecoſten · decem ſolid̃ ⁊ ad feſtū sc̃i Martini in yeme ſeq̃ns · x^ce · ſolid̃ ꝑ predc̃is viginti ſolid̃ quos ꝑcipe debebant in burgo de Renfru · In teſtimoniū autē hui⁹ confirmac̃onis ꝑſenti ſc'pto ſigillū nr̃m fecim⁹ apponi · Teſtibꝫ dñis simone Fraſ̃ · Pat'cio de Grahaṁ · Thom̃ filio Ranulfi · Raginaldo de Croſſeby ⁊ aliis ·

Carta Rogeri Quīci de multura ·

79. Uniuſis xp̃i fidelibꝫ ꝑſentem Cartam viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ · Roguſ de Qvenc̃ Comes Wyntoñ Conſtabl̃ari⁹ Scoc̃ Salutē · vniuſitati uſ̃e notum facio me dediſſe conceſſiſſe · ⁊ ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaſſe ꝑ salute anime mee ⁊ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ Abbati ⁊ conuc̃tui de Sc̃a Cruce de Edenburg̃ · ⁊ tenentibꝫ eoꝝ in ꝑſtona quod quieti ſint in ꝑpetuū de sequela molendini mei de T^er uernent' · Et de multura omnimodi Bladi tociuſ terre de ꝑſtuñ ad eccl̃am ſuam de T^er uernent' sp^c tantis · Qvod ⁊ ut ꝑpetue firmitatiſ robur optineat ⁊ ꝑſentem

cartam sigilli mei munimine · Roborandam dignum duxi · Datum apud T^r^uernent · die Lune proxima ante festum Aplo⁊ Symonis ⁊ Jude Anno Gracie · Millesimo · Ducentesimo Quinquagesimo ·

ꝑf'm° ecca⁊ in epatu glasg° · in pp'os vsus ·

80. Wills misacone diuina Ecclie Glasguens° minist · Vniusis ad quos presens sc'ptum puenit · salm · in dño · Nouit vniusitas ura nos dedisse · Concessisse · ⁊ auctoritate Epali Confirmasse đo ⁊ Ecclie Sce Crucis de Edinburg° · ⁊ Canonicis ibidem deo seruientib⁊ · ⁊ imppetuum suit^e^is in liđam · puram · ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam quatuor Ecclias quas hnt in diocesi ura · scilicet Ecclam de Crauford · Ecclam de Dalgnoc° · Ecclam Sce Brigide de Blacketh · Ecclam Sci Constantinj de Hur · Cum tris possessiōib⁊ ⁊ omnib⁊ aliis ptinenciis suis · eisdem Canonicis in vsus pp'os totalit conuentendas · Salua honesta sustentacone vicario⁊ ad presentacōem dco⁊ Canonico⁊ in eisdem Ecclis pro tempe a diocesanis Epis instituendo⁊ · Quare uolumus · vt dci Canonicj dcas Ecclias cum suis ptinenciis adeo liđe · plenarie ⁊ honorifice teneant ⁊ possideant ! sicut aliqui uiri Religiosi in diocesi nra liđius · quieci⁹ ⁊ honorificencius iuste tenent ⁊ possident · In omnib⁊ epali iure saluo · Dat apud Scam Crucem de Edinburg° · xj° · kł · maij Ann natiuitatis dnice · Millesimo · Ducentesimo · Quinquagesimo ·

ꝑf'macõ Euſtachij de Ballioł de ecc̃iis de Hur ⁊ de blaket ·

81. Vniuſis ſc̃e matris ecclie filijs has litt'as viſuris uł audituris Euſtachius de Balliolo dominus de Turribus ſalt̃ in đno · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me diuine pietatis intuitu pro salute domini mei Reg̃ alexandri ⁊ pro salute anime mee ⁊ anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ Conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea Confirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie sancte crucis de Edinburg̃ ⁊ Canonicis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ imppetuũ ſuitur̃ donacionẽ illam quam Vthredus filius Fergus fecit eiſdem de ecc̃a sc̃i Conſtantini de Kolmanele que nũc dicitur Kircoſtintyñ cum capella sc̃i Conſtantini ⁊ cum omĩibꝫ rectitudinibus ⁊ ꝑtinencijs ſuis ſicut Carta eiuſdem inde confecta ⁊ Confirmacio bone memorie Reg̃ Wiłłmi teſtantur · Et donacionẽ illam quam Idem Vthredus fecit eiſdem de ecclia sc̃e Brigide de Blaket cum omĩibꝫ rectitudinibus ⁊ ꝑtinencijs ſuis ſicut Carta eiuſdem inde confecta ⁊ Confirmacio dc̃i Reg̃ Wiłłmi plenius teſtificantur · Et conceſſionem ⁊ Confirmacionẽ illam quam Engeraldus de Balliolo pat̃ meus ⁊ ſup antiqua tenura ſua ⁊ diuiſis ſ'raꝝ ⁊ ecc̃'ꝝ ſuaꝝ de Kircoſtintyñ ⁊ de Kirkebrid fecit eiſdem · ſicut carta eiuſdem inde confecta teſtatur · Et conceſſione ⁊ carta bone memorie Reg̃ Alexandri confirmatur · Tenend̃ dc̃is Canonicis in puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam ita libere ⁊ quiete ⁊ ſicut dc̃e Carte teſtificantur ⁊ confirmant · Item reſignaui ꝑ hanc cartam meam ꝑ me ⁊ heredibus meis inppetuũ omĩi Juri quod habui uł habere potui in dc̃is ecclijs de Kircoſtintyñ ⁊ de sc̃a Brigida ⁊ eaꝝ ꝑtinencijs dc̃oꝝ Canonicoꝝ · · · · ꝑſpic̃e volens ⁊ tranquillitati · Ita q̃ nec ego nec aliquis ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dc̃os Canonicos aliq̃ racione sup dc̃is ecclijs uł eaꝝ ꝑtinencijs aliquo

tempe poſſit impetere uł infeſtare · Si quis eciam defectus in inſtrumentis ꝑdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ſup ꝑfatis eccłijs ⁊ eaꝝ ꝑtineneijs dc̃is Canonicis collatis extitit ⁄ ego om̄em defectum supplere volens ⁄ dictas eccłias eiſdem dono ⁊ Concedo ⁊ ꝑſentis ſcripti mei auctoritate confirmo · In cuiuſ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibus littis ſigillum meū appoſui · Teſtibus đno · H · dei grã Epo Candide Caſe ⁄ Dñis Gilbto de Culeweñ ⁊ Hugone de Keam militibus · Joħe vicario de Hur · Dño Bartholomeo canonico ⁊ Dño Wiłłmo tunc tempis capłło đni H · Epi Galwethie · Ada clerico · Hugone ſprot Burgenſibus de Hur · Rogo de Crawford · ⁊ multis alijs · Dat̃ apud Hur die sabbati px^a^ poſt decollacionē sc̃i Joħis Baptiſt^e^ Anno gr̃e m^o^ cc^o^ sexageſimo secundo ·

Cōf'mac̃ō ecc̃ie de Melging⁹ ·

82. Vniuſis xp̃ı fidelib3 p̃sens sc'ptum viſur⁹ vel auditur̃ Matheuſ pmiſſōne diuina Dunkeldens⁹ Ep̃c sałm in dño sempiternam · vniuſali ecc̃e tanto nos p̃fice vehemencius credimus q^a^nto viros religioſos bona ſibi caritatīe collata optine inconcuſſibilit̃ q^a^ntū ad nos ptinet p̃curemus / vt g' donac̃ōnes conceſſōnes et confirmac̃ōnes ecc̃e de melgýng⁹ ñre dýoc⁹ · cū omnib3 iuribz suis et ptinenciis sc̃e cong̃gac̃ōi canōicoꝝ mo^a^ſt̃ii sc̃e Cruc⁹ de Edinburg⁹ sc̃i andr⁹ dýoc⁹ p̃ p̃deceſſores nr̃os de conſenſu et aſſenſu capituli nr̃i Dunkeldens⁹ fc̃as faciamus inconcuſſibiles atq; firmas p̃dc̃as donac̃ōnes conceſſiones et confirmac̃ōnes memoratis canōicis supdc̃a ecc̃a de melgýng⁹ cū omnib3 iuribz suis et ptinenciis in pp'os vſuſ ppetuo poſſidenda p dc̃os p̃deceſſores nr̃os et quoſcumq; alios necnon et p capłm nr̃m Dunkeldens⁹ sup^a^dc̃m fc̃as · ratas et firmas ħntes p p̃sentes confirmam⁹ · Et ſi quis defc̃us in aliq^a^ p̃dc̃aꝝ donac̃ōnū conceſſōnū ſeu confirmac̃ōnum fuit illum et illos ſi plures fuint ħita ſup hoc deliberacione et t^a^ctatu cū nr̃o conſilio diligenti virtute p̃ſentis pagine q^a^ntū in nob̃ eſt caritatis intuitu auct^a^e pontificali supplemus et emendamus · Salua tamē nob̃ et succeſſoribz nr̃is · iuriſdicc̃one ordinar⁹ et dýocesana · In cuius rei ppetuam firmitatem · p̃ſenti sc'pto ſigillū nr̃m fecimus apponi · Dat⁹ ap̃ Houthýrtullech · ij · Idus Auguſti Anno gr̃e · m° · cc° · octog⁹ · Nono ·

Confmacō ſup Kelton ⁊ Kirkandr̃ ·

83. Vniuſis sc̃e ꝓat's ecc̃e filiis ad quos p̃ſens sc'ptū pueniit Henr̃ miſacōe diuina Candide Caſe Eſc̃ salt̃ · cū bn̄dicōe diuina · Nouit vniuſitas vr̃a quod nos diuine pietatis ītuitu inſpectis inſtrumētis p̃deceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ sup donacōibꝫ ⁊ cōceſſionibꝫ ecc̃aꝝ de Kelleton⁽ᵉ⁾ ⁊ de Kircandr̃ balemakethe quas dilecti filij ñri abbs ⁊ ꝓuēt⁹ de sc̃a cruce de Edinburg in Dioces⁽ᵉ⁾ nr̃a habēt ꝓfectis · dc̃as donacōes ⁊ ꝓceſſiōes dc̃aꝝ ecc̃aꝝ ratas habentes · tenore p̃ſenciū ꝓfirmam⁹ · Si quis autē in inſtrumētis dc̃oꝝ p̃deceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ dc̃is abbi ⁊ ꝓuētui sup dc̃is ecc̃ijs ꝓceſſis ⁊ collatis · defect⁹ extit̃it ? omnē defectū supplere uolentes p̃dc̃as ecc̃aſ cū omnibꝫ ptinēcijs suis deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e cruc⁽ᵉ⁾ de Edinb²g ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo ſuiētibꝫ ⁊ ſuituṙ ep̃ali auctoritate dam⁹ ⁊ ꝓcedim⁹ · ⁊ p̃ſenti sc'pto ꝓfirmam⁹ put s' placuit ī vſus pp'os totalit̃ ꝓtendas · p̃dc̃i u° abbs ⁊ ꝓuēt⁹ qui pro tēpore fuīnt p̃dc̃is ecc̃ijs de Keleton⁽ᵉ⁾ ⁊ de Kircandr̃ p ydoneos capl̄los ꝓducticeos facient deſuiri · p̃dc̃as u° ecc̃as ab affingnacōe vicariaꝝ ⁊ vicarioꝝ inſtitucōe p nos uł ſucceſſores nr̃os faciēd · Volum⁹ ⁊ ordinam⁹ c̃e īmunes ppt̃ eaꝝ exilitatē · ⁊ ppt̃ onoſam hoſpitū ⁊ paupū ſuſcepcōem ad q⁽ᵉ⁾m ſuſtinēd ⁊ ad alia onera dc̃e ecc̃e sc̃e c⁽ᵘ⁾cis incūbencia ſupportanda ? facultates ip̃i ecc̃e sc̃e crucis ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo ſuiētibꝫ affignate vix ſufficiūt · p eo ⁊ qd dc̃a ecc̃a de Keleton⁽ᵉ⁾ pijs vſibꝫ inppetuū integralit̃ eſt affignata videlicet fabrice ecc̃e sc̃e crucis de edīburg · ad cui⁹ ꝓſūmacionē bona fabrice dc̃e ecc̃e speciałr deputata nō ſufficiūt · ⁊ p eo qd dc̃a ecc̃a de Kircandr̃ ꝓanſū ſeu dotē nō ht s' affignatū ſeu affignatā in quo vicari⁹ ꝓpetēs receptaculū s' fac̃e vł parare pot̃it

nec honeſte vt tene² ꝑſonaſr ibiđ reſidere · ⁊ ut iſta nr̃a donacõ ꝑpetua ſit ⁊ firma: ꝓſens scꝑptũ sigilli ñri inꝓſſiõe roborauim⁹ Daſ̃ in monaſterio sc̃e crucis de Edinb²g Id⁹ May · Anno g^e · ꝏ° · cc° · lxxx° · septimo ·

ꝯfꝑmacõ ſup ecc̃aſ Kelto^a ⁊ Kyrcandriſ balmeget in ꝑpꝑoſ vſus ·

84. Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ has ſras viſur^s uſ auditur^s Fraſ · Thomas đi grã pꝑor Candide Caſe ⁊ eiuſdẽ loci cõuẽt⁹ humilis etnam in đno salſ̃ · Nouit vniuſitas veſtra nos ſras venabilis p̃ris nr̃i đni · Henr̃ eadẽ ꝑmiſſiõe eiuſdẽ loci Ep̃i inſpexiſſe in hec uba · Vniuſis sc̃e ꝏatꝑs ecc̃e filiis ad quos ꝓſẽs scꝑptũ ꝑuenit · Henricuſ miſacõe diuina Candiđ Caſe ep̃c · [*&c. ut ſupra, N.* 83.] Nos u° ꝓdc̃aꝟ ecc̃aꝟ collacões Rat^s ⁊ g^atas ħntes ꝓſenſ scꝑptũ ī teſtimoniũ ſigilli nr̃i ꝯmunis īꝓſſiõe roborauim⁹ · Teſt^s capitulo nr̃o Daſ̃

Confirmacõ Roberti Regiſ ſup carta nr̃a originali ·

85. Robertus Dei gr̃a Rex Scotoꝝ omnibus probis hominibꝫ tociuſ terre ſue tam cl̃icis q^r laicis Salutem · Sciatiſ nos corã conſilio nr̃o diligenter inſpexiſſe ac ueraciꝑ intellexiſſe Cartam bone memorie Domini Dauid Reg̃ Scotoꝝ illuſt^rs ꝑdeceſſoris nr̃i factam Religioſis viris Abbi ⁊ Canoniciſ regularibꝫ Eccl̃ie Sancte Crucis de Edinburg̃ non abolitam nõ cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui pte uiciatam ſ̃ vero sigillo dĩ dñi Reg̃ ſignatam in hec ꝟba · In nomine Domini · nr̃i ihu xp̃i ⁊ in honore Sc̃e Cruc^is · ⁊ Sc̃e Marie v^rginis Omniũ q, Sc̃oꝝ · Ego Dauid dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · Regali auctoritate · aſſenſu Henrici filii mei ⁊ Ep̃oꝝ Regni mei · Comitũ quoq, baronũ q, conf^rmac̃one ⁊ teſtimonio · Clero eciam acquieſcente ⁊ popło · [*&c. ut ſupra, N.* 1.] Q^rm quidẽ cartam · In omnibꝫ ⁊ p omnia p ſalute anime nr̃e ⁊ aiarũ om̃ anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ Regũ Scocie appbam^9 · Ratificam^9 · ⁊ ꝑſenti carta nr̃a conf^rmam^9 · mandam^9 ⁊ ⁊ f^rmiꝑ ꝑcipim^9 Juſticiariis vicecomitibꝫ ꝑpõitis ⁊ eoꝝ ballis ad quoꝝ noticiã ꝑſentis carte inſpectio pueñit q Abbem ⁊ canonicos sup^rdc̃os cont^r tenorẽ carte sup^rdc̃e ⁊ cõf^rmac̃onis nr̃e regie conceſſionẽ nullatenꝰ g^rauare ſeu moleſtari ꝑſumant iiuſte sup nr̃am plenariam foriff^rturam · In cui^9 Rei Teſtimoim ꝑſenti Carte nr̃e Sigillũ nr̃m ꝑcepim^9 apponi · Teſtibꝫ veñabilibꝫ in xp̃o pat^rbꝫ Willo Sc̃i Andree ⁊ Willo Dunkeldeñ dei gr̃a Ep̃is · bnardo Abbe de Abirbrothoc Cancellario nr̃o · Thoma Ranulphi comite moraue dño Vall Anandie ⁊ mannie · Walꝑo Seneſcallo Scocie · Jacobo dño de duglas · Joh̃e de Meneteth · Gilbto de Haya conſtabulario Scocie · Robto de Keth Mareſcallo Scocie · ⁊ Allex^o de Seton^r militibꝫ ⁊ multis aliis ·

De escaetis Laudonie ·

86. Robs dei gracia Rex Scottorꝫ · · Camar' · Justiciar' · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝑpositis · · Escaetariis et eorꝫ baillis ceteris q; ministris ñris quibuscumq; ad quos ꝑsentes litte pueniint salt̃m Quia p inquisicõnem de mandato ñro factam et ad capllam ñram retornatam compimꝰ · q · Abbs et Conuentus Sce Cruc' de Edenburgh consueuerunt pcipe tempe bone memorie dni Alexi Regis Scoc' ⁊ aliorꝫ ꝑdecessorꝫ nrorꝫ ex infeodacõne eorꝫd · decam ptem oium lucrorꝫ · escaetarꝫ et finium de quibuscumq; placitis nris · seu alio quocumq; modo nos contigencia int aq'm de Auyn ⁊ Colbrauncepeth · Vob mandamus ⁊ ꝑcipimꝰ quatinꝰ decam ptem de ꝑdcis eisdm Abbati ⁊ Conuentui vt eorꝫ ministro ꝑsentes tras exhibenti sine difficultate aliqua integre psoluatis / Quam quid decam ptem vob in compotis vris / annuis volumꝰ plenius allocari · Teste meipo apd Inukethyn · xx° · die Septembr · Anno regni nri decimo ·

De stagno molendini de Salchton ·

87. Omnibꝫ hoc scptum visur vel audituř Willms de Lewyngstoñ miles / dns de Gorgyñ · salutem · in dno sempiternam Vestra nouit vniuersitas me inspexisse et diligenter examinasse Cartam Religiosorꝫ virorꝫ Abbis ⁊ conventꝰ Monasterii sce Cruc de Edinburg · non abolitam / no Rasam · no Cancellatam · nc in aliqua sui parte viciatam · Quam quid Cartam dcis Religiosis dedit · ⁊ concessit dns Fergusyꝰ Cumyñ miles · quond dns de Gorgyñ · ꝑdecessor meꝰ · in

hec verba · · Omnibꝫ hoc ſcᵗptum viſuſ̃ vel audituſ̃ · Fergus Cumẏñ ꝯiles · dñs de Gorgẏñ · ſałm · etnam · in domino · Nouit vniuſitas · vr̃a me diuine pietatiſ intuitu ꝑ me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis ⁊ succeſſoribꝫ · in ꝑpetuū ꝓceſſiſſe · ⁊ qᵗetū clamaſſe · deo ⁊ domui Sc̃e Cruc̃ de Edinbr̃ · ⁊ Canonicis ibid̃ deo ſuientibꝫ · ⁊ ī ꝑpetuū ſuituſ̃ · q̃ poſſint liber · qᵗete · pacifice · solute · ⁊ abſq; oīni ꝑturbac̃one mei · vel heredū meoꝝ ł succeſſoꝝ firmare ſtagnū ꝯolendini ſui de Salchtoñ · per tᵉnſuſum aque de lyeth · ſuꝑ ſram meam de Gorgẏ · cū oīni iure quod hui · vt hre potui in eod̃ · abſq; aliqᵒ retenimento · Quare volo ⁊ ꝓcedo q̃ dc̃i canonici dc̃m ſtagnū hant · teneāt · ⁊ ī pace poſſideāt · ⁊ cōmodū ſuū ī ꝑpetuū faciāt · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtᵐ. ꝑſenti ſcᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · hiiſ teſtibꝫ · dño Wiłłmo de Lyſuſ̃ · t̃c ꝓſtabilarᵉ · Caſtᵗ puellaꝝ · Serlone de Setona · ⁊ Alexᵒ filio suo Ꝯagro Joh̃e de Elfẏngſtoñ · hugōe de Dudyngſtoñ · thōa de bēnachetyñ tūc seneſc̃ Abbiſ de sc̃a Cruc̃ · patᵗcᵉ fił Symoñ · Ric̃ · de Stᵗuelẏn · Wiłłmo fił · Wiłłi · filii barth̃ · bᵗgenſibꝫ de Edinburg̃ et multiſ aliis · Ego vero dc̃s wiłłms de lewẏnſtoñ · dñs de Gorgẏñ · Cartam ꝑdeceſſoris mei dñi fᵒguſii de Cumẏñ quond̃ dñi de Gorgẏñ dc̃iſ Religioſ datam · ⁊ ꝓceſſam · ſuꝑ dc̃o ſtagno · Ratifico ī oibꝫ eiꝰ pūctis · ⁊ ī ſingłis eiuſ articłis · hac mea ꝑſenti Carta · hanc eiſd̃ ꝑ me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis aſſignatis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuū ꝓfirmo · Cōcedo inſr̃ dc̃iſ Relig̃ ꝑ me ⁊ hedibꝫ meiſ aſſignatis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuū vt si ꝓtingat ſtagnū Eoꝝ antedc̃m ꝑ Transcurſū vł erupc̃onem aque de lyeth aliquo tēpe in futurū diſrūpi seu īpediri · vł aliqᵗlit̃ peiorari · quominꝰ dc̃m Ꝯolendinū mołe poſſit ad eoꝝ cōmodū vł voluntatem ut liceat t̃c dc̃is Relig̃ dc̃m ſtagnū ꝑ tᵉnsuſum aque de lyeth ſuꝑ ſram meam de Gorgẏ firmare vbicūq; · qᵒcienſcūq; ⁊ qᵗlit̃cūq; sibi mag̃ uid̃int expedire · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtᵐ.

sigillū meū ꝑſentibꝫ appoſui · Datᵉ apd Edinbr̃ die Jouis pxᵃ pᵒ fm̃ Anūciacōis do'ce · Año dñi mlło · t'centeſ'ło · viceſ'ło octauo · Hiis teſtibꝫ dñis Alxᵒ de Setoñ ꝑre · ⁊ wllmo de Ramhiſhay̆ militibꝫ · Joñe wigm̃ ⁊ wllmo de fayrly̆ b²genß de Edinbr̃ ⁊ mltis aliis ·

Conf'macō eꝑi ſup ꝑſentacōe ecc̄e de Kýnel ·

88. Vniuſis sc̄e matris ecc̄e filiis ad quos ꝑſentes łre pueniint · Willm̃s milacōne diuina ecclie Sci Andr̃ miniſt humilis ⁊ Salt̃m in dno sempiternam · vniuſitati · vr̃e ꝑſentibꝫ innoteſcat · nos diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti · Carta ñra confirmaſſe · Religioſis viris Abbi ⁊ cōuentui · monaſtij Sc̄e Crucis de Edinb ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ inppetuū · q · · ſſint vnū de ſuis concanonicis ad vicariam ecclie ſue de Kenel quociens de iurᵉ vacauit p eoꝝ voluntate ſucceſſiue ꝑſentare · eoꝝq; ꝑſentatᵒ · a dyoceſano qui · p tempe fuit · benigne recipiat² ad dc̄am vicariam · ⁊ in ꝑſonalem poſſeſſionem · canonice in ead inſtituat² · Contᵃdicentes autē hanc ñram donacōnem ⁊ ꝯceſſionem ſi · q' fuerint in futurū aut Rebelles ⁊ epiſcopali · autoritate cōpeſcant² · In Cuiᵒ Rei · teſtimoniū ꝑſentibꝫ ſigillū nr̃m apponi fecimᵒ · Hiis teſtibꝫ magr̃o Alexᵒ de Kyninmonth tunc Archidiacono Laudonie magr̃o Adam de morauia tunc officᵉ ñro · magr̃o Symone de Karale clerico ⁊ multis aliis · Datᵉ apud Keldeleth die martis in craſtino Sc̄i Laurencij martiris · Anno dni milleſimo t'centeſimo viceſimo ſeptimo ·

Sup ecca de Kynel ·

89. Vniuſis Sce matris eccſie filiis · pſens ſcptū viſur vel auditur Johes diuina pmiſſione · Prior Sci Andr ⁊ eiuſd loci cōuent · etnam in dno ſalm ? vniuſitati · vre pſentibz innoteſcat · nos de vnanimi · cōſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu toci capli · ñri · Conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pſenti · Carta ñra cōfirmaſſe · eccſe Sce Crucis de Edinburgh · ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo ſeruientibz ⁊ inppetuū ſeruitur ? donacōnem ⁊ cōceſſionem quas fecit eis magiſter Willms de Lambirtoñ · dei · grā Epc Sci Andr · ſup iur pſentandi · ſucceſſiue vnū de ſuis cōcanonicis ad vicariam eccſe ſue de Kynele · p eoꝝ volūtate quociens de iur vacauit · put meli ⁊ libi in Carta quā dci canonici · a dco dno Epo habent ſup hoc · ppetuo priuilegio ptinet² · In Cui Rei · teſtimoniū huic pſenti · ſcpto ? ſigłłm nrm pmune appoſuim · Dat apud monaſtiū nrm die dnico in · Craſtino aſſumpcōnis be marie virginis · Anno dni · millio Tcenteſimo viceſimo ſeptimo ·

Confirmacio epi ſanctj Andree de barrw ·

90. Vniuſis Sce matris eccſe filiis ad quoꝝ noticiam pſens pagina pueñit · Willms diuina mifacone Sci Andr Epc · Salm in dno ſempitnam · vniuſitati vre pſentibz innoteſcat · nos · de vnanimi cōſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu toci capli ñri pceſſiſſe cōtuliſſe ⁊ pfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccſe Sce Crucis de Edinburgh ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo ſeruientibz ⁊ inppetuū ſeruitur · Eccłam de Barv ñre dyoc cū omibz ſuis ptinenciis libtatibz ⁊ ayſiamentis ad dcam eccłam ptinentibz ſeu aliquo iure ptinere valentibz · Quā qdē eccłam dci canonici habent

ex donacōne bone memorie dni thome de Morhame militis in puram ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā in pp'os vsus dcōꝝ canonicoꝝ inppetuū ꝓuertendā put in Cartis quas dci canonici · a dco dno thoma sup donacōne iur° patronatꝰ dce ecclc habent melius plenisꝰ ⁊ libisꝰ cōtinet² · In Cuisꝰ Rei testimoniū sigłłm nrm ꝑsentibz fecimꝰ apponi · Hiis testibz magro Alexandro de Kynimonth tunc archidiacono Laudonie · magro Adam de Morauia tūc officiali · nro · magro Symone de Karale Clerico · Dno Alex° de Lambirton fratre nro vtino · dno Willmo de Kambov militibz ⁊ multis aliis · Dat° apud Scm Andream die dnico in Crastino affūpcōnis be Marie virginis · Anno dni millio t'centesimo vicesimo septimo.

Acta sup tra abbys Var° capelle ·

91. Act corā nob Willo dei gra Eps Sci Andr in Capella Manij nri de Liston die Sabbi px^ᵃ ante dnicā qua cantat² Q^ᵃsi modo geniti · int donocā filiā Johis filij Heruei Ab de Varia capella act'cē psonalit ꝓpentē ex pte vna · ⁊ Abbm Sce Crucis Reū psonalit ꝓpentē ex alta · Dixit ⁊ ppofuit corā nob dca donoca ꝓt^ᵃ dcm Abbm · q cū tra que vocat² Abland in Var capella ptineret ad ipam iure hereditario eo q fuit filia ⁊ heres Johis filij Heruei Ab · de Var° capella quiquid Johs fuit dns dce tre · id Abbs dcam trā detinuit ⁊ detinet ab ipa iniuste · petens eundē ꝓdcpnari ad restituēd s' hereditatē suā pdcam · dcs u° Abbs respondens · dixit dcam trā esse eccie Var° capelle · ⁊ q si quid iuris huit dcs Johs pat dce Donoce in dca tra illi iuri renūciauit p se ⁊ hedibz suis fide ⁊ iuramēto ⁊ Monastio sce Cruc° cand trā resignauit · Insup dixit id Abbs q cad donoca similē renūciacōm fecit monastio sce Cruc

ac resignacōm · fide ⁊ iuramēto intꝯpōitis ⁊ sup hoc habuit ⁊ habet instᵘmēta legīe ꝓfecta sigiłł autenticis ⁊ aliis ꝓsignata vnde dc̄a donoca in sua peticōe de iure nō debuit exaudiri · Auditis ꝑpōitis hincinde ꝑfiximꝰ diē Ꝯcurᵉ ꝑxᵃm sequētē in ecc̄a poch̄ de Liston vtˡq̄ ꝑti ⁊ acceptanti diē ⁊ locū Abbi scilʒ ad ostendend̄ instᵘmēta sua q̄ dixit se here · dc̄e donoce ad inpugnand̄ ead̄ ⁊ ad ꝑponend̄ ꝑ declaracione iurᵉ sui q̄ sˡ vid̄it expedire · ⁊ ad audiend̄ sñciā diffinitiuā sup ꝑdc̄is · quo die Ꝯcurij cōpuit Abbs corā nob̄ in ecc̄a ꝑdc̄a · dc̄a donoca legīe vocata · ⁊ expectata nō ꝓpente sʒ ꝓtumacit̄ absente vnde id̄ Abbs tˡa instrumēta exhibuit corā nob̄ ⁊ ostendit ꝑ ordinē pˡmo · instrumētū fc̄m ꝑ Johm patrē donoce cuiꝰ tenor tał est · Omibus sc̄e matˡs ecc̄ie filiis ꝑsens scˡptū visurᵉ uł auditurᵉ Johes filius Heruei Ab de Varᵉ capella etnā in dño Salt̄ · Nouit vniuersitas vr̄a me dñis meis Abbi ⁊ ꝓuētui Sc̄e Crucis de Edinbr̄ resignasse ⁊ qˡetū clamasse ꝑ me ⁊ hedibʒ meis ōe ius meū in plena curia dc̄i Abbis ad spinā · qd̄ ꝑposui me here uł here potui quocūq̄ iure uł titło in tra dc̄i Heruei qᵒnd̄ pr̄is mei in dc̄a Varᵉ capella ꝑ vna celdᵉ farrine ⁊ tˡbus ulnis blueti mˡ in tota vita mea ab eisd̄ singlis annis ꝑcipiend̄ · Ad cuiꝰ rei secˡitatē ⁊ ad oīa sᵉdc̄a ⁊ singła fidelit̄ ⁊ sine fᵉude obfuanda corpali iuramēto ꝑstito fidē meā in manu venabilis patˡs H · Ep̄i Galwithie affidaui · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū · qˡ sigillū ꝑpˡū nō hui ꝑsenti scˡpto ad meā instantē peticōm Sigillū dc̄i Ep̄i vna cū Sigiłł Magr̄i Gilbti de Kircudbrich · ⁊ Magr̄i Robti de Appilby ⁊ Rad̄i vicarᵉ Varᵉ capelle ⁊ Stephani de Blauntyr ⁊ Wiłłi Scott appendit² · Dat̄ apd̄ Polmūth ad spinā die Sc̄i Gregorᵉ p̄pᵉ · Anno gr̄e · Mᵒ · ccᵒ · qˡnqᵃgᵉ septīo Testibʒ Henr̄ ⁊ Robto suientibʒ Regis ⁊ Nigello de Rithin ⁊ Gilbto de fonte ⁊ Alano suiēte ⁊ multis aliis · sc̄do exhibuit instᵘmentū fc̄m ꝑ dc̄am donocā cuiꝰ tenor tał est · Omibʒ sc̄e matˡs ecc̄ie filiis ꝑsens scˡptū

viſur᷑ ut auditur᷑ Donoca filia Johis filii q᷑nd Heruei Ab de Varia capella Salt in dño · Nouit vniuſitas vra me cum ꝓſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu mariti mei ad filij Henricj dñis meis Abb ⁊ ꝓuētui ſce Cruc᷑ de Edinbr reſignaſſe ⁊ q᷑etū clamaſſe pure · ⁊ libe ⁊ ſīplicit int viuos ac irreuocabilit ⁊ ꝑpetuo ꝑ me ⁊ hedibz meis ſeu aſſignatis quibzcūq; · ōe ius meū in pleno ꝓſiſtorio tento ad Edinburg᷑ in ecca ſci Egidij die Sabbi ꝑx᷑ añ feſtū ſci thome apli anni gre ꝏ᷑ · cc᷑ · nonog᷑ ⁊cij · qd ꝑtendebā me here in ꝑte ut in toto ut here potui ex ꝑſona mea ut aliquoꝝ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ q᷑cūq; iure ut titlo in ⁊ra q̄ dicit᷑ abland ꝑdci Heruei q᷑nd pat᷑s ꝑdci Johis pat᷑s mei In dca Var᷑ capella · ꝑm᷑tens ꝑ me heredibusq; meis dco dño Abbi ꝑ ſe suoq; ꝓuētu ſtipulanti ꝑmiſſam reſignacōm ⁊ oīa ⁊ ſingla ſup᷑ſc᷑pta ꝑpetuo g᷑ta ⁊ rata · firma here · tenere ⁊ nō ꝓt᷑face ut venire ꝑ me ut ꝑ aliū aliq᷑ ca ut ingenio de iure ut de fco · sub pena centū lib᷑ꝝ in subſidiū ⁊re sce applicandaꝝ rato manēte p᷑ncipali · Et ad maiorē hui᷑ rei ſecuritatē ⁊ ad oīa ⁊ ſingla ſup᷑ſc᷑pta fideli ⁊ sine f᷑ude obſuanda corpali iuramēto ꝑſtito fidē meā in manu venabilis viri Magri Alpini theſaurar᷑ scocie affidaui In cui᷑ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti sc᷑pto q᷑ sigillū ꝑp᷑ū nō habui ad inſtantē peticōm meā Magr Alpin᷑ theſaurar᷑ Scocie ſigillū theſaurie Regni Scoc᷑ appoſuit · vna cū ſigill Magri Johis de Tinwald iur᷑ ciuit ꝑfeſſoris · Magri Thome de bonkill ⁊ Magri Ad de keth Rector᷑ ecce de keth q᷑ similr ſigilla ſua ꝑſenti sc᷑pto appoſuerūt · Dat apd Edinbr in dco cōſiſtorio die ⁊ anno s᷑dcis · Deinde ⁊ciū inſt᷑mētū exhibuit · cui᷑ tenor tal eſt · Omibz sce mat᷑s ecce filiis ꝑſens sc᷑ptū viſuris ut auditur᷑ Ad fil henr᷑ marit᷑ donoce filie q᷑nd Johis filii heruei ab · de Var᷑ capella Salt in dño · Nouit vniuſitas vra me ex ꝓſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu ⁊ ex mera volūtate donoce ſponſe

mee · dñis meis Abbi ⁊ ꝓuētui Sce Crucis de Edinbr̃ resignasse ⁊ q'etū clamasse pure · libe · ⁊ sīplicit int viuos ac irreuocabilr ⁊ ppetuo · p me ⁊ heredibz meis seu assignatis q'busceūq; ōe ius meū in pleno ꝓsistorio tēto apd Edinbr̃ in eccia Sci Egidij die Sabbi px^a^ aū festū sci Thome apli anni gre m' · cc' · nonogs tcij · qd ptendebā me here rōe sponse mee donoce in pte ul in toto ul here potui ex psona sponse mee pdec ul aliqs pdecessoz suoz quocūq; iure ul titlo in tra q̃ dicit² Abland in dca Varia capella pm'tens fidelr p me heredibzq; meis · dco dño Abbi p se suoq; ꝓuētui stipulanti pmissam resignacōm ⁊ oia ⁊ singla s^a^dca ppetuo g^a^ta ⁊ rata ⁊ firma here tenere ⁊ nō ꝓ^a^face ul venire · p me ul p aliū aliq^a^ ca ul ingenio de iure ul de fco Sub pena Centū lib^a^z in subsidiū tre sce applicandaz Rato manēte p'ncipali · Et ad maiorē huiꝰ rei sec²itatē ⁊ ad oia ⁊ singla sup^a^sc'pta fideli ⁊ sine f^r^ude obsuanda · corpali iuramēto pstito fidē meā in manu venabilis viri Magi Alpini thesaurarii Scocie affidaui · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū q' sigillū pp'ū nō habui ad instantē peticōm meā · magr Alpinꝰ thesaurars Scocie sigillū Thesaurarie Scocs apposuit · Vna cū Sigill magri Johis de Tinwald iuris civilis pfessoris ⁊ magri Thome de bonkill · ⁊ magri Ad de ketl Rectors eccie de ketl q' similit sigilla sua psenti sc'pto apposuerunt · Dats apd Edinbr̃ in pleno consistorio · die ⁊ anno s^a^dcis · Nos ig^r^ in dei noīe visis ⁊ auditis lectis ⁊ intellectis dcis inst^u^mentis cū sigill integ's sup^a^ dcis coram nob ⁊ pluribus fidedignis pat'e p nos ad hoc specialit vocatis · Recognoscenteq; Magro Johanne de Tinwald pluries corā nob apd sēam Crucē sigillū dco inst^u^mēto appōitū suū esse ⁊ de fco testimoniū phibente · Licet dca donoca q^a^ntū de iure debuit expectata absens fuit p ꝓtumaciā · nō obstante ciꝰ absentia · replente eand ac repsentāte diuina psentia

ac iuſticia ⁊ dc̃m Abbm ab inpetic̃one dc̃e donoce abſoluim⁹ · ⁊ ꝑrā ꝑdc̃am Ecc̃ie Var⁻ Capelle ꝓnūciam⁹ · ⁊ ad Abbm ⁊ monaſtiū sc̃e Crucis pleno iure ꝓtinere declaram⁹ · Iꝑiq; ꝑdc̃e donoce ⁊ heredibus ſuis ſup ꝑdc̃a ꝑra ꝓpetuū silenciū imponim⁹ infuturū · Dat̃ ⁊ Acta in Ecc̃a ꝓchiali de Liſtoñ die Mcurij ꝓx⁻ poſt dominicā qua cantat² Quaſi modo geniti · Anno gr̃e M° · ccc° · nonodecimo ·

Ordinatio inter Sanctam Crucem et Neubotil ·

92. Q¹ q^d ante Religioſi viri Abbas et Conuentus Sc̃e Crucis de Edynburgh̃ ad feodofirmam ꝓpetuam · penſata utilitate ſui monaſtij · cepiſſent et ꝑ ſexaginta annos et amplius tenuiſſent a Religioſis viris Abbate et conuentu de Neubotil · om̃es ꝑras et ſalinas quas habuerūt in carſo de Kalentyr · ex donis Regum Scocie · Dauid · Malcolmi Wiłłi et Alx̃ndri · Abbatū de Dunfermelyn et de Celcou magr̃i et fratrū de Baltrodoc · et Dauid de Lyndeſai · pro ſexaginta q'nq; m⁻rcis et viginti denariis st'lingoꝝ · ad c̃tos ꝑmīos annuatī soluend̃ · Idem dem̃ abbas · · · conuentus ſc̃e Crucis ſe et ecc̃iam ſuam in iꝑo cont⁻ctu fore leſos enormit̃ aſſerentes · ob hoc ſup reſtic̃one iꝑius et reſtituc̃one ī integrum cont⁻ leſionem predc̃am · ad Abbates de Abbroth · · Celcou et de Lindors aꝑlicas ꝑras impet⁻runt mota q; cont°uerſia sup iꝑis int̃ eoſdem coram delegatis a dno ꝑp⁻ Judicib3 ſup⁻dc̃is · et diuci⁹ agitata . Tandem predc̃oꝝ monaſtioꝝ Sc̃e Cruc⁻ et de Neubotil Abbates · coram nob̃ Wiłło de Lambirton⁻ dei grā Sc̃i Andree Eꝑo ut'uſq; monaſtij dyoceſano ⁊ pſonalit̃ conſtituti pro monaſtiis ſuis et cōuentib3 ſpeciale sup hoc ꝓntes · · · · · · · · · et ordinac̃oi ñre renūciato

liti ab ut$^{\alpha}$q, pte · ſe submiſerūt totaliť in predčis · corpali ꝑſtito sac$^{\alpha}$mento in animaſ ſuas et in animas ſingloꝝ de cōuentibꝫ ſuis · q̃d iꝑi · · · · · · · in hac pte ſine cont$^{\alpha}$diccōne aliqua acceptarent · et eam in ōibus et p oīa · abſq, fraude uel malo ingenio in ppetuū obſeruarent · vnde nos attentis expenſis et laboribꝫ ut'uſq, ptis in lite ⁊ occaſione litis fčis · n^{c}non dampnis · diſpendiis fut^{2}is q, pičlis · que p uarios litis amfractus p succeſſus tempum durante lite diuci^{9} · ut'q, pti potūt puenire · volētes ut ex officij debito tenem^{2} subditoꝝ nr̄oꝝ pičlis · et eoꝝ quieti et indempnitati conſulere · pro pace et quiete ut'uſq, ptis · dčam ordinacōm in nos admiſim^{9} ꝑſentibꝫ Abbatibꝫ ut'uſq, monaſtij ut'uſq, conuentus pc^{2}atoribꝫ · piťoribus de conſilio ſuo eiſ aſſiſtentibꝫ · de conſilio et aſſenſu Cap̃li ñri · ſic ordinauim^{9} et ordinam^{9} p preſentes · videlꝫ q^{d} dči Abbas et cōuēt^{9} Sc̄e Crucis · dčas tras in carſo cum ſalinis et cetis ptinencijs · quas Abbas et Conuentus de Neubotil habuerūt ex donis Regū predčoꝝ · et alioꝝ noīatoꝝ supius · ſicut ab inicio a dčis monachis cepūt et acten^{9} tenuūt de cetto abſq, ōi cenſu uel penſione annua tamq$^{\alpha}$m ſuas teneant et habeant in ppetuū · cum ſuis emolumentis et det'mentis sb̄ quibꝫcumq, pičlis pacis ſiue guerre · p quam quid ordinacōm nr̄am nolum^{9} antiquis compoſicōibꝫ int dčas ptes initis ſup duabꝫ ſalinis cum ptinenciis · quas dči canōici de dčis abbate et conuentu de Neubotil prius ad firmam ppetuam tenuerūt in eodem carſo et ad huc tenent preiudiciū aliqd genari · aut eas inf$^{\alpha}$ preſentē ordinacōm aliquaten^{9} includi · Pro illis uero tris et ſalinis quas dči canōici p'us de dčis monachis ad firmam ppetuam tenuūt · uolum^{9} et ordinam^{9} p preſentes · qd ijdem Abbas et conuent^{9} de Neubotil poſſideant et habeant in ppetuū cum ſuis emolumentis ⁊ pičlis omēs et ſingl̄os exitus red-

ditus fructus et ꝑuentus ecclie de Bathket · ius · · · · · · · uicarie eiusdem ecclie · q̃d noĩe fructuū intelligim⁹ contineri · Iuribꝫ nr̃is episcopalibꝫ in eisdem nob et successoribꝫ nr̃is ꝑ oĩa reseruatis et saluis · tram dĉe · · · · · · que uocat² Kyrkton cum ꝑtinenciis · vicessimam garbam tritorij g ngie de Preston · et viginti solidos annuos de salinis eiusdem loci · quas et quos dĉi cano · · · · · · · · monachis ꝑcipe solebant annuatim virtute cui⁹dam composicõis int ipos inite ab antiquo · sꝫ dĉi Abbas et conuĉtus Sĉe Crucis eosdem Abbatē et con · · · · · de Neubotil de ꝑcuracõibꝫ đni Eꝑi que annuatim contingūt ecclam antedĉam libos facient et indempnes · cetra v° ona eidē ecclie incūbencia · ad dĉos Abbatē t cōuētū · · · · · · · · · · · · ordinam⁹ insup qđ ꝑfati abbas et cōuentus de Neubotil · ipis Abbati et cōuentui sĉe Crucis · ꝑ bono pacis arreragia firme predĉe · vna cū penis ꝯmissis · · · · · · · · · ante presentem · · · dinacõm nr̃am sub · · · · · · · rem'tant · ita t̃n · q̃ si ꝯtingat ipos abbatē et cōuentū Sĉe Crucis qui ꝑ tempe fuint · ⁹ presentē ordinacõm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ad aliquē actū ad · hoc ordinatū in aliquo machinari · abbas et cōuentus de Neubotil arreragia sic remissa vñ cū penis ꝯmissis · · · · · · · · · · · · · · leuare · Et q̃d nos t successores nr̃i · dĉos Abbatem et ꝯuentū Sĉe Cruc · ad solucõm arreragioꝝ s remissoꝝ vñ cū penis ꝯ · · · · · · · · · · · · · abſq; quocūq; iudiciali strepitu uel figura · ꝯpte possim⁹ et possint · resc'pto đni pp impet to uel impet ndo · preuileg ut iur remedio nō obstā · · · · · · · · · · · in aliis nichilomī⁹ in suo robore duratura · Et q̃d ut q; ꝑs ꝑcuret presentē ordinacõm nr̃am expeñ ꝯibꝫ ut'usq; monast ij in forma speciali a sede aꝑlica cō · · · · · · · · · · · fiat hinc inde ꝑ q m nr̃a ordinacõ in õibꝫ suis artĉlis firma t stabit ꝑpetuo pseueret: hanc ordinacõm nr̃am int ꝑtes ꝑdĉas pro eaꝝ

q'ete · fecim⁹ laudauim⁹ ⁊ appba · · · · · · · · · ad cinſ' obſuāciam ſentencialiť et diffi^e cōdempnauim⁹ et ꝓdēpnam⁹ in hiis se'ptis · ptes v° ꝑdčc audita ħ⁹i ordinacōne nr̄a · coſiđantes et cōfitentes ī iꝑa eq'tatē · · · · · · · · · in pte ꝗuari · n^c ſe uel ecclıaſ ledi aliquaten⁹ uel decipi in hac pte · eam acceptauūt laudauerūt appbauūt et fut²is tempibꝫ in v'tute iurañiti ꝑſtiti · ī ōibꝫ et · · · · · · · · noƀ ſeruare promiſerūt · In quoꝝ oīum teſtimōium ſigillū nr̄m vñ cū ſigillo comūni caꝑli nr̄i preſentibꝫ eſt appenſum · Dat° ⁊ act° de conſenſu pciū · die Iou° ꝑx̄ añ · · · · · · · · · · Ap^d Deruoſy · Anno dñi ꝏ° ccc° ſextodecimo ·

Confmacō ꝗraꝝ carß ꝑ regē roƀtum ſcocie ·

93. Roƀtus Dei gr̄a Rex Scottorum Omnibus probis hominibꝫ tocius ꝗre ſue ſalt̄m · Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veracit̄ intellexiſſe · Cartam Religioſoꝝ viroꝝ Canonicoꝝ Sc̄e Crucis de Edinburgh · Sup tradicōne illa ad feodofirmam · quam bone memorie · Alex̄r dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ ꝑdeceſſor ñr eis fecit de ꝗra de Calentir° cū ꝑtinenciis inf^r vicecomitatum de Striuelyn · nō abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam in hec verba ! Alex̄r dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ · [*Sce. ut ſupra, N.* 65.] Quamquidem Cartam in Oīibꝫ ⁊ Singulis ſuis articulis vt ꝑdicit² concedim⁹ ⁊ confirmam⁹ ꝑ ꝑſentes · Et ob specialem deuocionem quam habem⁹ erga · deum · beatam virginem Mariam · et Sc̄am Crucē ac oīes Sc̄os dam⁹ · concedim⁹ ⁊ confirmam⁹ ꝑ ꝑſentes ꝑdc̄is Religioſis totā ꝗram ſuam ꝑdc̄am · in liƀam puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam · Reddendo inde annuatim Roƀto Seneſcallo Scoc̄ · et hēdibꝫ ſuis de Corpore ſuo

legittime ꝑcreatis sexies viginti ⁊ octo Marcas ſterlingoꝝ noĩe albe firme tantū · ad ꝯminos conſuetos · Et deficientibꝫ illis hẽdibꝫ · Reddendo noꝗ ⁊ hẽdibꝫ nr̃is · Sūmam pecunie · Supᵃdictam pro oīni alio ꝯuicio · oñe · exactione · conſuetudine ſeu demanda · Et volumꝰ · ac concedimꝰ pro noꝗ ⁊ hẽdibꝫ nr̃is · q tota ꝯra sua ꝑdc̃a ſit liꝗa · quieta · et exempta ab oīnibꝫ priſis · capcionibꝫ · Cariagiis · et ceꝯis seruiciis quibuſcumq, nos vł hẽdes nr̃os contingentibꝫ exceptis oracõnū Suffragiis tantū · In cuiꝰ Rei teſtiõm ꝑſenti Carte nr̃e Sigillum nr̃m ꝑcepimꝰ apponi · Teſtibꝫ · veñabilibꝫ in xp̃o patribꝫ Wiłłmo Sc̃i Andr̃ · Joñe Glaſg̃ et Wiłłmo Dunkeldens̃ ecc̃łiaꝝ dei gracia ep̃is · Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothocᵃ Cancellario nr̃o · thoma Ranulphi Comite Morauie · Dño vallis Anandie et Mannie Nepote nr̃o · Dūcano Comite de Fyfᵉ Jacobo Dño de Duglas · Gilꝗto de haya Conſtabulario nr̃o Roꝗto de keth̄ Mareſcallo nr̃o et Alex̃o de Seton Militibꝫ Apud Edinburgᵉ · Septimo decimo die Marcij · Anno Regni nr̃i viceſimo secundo ·

De Decimis placitorum inter aquas de Creth ⁊ de Nith ·

94. . . . . ottoꝝ · Omnibꝫ probis Hominibus · tocius ꝯre ſue · Clericis ⁊ Laicis / Salt̃m · Sciatis Nos · pro ſalute . . . . . aꝝ · oīum anteceſſoꝝ · ⁊ Succeſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ Regum Scocie · dediſſe · Conceſſiſſe / ⁊ hac . . . . . deo ⁊ beate · Marie · virgini · et Religioſis viris · Abbati · et Conuentui · Sc̃e Crucis de Eden · · . . . . . ⁊ Canonicoꝝ · cōmoranciū · apud Inſulam · beate Marie · de Trahiłł · ibidem deo ſerniencīū . . . . . placitoꝝ nr̃oꝝ · tenendoꝝ · inter Aquas · de Creth̄ · et de Nith · Tenend̄ ⁊

hndas · · · · · · · · · ib3 · in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam · elemosinam / Quare mandam⁹ ⁊ f'mit pcipim⁹ Justiciariis · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · cetis q, ministris nris Galwidie · quor intest qui pro tempore fuerint · q dcis Canonicis · · · · · · · · · ⁊ Singulis huiusmodi decimis · iuxta · Concessionem · ⁊ infeodacionem nram · Responderi · ac plene · · · · · · · · · Quas · in Compotis suis annuis · volumus · pro Nobis ⁊ Heredib3 nris · plenius allocari · In · · · · · · · · Carte nre Sigillum nrm fecimus apponi · Testib3 Bernardo Abbate de Abirbr Cancello nro · Walto · · · · · · · · · · · · ⁊ Alexo Fras Cam nro Scoc · Militib3 · apud Berwicu sup twed · primo die Maij / Anno Regni · · · · ·

Carta confirmationis Regis David ·

95. Dauid dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ Omnibꝫ probis hominibꝫ tocius terre sue Clericis ⁊ Laycis / Salutem Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veraciꝯ intellexiſſe cartam confirmacionis clare memorie dñi patris noſtri non abolitam · non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam in hec verba Robertus dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ Om̃ibꝫ probis hominibꝫ tocius terre sue tam clericis q^a laycis salt̃m Sciatis nos coram conſilio nr̃o diligentꝯ inſpexiſſe ac veraciꝯ intellexiſſe cartam bone memorie dñi dauid Regis Scottoꝝ illuſtris ꝑdeceſſoris nr̃i factam religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ canonicis regularibꝫ eccleſie Sancte crucis de Edynburgh non abolitam non cancellatam · nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam set vero sigillo dicti dñi Regis signatam in hec verba In nomine dñi nr̃i ih̃u xp̃i ⁊ in honore sancte crucis ⁊ sancte marie virginis oĩmq; sanctoꝝ Ego Dauid dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ regali auctoritate aſſenſu Henrici filii mei ⁊ Epiſcopoꝝ regni mei · comitum quoq; baronũq; confirmacione ⁊ teſtimonio · clero eciam acquieſcente ⁊ populo diuino inſtinctu om̃ia subſcripta concedo eccleſie sancte crucis edwynesburgenſi ⁊ pace ꝑpetua confirmo Hec itaq; sunt [*&c. ut supra N.* 1.] Quam quidem cartam in om̃ibꝫ ⁊ ꝑ om̃ia pro salute anime nr̃e ⁊ animaꝝ oĩm anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ regum Scocie approbam⁹ ratificam⁹ ⁊ ꝑſenti carta nr̃a confirmam⁹ Q)andam⁹ eciam ⁊ firmiꝯ ꝑcipim⁹ Juſticiariis vicecomitibꝫ ꝑpoſitis ⁊ eoꝝ balliuis ad quoꝝ noticiam ꝑſentis carte inſpectio pueniꝯ ut Abbatem ⁊ canonicos supradictos cont^a tenorem carte supradicte ⁊ confirmacõis nr̃e regie conceſſionem nullaten⁹ grauare · seu moleſtari ꝑſumant iniuſte sup nr̃am plenariam foriffacturam · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniũ pre-

ſenti carte nr̃e sigillū nr̃m ꝑcepim⁹ apponi Teſtib3 venabilib3 in xp̃o patrib3 · Willm̃o sanꝛi Andree ⁊ Wiłło Dunkeldeñ dei gr̃a Ep̃is · Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothoc cancellario nr̃o Thoma Ranulphi comite morauie dn̄o vallis Anandie ⁊ Mannie · Waltero Seneſcallo scocie · Jacobo dn̄o de Douglas · Joh̃e menýntetł · Gilbto de Haýa conſtabulario Scocie · Robto de Ketł mareſcallo Scocie Alexandro de Seton militib3 et multis aliis · Nos vero iura ⁊ libtates ꝑdiꝛi monaſterii in omnib3 conſeruare volentes illibatas ac beneficia p ꝑdeceſſores nr̃os reges Scocie deo ⁊ ecc̃e collata augmentare cupientes ⁊ iugib3 gr̃aꝫ incrementis ⁊ prediꝛam cartā confirmacionis dn̄i patris nr̃i in omnib3 pūꝛis articulis condicionib3 ⁊ circumſtāciis ſuis quibuſcumq; forma ⁊ effeꝛu · appbam⁹ ratificam⁹ et pro nobis ⁊ heredib3 nr̃is eiſdem Abbati ⁊ conuentui ⁊ eoꝫ succeſſorib3 inppetuū confirmam⁹ · Et volum⁹ q omnes ꝑras ſuas ꝑdiꝛas habeant teneant ⁊ poſſideant in libam regalitatem cum plena adminiſtracione eiuſdem in omnib3 ⁊ p omnia adeo libe ⁊ quiete sicut aliqua regalitas in regno nr̃o tenet² seu poſſidet² p quoſcumq; Volum⁹ eciam q diꝛi Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ habeant et poſſideant capellaniam capelle nr̃e ita q Abbas diꝛi monaſterii qui pro tempore fuerit sit capellan⁹ noſter principalis ⁊ vnū canonicū suū subſtituat in nr̃a capella loco sui · qui oblaciones obuenciones ⁊ omnia alia que de iure aut conſuetudine ad nr̃am capellam speꝛant integre ꝑcipiat In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū preſenti carte nr̃e sigillum nr̃m ꝑcepim⁹ apponi Teſtib3 venabili in xp̃o patre dn̄o Wiłłmo dei gr̃a Ep̃o Sanꝛi Andree Robto Seneſcallo Scocie nepote nr̃o Duncano Comite de fłýf Johanne Ranulphi comite morauie dn̄o vallis Anandie ⁊ mannie Patricio de Dunbarr comite marchie mauricio de morauia malcolmo Flemýng ⁊ Thoma de Carnoto cancellario nr̃o

militibꝫ Apud monasteriū de Dunfermelyne penultimo die Decembris Anno regni nostri quarto decimo ·

Cōf'macō Regis sup decīa eschaetaꝝ ⁊ lucroꝝ ·

96. Dauid dei gracia · Rex Scottorum · Camerario nr̄o scocie qui pro tpre fuit salutem · Sciatis q tam p inspcionē cartaꝝ ⁊ trarum bone memorie dni quondam Progenitoris nr̄i qᵗ alioꝝ pdecessoꝝ nr̄oꝝ Regum scocie nobis constat euident q religiosi viri Abbas ⁊ Conuētus monast'ij sancte Crucis de Edynburgh huerunt et hre consueuerūt a prima fundacōe dēi monast'ij decimam ptem oīm lucroꝝ eschaetarum et finium de quibuscunq placitis nr̄is tam camerarie Justiciarie qᵗ curiaꝝ vicecomitum ⁊ ppositoꝝ burgoꝝ seu alio quocunq modo nos contingencium int aquam de Avyn ⁊ Colbravncepeth · Quare vobis mandamꝰ ⁊ pcipimus quatinus dēos religiosos de dēa decima oīm exituum lucroꝝ ⁊ finiū ac eschaetarum proueniencium de quibuscunq itineribꝫ vr̄is ⁊ Justiciar nr̄e int aquam de Avyn ⁊ Colbravncepeth faciatis plenius defuiri · quam vobis in compotis vr̄is viß dēorum religiosorum hris de recepto plene volumꝰ ⁊ pcipimꝰ allocari · In cuius rei testimoniū pntibꝫ · vobis ostendendis penesq pfatos religiosos ppetuo remansur sigillum nr̄m pcepimꝰ apponi Apud Edynburgh vicesimosexto die Julij · Anno regnj nr̄i Quadragesimo ·

Cōf'macō de baru ·

97. Vniuerſis ſcē mat's Eccie filiis ꝑſentes tras inſp'tur̄ Hugo Gyffard dñs de Yeſter filius ⁊ heres q̄nd dñe Euſemie Gyffard Dñe de Morh'me ⁊ de baru Salt̄m in dño Nouitis me inſpexiſſe ⁊ ad plenū intellexiſſe tras quas q°ndā dñs Thomas de Morh'me fecit dedit ⁊ conceſſit Religioſis viris · Abbi ⁊ Conuentui Monaſtii ſcē Crucis de Edynburg̃ ſup Jure Patronat' Eccleſie de Baru cū omnibus ſuis ꝑtinentijs Ac eciā inſpexiſſe et firmit intellexiſſe tras acceptacōis Ratificacōis ⁊ Cōnfirmacōis Euſemie filie dci dñi Thome de Morh'me filii ⁊ heredis dñi Thome de Morh'me pat's vxoris ⁊ ſponſe dñi q°ndā Johis Gyffard ⁊ mat's mee in ſua pura ⁊ liba viduitate conſtituī · dcis Religioſis factas de eodē iure Patronat' cū tra Eccleſiaſtica eidē eccie de Baru annexa · Et cū omnibus aliis ſuis ꝑtinencijs put tre donacōis d · · · · i Thome de Morh'me ⁊ tre confirmacōis Euſemie ꝑdce matris mee pleni' ꝑportant in ſe ⁊ teſtātur · Q · · · · quid donacōem cōceſſionem ⁊ confirmacōem ꝑdcas de dco Jure Pat°natus cū terra Eccleſiaſtica ꝑdce eccie annexa ⁊ cū omnib3 ſuis ꝑtinēciis in omnib3 · · · · · · · ſuis articlis ꝑ ꝑdcos dñm tho'm ⁊ Euſemiā ut ꝑmittitur ſcas ⁊ conceſſas ego hugo ꝑdcs pro me ⁊ heredib3 meis ac succeſſorib3 fut'is accepto · · · · · · approbo ⁊ tenore ꝑſenciū confirmo imppetuū · Et vt donacō ⁊ confirmacō dci iuris Pat°nat' cū terra eccleſiaſtica ⁊ ꝑtinenc · tam ꝑ dcos dñm · · · · · ſemiā q' ꝑ me dcis religioſis ſce ? firme · ſtabiles ⁊ incōcuſſe ꝑmaneāt volo ⁊ ꝑ ꝑſentes ꝑ me ⁊ heredib3 meis ac succeſſorib3 q'buſcūque · · · · · · · · · · · · · · dubii de ceto q'litcūq, in ꝑmiſſis īucīatur vnde ꝑiudiciū dcis Religioſis genari potit aut eos aliq'lit ꝑturbari nulli°

sit valoris ſeu momenti set omni careat Robore firmitatis Ego vero ꝑfatus hugo ⁊ heredes mei ꝑdĉi ꝑd · · ius patᵒnatꝰ ꝑdĉc ecĉie de Baru · cū ꝑra eccleſiaſtica eidē ecĉie annexa cū omnibꝫ alijs suis ꝑtinencijs ꝑdĉis Abbi ⁊ conuentui ⁊ eoꝝ succeſſoribus contᵃ omnes gentes warandizabimꝰ acqᵗetabimꝰ ⁊ imppetuū defendemꝰ · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtiõm ꝑſentibꝫ ſigillū meū appoſui Et ad maiorem huiꝰ rei ſecᵗitatē ſigillū venabilis in xp̃o patᵗs dñi willi de Laundelys Ep̃i ſĉi Andr̃ ꝑſentibꝫ apponi ꝓcuraui Datᵒ apud Baru sĉdo die Decembr̃ Anno dñi milleſimo Tricenteſio qᵃdᵗgeſimo q̃nto Hiis Teſtibus venabilibus in xp̃o Patᵗbus dñis Alexᵒ ⁊ Willo Abbibꝫ de Dunfᵗmelyne ⁊ de Neubotyl · · · · · · · tᵗcio Cõite Mᵗrch dño willo de Vall · roberto Mautalent · Joh̃e fr̃e eius ⁊ multis aliis ·

· · · · · · · ꝓ Robtū cõitē de Strathern ·

98. Omnibꝫ hoc scriptū viſurᵒ vel auditurᵒ Robtus Seneſcallus Scocᵒ ac Comes de Stᵃthern salm in dño · Nouitis q nos hito ſup hoc diligenti tᵃctatu cū deliberacõe matura ñri conſilii sup solucõe annualis redditus de firmis terraꝝ del carß infra vicecõitatū de Stᵗuelyn ꝓ religioſos viros Abbm ⁊ Cõuētū monᵃſtii Sĉe Crucᵒ de Edinburgh nob ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris ānuatī de ꝑdictis terris imppetuū faciendis · conſiderantes ſtatum dictoꝝ religioſoꝝ necnō dictaꝝ terraꝝ de le Carß tenuitatē tū ꝓpt guerraꝝ diſcᵗmina cū aliis peſtilenciis ꝑcedencia qᵃ ꝓpt in futᵗum qᵒ abſit conſequenda mera deuocõe ⁊ cõpaſſione hitᵒ ad coſdē religioſos ⁊ eoꝝ monaſtiū tā ꝓ salute aĩe aui nr̃i đni Robi pie recordacõis quond Regis Scocᵒ ⁊ anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ regū Scocᵒ nᵒnō ꝓ ſalute aĩe nr̃e anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ suc-

cessoꝫ nr̃oꝫ predictā solucõm illaꝫ ꝯraꝫ de le Carß noꝑ ⁊ heredibus nr̃is p predictos religiosos de terris predictis ppetuis futuris tempibꝫ faciend̃ ad terminos cuiuslibꝫ āni vsuales pro noꝑ heredibꝫ ⁊ assignatis nr̃is fieri cōcedimus ⁊ imppetuū relaxamus in hunc modū · videlicꝫ q ꝑdicte terre de le Carß fut²is tempibꝫ assedent² ānuatī p predictos Religiosos sñ fraude vel dolo ⁊ q firme illaꝫ terraꝫ p eosd̃ assedataꝫ noꝑ heredibꝫ ⁊ assig^ᵃtis nr̃is plenar^ᵉ sint solute tante videlꝫ quante de dictis terris sed̃m assedacõm ānuatī faciend̃ fideliꝯ poꝯunt acq'ri ⁊ sine fraude leuari · Et quia tempibꝫ pie memorie d̃ni Roꝑi reg^ᵉ Scoc^ᵉ aui nr̃i sup^ᵃdicti predicti Religiosi possederūt terras d̃nicas dictaꝫ terraꝫ de le Carß cū ꝯanio g^ᵃngis ⁊ ptinenc^ᵉ infra g^ᵃngiā ⁊ cū vno p^ᵃto quod vocatur le Dubet^ᵉ in eoꝫ ꝯanibꝫ ānuatī allocat^ᵉ ppꝯ t'ginta duas ꝯ^ᵃreas Sterlingoꝫ in quibꝫ idē dñs Roꝑtus Rex Scoc^ᵉ auus ñr ⁊ sui antecessores reges Scoc^ᵉ de eoꝫ cofris ānuatī ꝑdc̃is Religioſ soluere tenebant² put in eoꝫ cartis ⁊ instᵘmentis intꝯ quond̃ Reges Scoc^ᵉ ⁊ dictos religiosos confect^ᵉ pleniꝯ cōtinet² · Volumꝯ ⁊ p noꝑ ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ⁊ assig^ᵃtis nr̃is p ꝑsent^ᵉ cōcedimus q ꝑfate terre d̃nice dictaꝫ terraꝫ de le Carß cū ꝯanio g^ᵃng^ᵉ ⁊ ptinenc^ᵉ infra g^ᵃngiā ⁊ cū dicto p^ᵃto quod vocat² le Dubet ad vsum ⁊ vtilitate dictoꝫ religiosoꝫ ⁊ eoꝫ successoꝫ liꝑe integ^ᵉ ⁊ pacifice pmaneant ⁊ imppetuū cōꝯtant² · In Cuiꝯ Rei testimo^ᵐ Sigillū nr̃m ꝑntibꝫ c̃ appensū · Dat^ᵉ apud villā nr̃am de Raynfru Secundo die ꝯens̃ Februarii Anno d̃ni ꝯilꝑimo t'centesimo Sexagesimo Secundo ·

Confirmacō regiſ đđ ſup condonacōe annui Reddit⁹ carſi ·

99. Dauid dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ Oīnib3 probis hoīnib3 tocius terre ſue cłicis ⁊ laicis salt̃m Sciatis nos inspexiſſe · quaſdam łras k̃mi nepotis nr̃i Robti seneſcałł Scocie Comitis de Strathne nō Raſas · nō abolitas · nō cancellatas n^c in aliq^a ſui pte viciatas · aut suſp^ctas tenorem qui seq̃t^2 · continentes · Oīnib3 hoc sc'ptū viſur^ vel auditur^ · Robt⁹ seneſcałł scocie · ac comes de Strathne · salt̃m in dño [*&c. ut supra N.* 98.] Quas q'dem łras · donacōem · conceſſionem · et conuent̃ in eiſdem content̃ in oīnib3 ſuis pūctis · articłis · condicōib3 modis et cōnſt^rncijs ſuis quib3cūq, forma pit̃ et eff'cu in oīnib3 ⁊ p oīnia appbam⁹ · Ratłficam⁹ et p nob et h̃edib3 nr̃is p̃fatis Religioſis et eoꝝ succeſſorib3 in ppetuū cōf'mam⁹ · Saluo ſuicio nr̃o · In Cui⁹ Rei teſtiōm · p̃ntib3 Sigillū nr̃m p̃cepim⁹ apponi Teſtib3 veñ in x̄po pr̃ib3 · Wiłłmo Ep̃o sc̃i Andr̃ et Pat'cio Ep̃o Brechin^ · Cancełł nr̃o · Pat'cio cōite n̄rchie et morauie · Wiłło cōite de Douglas · Robto de Erſkyne camar^ nr̃o · et Wiłłmo more militib3 · Ap^d Edinb^2gh, xvj^to die Julij Anno Regni nr̃i · T'ceſimo q^arto ·

Cōf'macō Simoñ Ep̃i de Kỳrcudbrith ·

100. Vniuſis Sc̃e mat's Eccłie ſiliis ad quoꝝ noticiam p̃ſens sc'ptum pueñit · Sỳmoñ mıfacōne diuina Candide Caſe Ep̃s · Salm in đno · Nouit vniuſitas vr̃a nos inſtrumēta p̃deceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ Candide Caſe Ep̃oꝝ diligent̃ inſpexiſſe ſup p'uilegiis Eccłiaꝝ đnoꝝ Abbs ⁊ cōuent⁹ monaſt'ij Sc̃e Cruc^ de Edinburg^ inf^r dỳoceſim nr̃am Galwỳdie

exiſtenciū p ſedem aplicam corroborata ⁊ cōfirmata · nō cancellata · nō abraſa · nō abolita nᵉ in aliqᵈ ſui pte viciata · Nos vero eadē pᵗuilegia illeſa obſuare volentes · vtilitate Eccłie piꝯ ⁊ honeſtate ꝓſiđatis · in augmētacōem eoꝝđ diuine pietatis intuitu ex cōmuni cōſenſu Capituli nr̄i gᵈciose cōcedimus · ⁊ auctoritate Eꝑali cōfirmamus · q canōici ꝑdc̄i monaſtꝯij honeſte vite ⁊ cōuſacōnis noꝑ vł ſucceſſoribꝫ nr̄is pᵗus ꝑſentati ad vicariam Eccłie de Kýrcudbrýth de Deſneſmor admittantur inppetuū · Nullo pᵗuilegioꝝ abuſu ppꝯ guerraꝝ diſcrimīa ⁊ maloꝝ tēpū momēta infuturū eiſdem Religioſis obſtante · In cuiꝰ Rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibꝫ Sigillū nr̄m eſt appenſum · Datᵉ apđ manium nr̄m de Kýrccriſtᵉ die venis in feſto Sc̄i Martini Eꝑi ⁊ cōfeſſoris · Anno gr̄e milesimo tᵗcenteſimo qᵈrageſimo qᵗnto ·

Aplica Confirmacō Donacōnum Regū Scocie ſup Regalitate ⁊ capellania monaſterij ſc̄e crucis de Edynburgch pro ppetuo conceſſa ·

101. In dei nomine amen · Anno ab incarnacōne eiuſđm milleſimo trecenteſimo Septuageſimo ſecundo vndecio die menſis Januarij Indiccione · xjᵐᵃ · Pontificatus ſc̄iſſimi in xꝑo p̄ris et dñi ñri · dñi Gregorij diuina prouidencia pᵈpe xjᵐʲ · Anno tercio · In mei notarij publici et teſtiū ſubſcriptorū p̄ntia pſonaliter conſtitutus · Venerabilis ⁊ diſcretus vir · dñs Johnes dei gracia Abbas monaſterij ſc̄e crucis de Edýnburgch · ordinis beati auguſtini ſc̄i andr̄ dýocᵉ ? quamdam bullam plumbeam cum fillo ſerico Sigillatam · felicis Recordacōis ſc̄iſſimi in xꝑo patris ⁊ dñi ñri dñi clementis diuina prouidencia pᵈpe Sexti non cancellatam non abolitam nec in aliqua

ſui pte ſuſpectam ōi proſſus vicio ⁊ ſuſp̃cione carentem produxit ⁊ oſtendit cui⁹ tenor ſequitur et eſt talis · · Clemens · ep̃s ſuus ſuorū dei · Dilc̃is filijs Abbati ⁊ conuentui monaſterij ſ̃ce crucis de Edynburgch̄ ordinis ſ̃ci auguſtini ſ̃ci andree dyoc̄ in Scocia Salt̄m ⁊ apl̄icam benedicc̄onem · Hiis que ad dei laudem et profecuc̄oem ac ſtatum illorū qui ei ſub Religionis obſuancia deuoto famulantur obſequio ⁊ aīa⁊ ſalt̄m pia diſpoſicione fidelium ordinantur vt ppetua ſtabilitate ſubſiſtant libenter adicimus apl̄ici muniminis firmitatem Ex tenore ſiquidem peticionis pro parte ur̄a nobis oblate percepim⁹ qd̄ clare memorie Dauid · Rex · Scottorū gerens ad monaſterium vr̄um ſpecialis deuocionis affectum · quedam terras poſſeſſiones ⁊ bona immobilia ac Iura ſuis uocabulis ac finib3 deſignata ad ip̃m Regem ſpectancia et nonnullas immunitates et lib̄tates uobis et monaſterio vr̄o conceſſit imppetuum et donauit et quod poſtmodum inclite memorie Rob̄tus · Rex Scottorū eiuſd̄m Dauid ſucceſſor ⁊ tandem · cariſſimus in xp̃o filius ñr Dauid · Scocie Rex illuſtris eiuſd̄m Rob̄ti ſucceſſor conceſſiones et donac̄ones huiuſmōi ſucceſſiue confirmarūt ⁊ Ratificarūt expreſſe ac nichilomin⁹ dc̄us Dauid · Rex · ſupſtes eciam q̄d uos ⁊ dc̄m monaſterium terras ſic uobis donatas haberetis ⁊ poſſideretis in liberam · Regalitatem cum plena adminiſtracione Regalitatis huiuſmōi in omib3 ⁊ p omia adeo lib̄e et quiete ſicut aliqua Regalitas p quoſcunq; in · Regno · Scocie tenetur ſeu eciam poſſidetur · ac nichilomin⁹ qd̄ abbas dc̄i monaſterij qui pro tēpore foret eiuſd̄m Dauid Regis ſupſtitis Principalis capellan⁹ exiſteret ⁊ vnū canonicum dc̄i monaſterij in capella eius Regis ſubſtitueret loco ſui qui omia que de Iure aut conſuetudine ad capellam ſpectant eandem cum integritate perciperet et haberet Auctoritate p̃dc̄a conceſſit que in patentib3 dc̄is inde confectis

eiusdm Dauid Regis supstitis sigillo munitis plenius continentur Cum autem sicut eadm peticio subiungebat · tam uos sitis · quam ꝑdecessores ūri Abbates ⁊ conuentus dci monasterii fuerint · a tempore donacōnū ⁊ concessionum huiusmōi in pacifica possessione uel quasi bonoꝝ libtatum immunitatum ac iurium sic uobis concessoꝝ ⁊ donatoꝝ nobis pro pte uīa extitit humiliter supplicatum vt predcta omia ex certa sciencia confirmare de speciali gracia dignaremur · Nos itaq; Dauid Regis predci supstitis necnon carissime in xp̄o filie nre Johanne consortis eius Regine Scocie illustris nobis sup hijs humilit supplicancium uīisq; supplicacōibꝫ inclinati · concessiones ⁊ donacōnes predcas Ratas ⁊ gratas hntes illas auctoritate aplica ex certa sciencia cōfirmamus et ꝑntis scripti patrocinio communimus Nulli Ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam ūre confirmacōis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis dei ⁊ beatorum petri ⁊ pauli aplorꝝ eius se nouerit incursurum · Datᵒ Auinioñ · xiiij · Kl Julij Pontificatus ūri Anno Septimo · Sup quibꝫ omibꝫ ⁊ singlis Requisiuit Idm Abbas cum instancia me notariū publicum suscriptum vt sibi publicum inde conficerem instrumentum · Acta sunt Hec Apud monasterium sce crucis de Edynburgch · Anno die mense indictione ⁊ pontificatᵒ Supradcis · Pñtibꝫ Religiosis viris dñis Wilhmo de Hetonᵉ Wilhmo bell Johne de qwynkyrstanys canonicis monasterij sce crucis ꝑdci Prouidis viris ⁊ discretis Johne de Fawsyd Johne de lyntonᵉ armigeris · ⁊ multis aliis testibꝫ · ad ꝑmissa vocatis speciatr ⁊ Rogatis ·

Et ego Johes Rollo clicus morauien dioc publicus aplica aucte notarius ꝑdcis pducōi et ostensioni vna cum ꝑnoatis

teſtibꝫ pñs pſonaliꝯ intꝯfui pñs inſtr̃m exinde confectū manu mea tenēs et plegens cum originale diligentꝯ exaĩaui que concordanc᷑ inueni · quod me alijs negocijs occupat᷑ p aliū ſcribi feci ⁊ ad inſtanciā requirentis in hanc publicā formā redigi hic me ſubſcꝛpſi Signūq; meū conſuetū manu mea ppꝛa appoſui vocatus Sp̃aliꝯ ⁊ rogatus in teſtiõm ōniū pmiſſoꝝ ·

De domo ñra infra caſtrū de Edynburgh ·

102. Robtus dei grã Rex Scottoꝝ / Oim̃ibꝫ probis hom̃ibꝫ tociꝰ tre ſue clericis ⁊ laycis / Salt̃m / Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃nti carta ñra confirmaſſe Reuendo in xp̃o patri / Dauid abbati moᵃſtꝯij sc̃e crucis de Edynburgh dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro de conſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu cariſſĩ pꝛmogeniti ñri / Johis cōitis de carrik vnā peciā tre continētem in longitudine octogint᷑ pedes ⁊ tantū in latitudine / infᵃ caſtᵐ nr̃m de Edynburgh vbi exᵃ locū manerij ñri sibi eligẽ voluit / in qua conſtᵘere potꝯit vnā domū sufficient᷑ cū domibꝫ officioꝝ neceſſarijs in qua se et canōicos ſuos cū ſua familia recipe potꝯit honeſte / tempe guerre ⁊ pacis / Cuiꝰ qꝛdm domꝰ nullus cuſtodiā habeat / nᶜ ſe intᵒmꝛtat aliqᵃliꝯ de ead / niſi ad hoc p dc̃m Abbm fuit ſp̃atr deputatus / ſiue in pacis tempe ſiue guerre · Tenend ⁊ habend dc̃o Abbi ⁊ succeſſoribꝫ ſuis canōice intᵃntibꝫ / in feodo ⁊ hereditate in ppetuū in longitudĩe ⁊ latitudine de nobis ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris cū oim̃ibꝫ ⁊ ſinguł libtatibꝫ cōmoditatibꝫ / ayſiament᷑ / et iuſtis ptinencijs quibꝫcūq; Ita q de victualibꝫ ſuis ⁊ alijs rebꝫ que infᵃ dc̃m caſtᵐ duce volꝯuit / ip̃e libe abduce / et de eiſdm diſpone potꝯit p ſue

libito voluntatis / Reddendo inde nobis ⁊ ħedibꝫ ñris / dc̃us abbas ⁊ succeſſores ſui vnū denariū arg̃nti ad feſtū pentecoſt᷑ / annuatim ſi petat² apud dc̃m caſt^m tantū ꝑ oī̃mi alio ſuico exaccone vl demanda / Ita videlicꝫ / q dc̃us abbas et succeſſores ſui ꝓdc̃i / et eoꝝ ſuitores / qui ad ſecuritatē dc̃i caſt' fidelitatē debitā iꝑis cuſtodibꝫ / qui ꝑ tempe ſuint / face teneant² · liberū int᷑itū / et exitū ħeant / in dc̃m caſt^m horis debit᷑ ⁊ opportunis / In Cui⁹ rei teſtiõm ꝑnti carte ñre nr̃m ꝓcepim⁹ apponi ſigillū Teſtibꝫ veñ in xp̃o pat'bꝫ / Wiłło ⁊ Joħe Cane᷑ ñro Sc̃iandr̃e ⁊ dūkeldeñ eccłiaꝝ eꝑis / Joħe p'mogenito ñro de Carrik Señ Scoc᷑ / Roƀto de ffyff ⁊ de ꝏenteth̄ filio ñro dilecto / Wiłło de douglas ⁊ de ꝏarr conſang'neo ñro cōitibꝫ / Archebaldo de douglas ⁊ Roƀto de Erſkyne conſang'neis ñris militibꝫ / Apud Ꝑth̄ · octodecīo die Januarij / Anno Regni ñri ꝓciodecīo ·

Quieti a teloneo ·

103. Robertus · Seneſcalli Comes de fyff et de Meneteth̄ ac Camarius Scocie Vniuſis ⁊ ſingłis · ꝓpõitis · Balliuis · cuſtumarijs · tam magne cuſtume q^a pue ac ceꝑis alijs mĩſtris dñi ñri Regis Scocie in burgis Regni Scocie vbilibet conſtitutis · qui pro tempe fuerint Salt̃m · Quia nobis plene conſtat · ꝑ diligentem inſpectionem quarund̄ cartaꝝ Recolende memorie · dñi Dauid Regis ſcottoꝝ fundatoris mo^aſtij ſc̃e cruc̃ de Edynburgh̄ · ⁊ alioꝝ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ de diuſis liƀtatibꝫ conceſſis ꝓdicto mo^aſtio ſc̃e crucis ⁊ canõicis ibid̄m deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ ſuituris imppetuū quaꝝ cartaꝝ clauſula vna talis eſt vt canõici ꝓdicti mo^aſtii ſc̃e cruc̃ · et eoꝝ homines in oī̃mibus burgis

p totū Regnū Scocie ⁊ p totam ꝑram Regiam · ab omni theloneo ⁊ consuetudine sint quiti · nos volentes hui⁹modi libtates ꝑdicto mo^r^stꝑio ⁊ canōicꝭ in omnibus suis punctꝭ ⁊ articuł tenere ⁊ confuar^e Vobis omnibꝫ ⁊ singłis · ꝑpōitis balliuis · custumarijs tam magne custume q^r pue ac cetꝑis alijs mīstꝭ dñi nr̄i Regis Burgoꝯ Regni Scocie qui p tempe fuerint · firmiꝭ ꝑcipim⁹ ⁊ mandam⁹ quat⁹ n^c vos neq; aliquis v̄rū in v̄ris ballijs seu burgis a canōicꝭ mo^r^stꝑij sc̄e crucꝭ de Edȳburgh ⁊ hōibꝫ eoꝯ de quibuscūq; Rebus quas intꝑ vos in v̄ris ballijs seu burgis ement vł vendent aliquod theloneū · uł consuetudinē · ab eijs exigatꝭ uł exigant · recipiatꝭ uł recipiant · ita q ꝑdicti canōici ⁊ eoꝯ hoīes in v̄ris ballijs seu burgis c̄a empcionis ⁊ vendicionis tociens eijs videbit² oportunū · liber veniant ⁊ recedant imppetuū sub pena amissionis ōiū que erga dñm nr̄m Regem ⁊ nos amtꝑe potꝑitis uł potꝑint q^o^modolibet in futurū · In Cui⁹ Rei testimoniū sigillū nr̄m p̄ntibꝫ apponi fecim⁹ apud Edynburgh · duodecimo die menß Maij Anno dñi Millmo ccc^mo^ octogesimo octauo ·

Carta Abbatis et conventus Sc̄e Crucis de Edinburgh ·

104. Omnibus hoc sc^t^ptum visuris vel auditurꝭ Beatrix de bosco filia ⁊ ħes đni q^o^nđ Thome de bosco militꝭ Salīm in đno sempiꝭnā / Nouit vniꝭsitas v̄ra me p salute aīe mee dc̄i q^o^nđ đni Thome pat^t^s mei ⁊ mat^t^s mee antecessoꝯ ⁊ successoꝯ meoꝯ ī mea pura ⁊ simplici viduitate nō vi ductā n^c errore lapsā n^c ad informac̄onē cui⁹cūq; s̄ motu pp^t^o ⁊ sp̄ōtanea voluntate ex pura deuoc̄one resignasse ⁊ p me ħedibꝫ meis ⁊ assignatꝭ p fustē ⁊ baculum sursum reddidisse ī māibꝫ venabilis ī xp̄o pat^t^s ⁊ đni mei đni Johis miłac̄one dīa abbatꝭ

mo^a^ſtij Sc̃e Cruc^s^ de Edynburgh đni mei ſupior^e^ om̃e Jus clameū ⁊ titulū Jur^e^ que ego h̃edes mei vel aſſignati habem^o^ habuim^o^ vł h̃re pot̃im^o^ q^o^m^o^lib^z^ ī futu^y^ ī t̃ris cū ptinēcijs de la ſtrath de ogilface molēdino eiuſđ ꝓukrath brighous ⁊ ortu andree inf^r^ baroniā de ogilface inf^r^ vicecomitatū de Edynburgh Tenenđ ⁊ h̃nđ dc̃as t̃ras cū ptiñ p̃dc̃o đno abbati ⁊ eius cōuētui canonic^e^ q̃ ibiđ deo ſuiētib^z^ ⁊ īppetuū ſuitur^e^ ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā cū ōimođ liberatib^z^ cōmoditatib^z^ aiſiamēt^e^ ⁊ Juſt^e^ ptiñ quib^z^cūq̃ ad dc̃as t̃ras ſp^e^tantib^z^ ſeu q^o^uis modo ſp^e^tare valentib^z^ ī futu^y^ ī p^a^t^e^ paſcuis ⁊ paſtur^e^ molendinis multur^e^ ⁊ eo^y^ ſequelis culture^e^ moris marreſijs turbarijs petarijs ſiluis boſcis planis aucupac̃onib^z^ venac̃onib^z^ bondagiis natiuis carnificijis bracinis piſtrinis curijs ⁊ curia^y^ exitib^z^ ⁊ ſequelis ac ōimođ alijs cōmoditatib^z^ tā nō noīat^s^ q^a^ noīat^s^ tā ſub t̃ra q^a^ ſup^a^ t̃rā tā futur^s^ q^a^ p̃ntib^z^ tā habenđ q^a^ habit^e^ ad dc̃as t̃ras cū ptiñ quocūq̃ titulo ſp^e^tare valentib^z^ adeo liber quiete pacifice b̃ñ ⁊ ī pace ſicut ego vel anteceſſores mei dc̃as t̃ras cū ptiñ q^o^cūq̃ tēpe p̃t̃ito poſſedim^o^ q^o^quo modo Ita q n^c^ ego n^c^ h̃edes mei n^c^ aſſignati q^o^cūq̃ tēpe futuro p nos vł p aliū p ſe vel p accidens publice vel oculte vel q^o^cūq̃ modo imaginabili aliquod Jus clameū vł titulū Jur^e^ ī dc̃is t̃r^e^ cū ptiñ vendicare pot̃im^o^ ī futu^y^ Et ſi fortaſſis alique carte t̃re muniñta Inſtruñta publica aut euidēcie quecūq̃ ī o^a^riū ī q^o^cūq̃ tēpe futuro Repiāt^2^ volo p me h̃edib^z^ meis ⁊ aſſignat^e^ q nulli^o^ ſīt penit^o^ Robis vł momēti ip̃is q̃ ⁊ eo^y^ vigori ⁊ effectui ōino Renūc̃ō p p̃ntes Et ſi cōtingat quod abſit me h̃edes meos aut aſſignatos q^o^cūq̃ futuro tēpe o^a^ hanc meā Reſignac̃onē ⁊ ſurſū reddic̃onē cōtrauenire aut o^a^dicere Obligo me h̃edes meos ⁊ aſſignatos ſup^a^dc̃os ad ſoluenđ noīe pene tātū fabrice mo^a^ſt̃ij Sc̃e Cruc^s^ ſup^a^dc̃i quadraginta

libras ſtlingoꝫ ānuatī ſoluendoꝫ anteq^a ego hedes mei aut aſſignati ſup^a dci ſup quacūq; lite mota vt mouēda in hoc negocio ī Judicio audiam^2 Ad quā ſoluciōnē quadraginta libraꝫ noīe pene vt ꝑmittit^2 ānuatī ſoluendaꝫ Obligo me hedes meos executores t aſſignatos tras ñras t teneñta ac oīa bona mea t eoꝫ mobilia t īmobilia vbicūq; fuerint īuenta fore capienda namanda diſtringenda vendenda t alienanda ad volūtatē dci dni abbat t ſui cōuent q^o uſq; ego hedes mei t aſſignati ꝑdci ab oi ꝓ^a dcione t īpediñto dcis dno abbati t cōuentui ī dcis tr cū ptiñ faciēdo ceſſaūim t deſiſtim ex toto ipi q; abbas t cōuent dcis tr cū ptiñ libe gauiſi fuerint abſq; īpediñto q^o cūq; / dciq; abbas t cōuent nichil oino reddent p dcis tr cū ptiñ m^1 hedib3 aut aſſignat meis īppetuū niſi tātū oraciōnū ſuffragia deuotaꝫ p oimoda exacciōne clameo vel demāda que de dcis tr cū ptiñ q^o m^o libet potūt exigi vel Requiri Subiciēs me ī hac parte hedes meos executores t aſſignatos Juriſdiciōni t cohercōni dni Epi Sci andree t eius officialis qui · · · · · · · pe fuerint vt nos tā p maiorē q^a mīorem excōicaciōis sentenciā ad oia t ſingula ſupi exꝑſſa fideliꝑ t sñ fraude obſuanda de die in die coherceāt t ꝓpellant Renūciando in hac pte oi Jur Remedio ſubſidio auxilio excepcōni cauillacōni dilacōni a q^o cūq; Judice ecclaſtico vel ciuili īpetrat vel īpetrand publice vel occulte quib3 tenori ꝑnc^o in toto vel ī pte ꝓ^a dici potit vel ī aliquo derogari Ad que oia t ſingula fideliꝑ obſuanda tact scis ewangelijs corporale ꝑſtiti Juramētū et ꝑntib3 ſigillū meū appoſui ap^d monaſtiū ſup^a dcm octauo die maij Anno dni Millesio CCC^mo · octuageſimo sexto ·

Confirmacõ Regis Dauid fũdatoris monaſtij ſce Crucis de Edynburgh per Regem Robertum · queſit per Abbtem Johez de Leth ·

105. Robertus · dei · gra Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue Clericis et Laycis Salutem Sciatis q Inſpexim q dã cartã cõfirmacõnis Recolende memorie q ndam dñi Dauid BroyceRegis Scottorum illuſtris nõ Raſam nõ abolitam nõ cancellatã nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatam formã que ſequitur de verbo in verbum cõtinentem Dauid dei gra Rex ſcottorũ omnibus pbis homĩbus tocius tre ſue cticis t laycis ſalutẽ Sciatis nos Inſpexiſſe ac veracit intellexiſſe cartã cõf macõnis clare memorie dñi patris ñri nõ abolitã nõ cancellatã nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatã in hec verba · Robt dei gra Rex ſcotto õib pbis hõibus tocius tre Sue tã clericis q layc ſalutẽ Sciat nos corã cõſilio nro diligent Inſpexiſſe ac veracit Intellexiſſe cartã bone memorie dñi Dauid Regis ſcotto illuſtris pdeceſſoris ñri factam Religioſis viris abbati et canonicis regularib ecclie ſce Cruc de Edynburgh nõ abolitã nõ cancellatã nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatam ſ vero ſigillo dicti dñi Regis ſignatã in hec verba · · In noĩe dñi ñri Jhu xpi t in honore Sce Cruc t Sce Marie virgis õiumq Sco Ego Dauid dei gra Rex Scotto Regali auctoritate aſſenſu Hẽrici filij mei t Epiſcopo Regni mei Comitum q q baronũ q cõf macõne et teſtionio Clero eciã acquieſcente t populo [*&c. ut ſupra N.* 1.] Quã quid cartã in õib t p õia p ſalute aĩe nre t aĩa õium anteceſſo t ſucceſſo nro Regũ Scocie approbam Ratificam t pñti carta nra cõf mam Mandam eciã t f mit pcipim Juſticiarijs vicecõitib ppoſit t eo balliuis ad quo noticiã pñtis carte Inſpecto pueñit q Abbatẽ t

canonicos ſup^{a}dictos contra tenorē carte ſupradicte ⁊ cōfirmacōnis nře Regie cōceſſionē nullatenꝰ grauare ſeu moleſtari p̄ſumāt īiuſte ſup nřam plenariā foriſfacturā In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtīoniū pñti carte nře Sigillū nřm p̄cepimꝰ apponi Teſtibꝫ ven̄abilibꝫ in xp̄o pat^{r}bꝫ Wiłłmo Sc̄i andree ⁊ Wiłłmo dunkeldeñ dei gr̄a Epīs Bernardo abbate de Abýrbrothoc cācellario nřo Thoma Ranulphi Comite morauie dño vallis anandie ⁊ mānie Waltero Seneſcallo Scocie Jacobo dño de douglas Joħe de Menýntetħ Gilbto de haýa cōſtabulario Scocie Robto de keth mareſcallo Scocie ⁊ alexandro de Seton^{a} militibꝫ ⁊ multis alijs: Nos v° Iura ⁊ libtates p̄dc̄i monaſt^{r}ij in ōibꝫ cōſuare volentes illibatas ac bñficia ꝑ p̄deceſſores nřos Reges Scocie deo ⁊ eccłie collata augmentare cupientes Jugibꝫ gr̄aꝫ incrementis p̄dc̄am Cartam cōf^{r}macōnis dñi patris nři in oīnibꝫ pūctis articulis cōdicōnibꝫ ⁊ c^{r}cūſtancijs ſuis quibuſcūq; forma ⁊ effectu approbamꝰ Ratificamꝰ ⁊ ꝑ nob ⁊ hēdibꝫ nřis eiſdē abbati ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ eoꝫ Succeſſoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuū cōfirmamꝰ Et volumꝰ q̄ oīnes t̄ras ſuas p̄dc̄as habeant teneant ⁊ poſſideāt in liberā Regalitatē cū plena adminiſtracōne eiuſdē regalitat^{t} ī ōibus ⁊ ꝑ oīnia adeo libe ⁊ quiete ſicut aliqua regalitas ī regno nřo tenet^{2} ſeu poſſidet^{2} ꝑ quoſcūq; Volumꝰ eciā q̄ dc̄i abbas ⁊ cōuentꝰ habeant ⁊ poſſideant capellaniā capelle nře ita q̄ abbas dc̄i monaſt^{r}ij qui ꝑ tēpore fuerit ſit capellanꝰ ñr principalis ⁊ vnū cōcanonicū ſuū ſubſtituat in nřa capella loco ſui qui oblacōnes obuēcōnes ⁊ ōia alia que de Iure aut cōſuetudine ad nřam capellam ſpectant integre ꝑcipiat In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtīoniū pñti Carte nře ſigillū nřm p̄cepimꝰ apponi Teſtibꝫ ven̄abili in xp̄o patre dño Wiłłmo dei gr̄a Ep̄o Sc̄i andree Robto Seneſcallo nepote nřo Duncano comite de ffýf Joħe Ranulphi Comite Morauie dño vallis anandie ⁊ mannie Pat^{r}cō de Dunbarr comite Marchie Mauricō de

Morania Malcolmo flemyng et thoma de Carnoto cancellario nro militibz Apd monaſtiū de dunfermelyne penultio die decembris Anno Regni nri quartodecimo · · Quam quidē Cartam In oibus pūctis t articulis ſuis ac circūſtancijs vniuſß forma parit t effectu ꝓſcptis p nobis t heredibus nris approbamꝰ Ratificamꝰ t ī ppetuū cōfirmamꝰ · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtionium ꝑnti carte nre cōfirmacōnis nrm ꝓcepimꝰ apponi Sigillum Teſtibz venerabilibus in xpo patribz Waltero et Matheo Sci Andree t glaſguēß ecctiaz Epiſcopis Robto Comite de ffyf et de Menteth fratre nro cariſſimo Archebaldo Comite de Douglas dño Galwydie cōſanguineo nro Jacobo de douglas dño de Dalketh Thoma de Erſkyne conſanguineis nris dilectis militibz et Alexandro de Cokburne de langton custode magni Sigilli nri Apud Edynburgh quinto die Aprilis Anno Regni Nri Primo ·

De brochton · de ſecta curie · queſit p Abbtem Johem de leth ·

106. Robtus dei gra Rex ſcottorum Omnibus Probis hominibus ſuis ad quos ꝑntes lre puenerint ſalutem Sciatis q p ctas euidēcias t Cartas ecia confirmacōnes diuſoz ꝓdeceſſoz nroz Regū Scocie nobis oſtenſas t corā nobis plectas ad plenū cōcepimꝰ q Religioſi viri Abbas t cōuentus Monaſterij ſce Crucis de Edynburgh de nobis tenent t poſſident terras ſuas de Brochton cū ptinēcijs iacētes infra vicecomitatū de Edynburgh in liberā Regalitatē t liberā baroniā adeo libe t quiete ſicut aliqua regalitas vel Baronia in Regno nro ſcocie tenentur vel poſſident² p quoſcūq; ſine aliqua ſecta curie exigenda vel vendicanda de eiſdē Tamē ex Relacōne dcoz Reli-

gioſoꝫ viroꝫ Abbatis ⁊ conuentus dc̃i moᵒſtꝝij nup accepimꝰ q nō obſtātibꝫ liƀtatibꝫ Regalitatis ⁊ Baronie predicte vicecomes noſtꝝ de Edynburgh ⁊ eius balliui cōpellūt ꝝras ſupradictas ad reddendū de dc̃a Baronia de Brochtoñ vnū ſectatorē in qualibet curia vicec° de Edynburgh tenenda in iſ̃oꝫ Religioſoꝫ viroꝫ ⁊ sue infeodac̃onis nobis oſtenſe ꝝiudiciū nō modicū atque dāpnum Quare vicecomiti nr̃o de Edynburgh ⁊ balliuis ſuis qui ꝑ tēpore fuerint tenore preſenciū firmiꝝ inhibemus ne dc̃as ꝝras de Brochtoñ cū ꝑtinēcijs ꝑ dc̃a ſecta Curie amodo ꝝſumāt cōpellere q°quo modo ſub õi pena que exinde debeat ꝑuenire In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtīonium has lr̃as penes dc̃os Religioſos viros ꝑpetuo ꝑmanſuras fieri fecimꝰ patentes Apd Edynb²gh quarto decīo die mēſis Junij Anno Regni nr̃i Tercio ·

Carta dauid flemyng ·

107. Oīmibus hanc cartā viſuris uel audit²iſ · Dauid Flemỳng filius et heres Dñi Macolmi Flemỳng° dñi de Bỳger militꝭ Salt̃m in dño etꝝnā Nouerit vniuꝝſitas vr̃a me in honore dei oīmipotentꝭ ⁊ gloſe matriſ ſue beate Marie ſemp virginiſ Sc̃e crucꝭ de Edỳnburch ⁊ oīm Sanctoꝫ / dediſſe / conceſſiſſe / ⁊ hac ꝝſenti Carta mea confirmaſſe Religioſ viris Reuendo patri in xp̃o Dño · · Joh̃i ꝑmiſſione diuina Abbati Moᵒſterij Sc̃e crucꝭ de Edỳnburch / et eiuſdm loci cōuētui ꝑ Salute aĩe mee · aĩaꝫ oīm añceſſoꝫ · ⁊ ſucceſſoꝫ meoꝫ ⁊ oīm fideliū defūctoꝫ decē libras Sterlingoꝫ vſualiū ānui redditus de terris dc̃oꝫ religioſoꝫ viroꝫ Baronie de le kers inf° · vicecōitatū de Stᵘclỳne ānuatī ꝑcipiend ⁊ leuand · de ānuo redditu mihi debito ꝑ dictos viros Religioſos de ꝝdictꝭ terris cum ꝑt° dicte baronie

ex dono Dñi nri Regis Tenēdum ⁊ hnđ dictū ānuū redditū decē libraꝫ Stlingꝯ vſuat de ꝑdcō ānuo redditu meo ꝑdcaꝫ terraꝫ baronie de le kers ānuatī ꝓcipiendđ · leuandđ · ⁊ Remanēđ · ꝑdictꝰ religioſ viris et ſuis Succeſſoribꝫ · in liberā · purā ⁊ ꝓpetuā elemoſīam ꝓporcōnatr ad duos āni tīos conſuetos · Scilt pentecoſtes ⁊ sci Martini in yeme · adeo libere · quiete · honorifice · integre · bene · ⁊ in pace · in feodo ⁊ hereditate imppetuū Sicut aliq^{a} elemoſina · inf^{a} Regnū Scotie · dat^{2} · concedit^{2} · ſeu poſſidet^{2} · a quocūq; ſine cont^{a}dcōe · obſtaculo · uel impedimento aliq^{a}li ꝓ quoſcūq; īpoſteꝫ faciendđ · Nichil inde facientes dicti religioſi viri niſi tantū orationū Suffragia · ꝓ oīni alio · onere · exaccōne · conſuetudīe · seculari ſuicio ſeu demandđ · que de dicto ānuo Redditu ꝓ quoſcūq; in futuꝫ · exigi poterūt aliquatr seu requiri · Quēq'đm ānuū redditū decē lib^{a}ꝫ Stlingoꝫ vſuat in oīnibꝫ ut Sup^{a}dt eſt · Ego dict^{9} Dauid · ⁊ hedes mei ꝑdictꝰ religioſ viris ⁊ suis succeſſoribꝫ · cont^{a} oīnes hoīes ⁊ feminas · warātiſabim^{9} · acquietabim^{9} ⁊ imppetuū defendem^{9} · Eiuſđmq; ānui redditus poſſeſſionē · sedm tenorē · ꝑntꝰ carte · tempore · cōfeccōis eiuſđ · ꝑdictꝰ Dño Abbati · noīe dictoꝫ religioſoꝫ viroꝫ · tradidi corporalē · In cui^{9} rei teſtiōm Sigillū meū ꝑſentibꝫ eſt appenſ^{o} ! Apud St'uelyne viceſīo die menſ octob anno dñi · mlto · ccc^{o} · nonage^{mo} · Secundo ! Hiis teſtibꝫ · Dño Johne de Edynburch cano^{co} · ⁊ terrario dēi Mo^{a}ſtij Sce crucꝰ Johe de Ochyltr · Johne Breton^{a} · ⁊ Johe heryce cū mltꝰ aliis ·

Confirmacō Reg̃ Robti de xx marcꝭ de ānuali de kers ·

108. Robertus dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibꝫ probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et Laicis Salutem Sciatis nos quandam cartam dilecti conſanguinei noſtri Dauid fflemẏng de Bigare de viginti marcis ſterlingorum vſualium ānui redditus · firmaꝯ de la kers confectam religioſis viris Abbati et Conuentui monaſterii ſancte crucis de Edinburgh de mandato nr̃o viſam · lectam · inſpectam · et diligenter examinatam · nō raſam nō abolitam nō cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam · inſpecciſſe et veraciter intellexiſſe de verbo ad verbum ſub hac forma Omnibꝫ hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris Dauid fflemyng dominus de Bigare et de Leigne ſalutem in dño Nouerit vniuerſitas vr̃a me cum conſenſu et aſſenſu Malcolmi filii mei et heredis in honorē Dei ōipotētis beate marie virginis ſancte Crucis de Edinburgh et oīnium ſanctoꝯ dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac pñti carta mea · ad manū mortuā confirmaſſe Religioſis viris Abbati et Conuentui Monaſterii ſancte crucis de Edinburgh · et ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ pro ſalute excellentiſſimi Principis anime · ac metuendiſſimi dñi mei dñi Roberti dei gr̃a Regis Scotoꝯ illuſtris et animarū anteceſſorū et ſucceſſorū ſuoꝯ Regum Scocie et pro ſalute aīe mee et Iſabelle ſponſe mee · et aīarum quōd dñi Malcolmi fflemẏng patris mei et Criſtiane matris mee et aīaꝯ anteceſſoꝯ et ſucceſſoꝯ meorū et omniū fidelium defunctoꝯ · viginti marcas ſterlingorū vſualium ānui redditus de terris dictoꝯ religioſoꝯ virorū baronie de la kers infra vicecōitatū de Streueling ānuatī leuandas et ꝑcipiendas de ānuo redditu michi debito de dictis terris cum

ptineñ dicte baronie · Cuius ſūme volo et concedo q̃ conuentus dicti monaſterii habeant quinq̃ marcas ad ſuam petanciam ānuatim Tenend̃ et habend̃ dictū ānuū redditū viginti marcarū ſterlingoꝝ vſualiū de ꝑdicto ānuo redditu meo dictarū terraꝝ baronie de kers ānuatim ꝓcipiend̃ · leuand̃ et remanend̃ · dictis religioſis viris et ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ in liberam puram et ꝑpetuam elimoſinam ꝓportionaliter ad duos āni terminos conſuetos · ſcilicet · Pentecoſt̃ et ſancti Martini in hyeme · adeo libere · quiete · honorifice integre bene et in pace · in feodo et hereditate imꝑpetuū · ſicut aliqua elimoſina infra Regnum Scocie datur et conceditur ſeu poſſidetur a quocūq̃ ſine contradiccõe obſtaculo vel īpedimento aliquali ꝑ quoſcūq̃ īpoſterum faciend̃ · nichil inde facientes dicti religioſi viri et ſui ſucceſſores niſi ſingulis diebꝫ oracionū ſuffragia · et vnam miſſam ꝑ vnū canõicum ad altare ſancti Nicholai in dicto monaſterio ꝑpetuo celebrand̃ vbi ego et dicta ſponſa mea · dante dño nr̃am elegimus · ſepulturam · qui locus vocabitur chorus Dauid ffleming infuturū · ꝑ oīmi alio onere exactione conſuetudine · ſeculari ſeruicio ſeu demanda · que de dicto annuo redditu ꝑ quoſcūq̃ infuturum exigi poterunt aliqualiter ſeu requiri Quemquid̃ ānuū redditū viginti marcarū vſualiū in oīmibꝫ vt ſupradictum eſt ego dictus Dauid et heredes mei ꝑdictis religioſis viris et ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et imꝑpetuū defendemus · Eiuſd̃mq̃ ānui redditus poſſeſſionem et ſaÿſinam hereditariam · ſecūdum tenorem p̃ntis Carte tempore confeccõis eiuſd̃ venerabili in xp̃o patri Johanni pmiſſione diuina dicti monaſterii Abbati nomine dictoꝝ religioſoꝝ virorū et ſuoꝝ ſucceſſorū tradidi corporalem · Conceſſi eciā eiſd̃m religioſis viris ad faciend̃ ip̃os racionabiliter adeo tutos firmos et ſecuros de pre-

dicto ānuo redditu put eis p ſuum conſilium melius viderit expedire · et hoc tociens quociēs inde fuero requiſitus temporibꝫ oportunis · In cuius rei teſtimoīm · ſigillum meum p̃ · · · · · · · · · · appenſum hiis teſtibꝫ · venerabilibꝫ in xp̃o patribꝫ · dñis Waltero · Matheo · Gilberto Cancellario Scocie et Roberto Sc̃iandree Glaſgueñ Abre · · · · · · · Dunkeldeñ ecc̃iaꝯ Ep̃is necnō magnifice poteſtatis dño Roberto Duce Albanie Cōite de ffyf et de Mentetħ · dñis Patric̃o Grahaḿ dño de kynkardyn · Thoma de Erſkyne dño eiuſd · Johanne de leuingſtoñ dño de kalendare militibꝫ Patric̃o fflemyng dño de Kyrkmychell Simone fflemyng dño de Baruchane · et Joħe de vchiltre pub^co^ auctoritate ap̃^ca^ Notario · cū aliis · Quam quid cartam donacionē et conceſſionem in ead content · in omnibꝫ punctis ſuis et articulis · condic̃oibꝫ et modis ac circūſtanciis ſuis quibuſcūq; forma piter et effectu in omnibꝫ et p omnia approbamus ratificamus et p nobis et heredibꝫ nr̃is vt p̃miſſum eſt · ad manū mortuā īppetuū confirmamus · p oracionū ſuffragia tantū deuotaꝯ In cuius rei teſtīoīm pñti carte noſtre confirmac̃ois · sigillum nr̃m fecimus apponi Teſtibꝫ venerabilibꝫ in xp̃o pr̃ibꝫ Waltero ep̃o ſc̃iandree Gilberto ep̃o Abdoneñ cancellario nr̃o · Cariſſimo primogenito nr̃o Dauid duce Rotheſaye Comite de Carr^e^ et Atholie · et Seneſc̃ · Scocie · Roberto duce Albanie cōite de ffyf ꝯ de Mentetħ · fr̃e nr̃o germano Archibaldo Cōite de Dwglaß dño Galwydie · Jacobo de Douglaß · dño de Dalketħ ꝯ Thoma de Erſkyne conſanguineis nr̃is dilectis militibꝫ · apud Lynlithqw · viceſimo quarto die menß · Nouēbris · Anno gracie · Milleſimo ccc^mo^ · nonogeſimo nono Et Regni nr̃i Anno · decimo ·

Indentour with Davi Flemyng lorde of Bigare and of Lenge ·

109. Þis pñt writ made at Streveling þe · xxv · dai of nouēbir þe yhere of oure lorde · I^{m} · iij^{c} · nynty and nyne betwene Religious men þe abbot and þe cōuēt of þe halirudhous on þe ta pt and Davi flemyng lorde of Bigare and of lenge on þe toþ^{r} pt cōtenis ⁊ beris witnes þ^{t} þe ſaid Davi has giffin in pure ⁊ ꝑpetuale almous to þe ſaid Religious men twēty mark of Annuale Rent be his chartir doand na noþ^{r} thīg þ^{r}fore bot p^{er}yere ⁊ a chanon ſingand ꝑpetuali at þe altare of ſante nicholas in þe ſaid abbay · qware þ^{t} þe ſaid has ordanit his ſepulture · It^{m} þe ſaid Davi has giffin to þe ſaid Religious men · ſife mark of ānuale Rent ī pure ⁊ ꝑpetuale almous be a noþ^{r} chartir of his þai doand na noþ^{r} thīg^{m} þare fore bot ꝑpetuale p^{er}yere ⁊ Repacōn of ſant nicholas altare bath̄ with̄ in ⁊ with̄ oute with̄ þe glaſſin wīdows ⁊ his armys in þaī · Alſwa þe ſaid Davi has giffin to þe ſaid Religious men ī pure and ī ꝑpetuale almous ten ponde of ānuale Rent be a noþ^{r} chartir of his þai doand na noþ^{r} thīg^{m} þ^{r}fore bot ꝑpetual p^{er}yere for þair ſaulis ī þ^{t} ilke chart^{r} ꝓtenit þe qwilk ānual Rent of ten pond ⁊ þe chart^{r} þ^{r}of made þe ſaid abbot ⁊ cōuēt for þaī ⁊ þair ſucceſſours has g^{er}ntit freli ⁊ qwitli to gif agaī to þe ſaid Davy his ayris or til his aſſignes qwat tyme þ^{t} he or þai ſall haſe payd to þe ſaid abbot or cōuēt or to þair aſſignes a pō þe he altare of þe ſaid abbai a hūdir ponde of vſuale monay as it is cōtenit ī a lett^{r} to þe ſaid davi þ^{r}of made trhow þe ſaid Religio^{ꝓ} men vndir þair comon ſele · Alſwa þe ſaid Davi wil ⁊ g^{er}ntis for him ⁊ his ayris ⁊ his aſſignes ⁊ be þis pñt writ giff^{e} ⁊ ꝓfermys til þe ſaid Religious men ⁊ til þair ſucceſſour^{e} freli of his gift ⁊ of his gud wil

to þe vphalde ⁊ to þe werk of þair abbai ⁊ to þe maītenās of þe altar᷑ forſaid al þ᷑ ānuale of ten ponde forſaid Raiſit or to be Raiſit on to þe tyme þ᷑ þe ſaid ſo᷑me of a hūdir ponde be pait ī maner fornēmit ⁊ nathīg of þ᷑ forſaid ānual ſal be cōtit na aſkit to be alowit ī þe ſaid paymēt of þe forſaid hūdir ponde þe qwilk hūdir ponde þe ſaid Religio⁹ men þair ſucceſſourꝗ or aſſignes ſal Redili Reſafe and gudli qwat tyme þ᷑ it be Redi to be payd but fraud · Alſua gif þe fiſſe mark þ᷑ is cōtenit ī þe chartir of þe ſaid Davi excedand þe ſome cōtend ī þe chartir of þe ſaid Religio⁹ men mai be Recuverit of hī or his airꝗ be þe lach or gif þe king aſithis hī of als mekil þ᷑-fore it ſall be likand to þe ſaid Davy ⁊ his airꝗ þ᷑ þe ſaid Religious mē hafe and Jois freli þe ſaid fife mark · Alſwa gif þe defeſance of foure ſcore of pondꝗ made throw þe ſaid Religio⁹ men to þe ſaid Davy mai be fūdī or gottī in tyme to cū be him his airꝗ or his aſſignes it ſall be of na valow na bere forſe bot be qwit of it ſelfe and be giffī to þāe freli a gaī for cauſe þ᷑ it is aſitht before tyme and vn giffin vp throw þe ſaid Davi · In witnes of þe qwilk thing to þe ꝑti of þis writ Remanand wiſh þe ſaid Religious men þe ſele of þe ſaid Davy is to put and to þe ꝑti Remanand wiſh þe ſaid Davi þe comon ſele of þe chapetir of þe ſaid Religious men is to put þe ſted dai and yhere beforſaid ·

Proceſſus factus ꝑ ab᷑ de Melroſſ ſup confirmacōe eccle ſ̃ce Marie de Hamer᷑ · queſit᷑ in ꝓpꝰos vſus ꝑ Abbtem Johem de Letht mo᷑ſte᷑ nr̃o ſ̃ce Cruc᷑ ·

110. Reuerendo in xp̃o patri dn̄o Dei gratia ep̃o Sanctiandree ac vene-

rabilibus viris dñis Priori et Capitulo Singulis q̃ canonicis et pſonis eccleſie ſc̃iandree nec nō dignitates pſonatus adminiſtracōnes et officia optinentib⁹ in eadem ac illi vel illis ad quē vel ad quos in ſanctiandree dyoc⁻ eccl̃iaꝫ pochialiū ſeu beneficioꝫ cohō pñtacio ꝓuiſio ſeu quelt alia diſpōicō ptinet cōiunctī vel diuiſim oīmibusq̃ alijs et ſingulis quoꝫ interest ſeu interit et quos infra ſcriptū tangit negociū ſeu tangere potest quōlibet infutur⁻ Frat̃ Dauid eadem gr̃a abbas mo^ꝛ^ſterij de ꝏelroſß glaſguen⁻ dyoc⁻ executor ad infra ſcripta a ſede appl̃ica Specialit̃ deputatus Salutē in dño et mandatis nr̃is ymoverius appo^cis^ firmit̃ obedire lr̃as ſc̃iſſimi in xp̃o pat^r^s ac dñi nr̃i dñi Bñdicti diuina prouidencia p̃pe tercij decimi eius vera bulla plūbea in cordula canapis impenden⁻ more Rōne curie Bullatas ſanas et integras oīmi vicio et ſuſpicione carentes nobis ex pte dñoꝫ abbatis ⁊ cōuentus ꝏonaſterij ſc̃e crucis de Edinburgh ordinis ſc̃i auguſtini ſc̃iandree dio^is^ corā no^ꝛ^rio publico et teſtibus infraſcriptis pñtat⁻ Nos cū ea qua decuit Reuerencia Recepiſſe noūitis in hec verba Benedictus e p̃e ſeruus ſeruoꝫ Dei Dilecto filio abbati ꝏonaſterij de ꝏelroß glaſguen⁻ dio^is^ Salutē et Apl̃icā benedicc̄ōem Apl̃ice ſedis benignitas circūſpecta vota pſonaꝫ humiliū diuinis laudibus ſacreq̃ Religionis obſeruācie deditaꝫ gracioß libent̃ fauore proſequit² et ip̃aꝫ nēcita^bus^ occurrit ꝓuiſionis gr̃a ſpecialis · Exhibita ſiquidem nobis pro pte dilectoꝫ filioꝫ abbatis et cōuentus ꝏonaſterij ſc̃e crucis de Edynburgh ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sc̃iandree dyoc⁻ peticio continebat q̃ abbas et cōuētus p̃fati monaſterij pochiali eccl̃ie ſc̃e marie de hamer dicte dioc⁻ tūc ad eos ſpectanti p capellanū conducticiū deſuiri fac̃e et eius fructus redditus et prouentus peipe et in ſuos et dicti ꝏonaſterij vſus cōuert̃e a tanto tempe de cui⁹ cont^ꝛ^rio hoīm memoria non exiſtit

ſolebant ad id Regis ſcocie pro tempe exiſtentis ad quē ius pat°natus dicte ecclie aſſerebat² antea ptinē ſemp accedente conſenſu et q fructus redditus et puētus eiuſdem mo^r^ſterij q^d^ ppe marchias Anglicoꝝ ſituatū exiſtit ppt corūdem Anglicorum inc²ſus · · · · · · quā plurimū diminuti Quare cū abbas et cōuentus de Jure perceptionis huiꝰmodi dicere nō poſſunt p pte cariſſimi in xp̄o filij ñri Roberti Regis ſcocie Illuſt^r^s nec nō abbatis et cōuentus predictoꝝ nob extitit humiliter Supplicatū ut dictam pochialē ecclam menſe cōmuni dictoꝝ abbatis et cōuentus imppetuū annectē et vnire de benignitate ap^ca^ dignarem² Nos igit² de p̄miſſ certā noticiā nō habentes diſcretioni tue p aplica ſcripta mandamus quatꝰ ſi eſt ita et ad hoc prefati Regis accedat aſſenſus dictā pochialē ecclam cū oīnibꝫ Juribus et ptinēciis ſuis eidem menſe auctoⁿ^te^ nr̄a imppetuū vnies annectes et eciā incorpes ita q liceat eiſdem abbati et cōuentui corpalē poſſeſſionē pochialis ecclie Juriūqꝫ et ptinenciaꝝ predictoꝝ auctoⁿ^te^ pp^r^a de nouo apphendē et ppetuo Retinē fructus qꝫ Redditus et prouentus iura et obuēciones eiuſdem in ſuos uſus cōuertē dyoceſani loci et cuiuſcūqꝫ alt̄ius licēcia minime Requiſita non obſtantibꝫ quibuſcunqꝫ conſtitucōibus ap̄licis ac ſtatutis et conſuetudinibꝫ cōonaſterij et ordinis p̄dictoꝝ cont^r^riis iuramēto confirmacōne aplica vel quacūqꝫ firmitate alia Roboratis Aut ſi aliqui ſup prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de pochialibꝫ ecclīis aut aliis beneficiis eccleſiaſticis in illis ptibus ſpeciales uel generales dicte ſedis vel legatoꝝ eius lr̄as impet^r^runt eciam ſi p eas ad inhibicionē Refuacionē et decretū vel alias quōlibet ſit proceſſum quas quidē lr̄as et proceſſus habitos p eaſdē ad prefatā ecclam volumꝰ nō extēdi ſed nullū p hoc eis quo aſſecucōdem pochialiū ecclīaꝝ aut beneficōꝝ alioꝝ p̄iudiciū generari et quibuſlibet priuilegiis indulgencijs ac

lr̃is apl̃icis generalib3 vel ſp̃alibus quoꝝcũq; tenoꝝ exiſtant p que p̃ntibus nõ expreſſa uel totalit̃ nõ inſerta effectus eaꝝ impediri valeat quõlibet uel differri et de quibus quoꝝ q; totis tenoribz habenda ſit in nr̃is lr̃is mencio ſpecialis · Volumus tũ q prefati abbas et cõuentus p vnũ capellanũ conducticiũ ſecularẽ vel Religioſum dicti monaſterij curã aĩaꝝ dicte pochialis ecclie ex̃cere ac eidem in diuinis laudabilit̃ defuiri fac̃e iura ep̃alia ſolũe et alia eidem ecclie incũbencia onera ſupportare teneãt² Et inſup ex nũc irritũ decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſup hiis a quoquã quauis auctoꝛ ſcient̃ uel ignorant̃ contigerit attemptari · Datꝰ Auinion iij kal · maij Pontus ñri Anno tercio Poſt qꝯꝝ quidẽ lr̃aꝝ apcaꝝ p̃ntacõm et Recepcõm fuimꝰ ex pte dictoꝝ dñoꝝ abbatis et conuẽtus cũ debita Requiſiti inſtancia quatꝰ ad execucõm dc̃aꝝ lr̃aꝝ apcaꝝ et cõtentoꝝ in eiſdem · · · · · · formã et tenorẽ p̃cedẽ dignarem² Nos igit² Dauid abbas et executor p̃fatus volentes mandatis apcis noꝗ in hac pte directis Reuent̃ atq; diligent̃ exequi ut tenem² ſup ſuggeſtis ꝫ expoſit̃ in dictis lr̃is apcis inquiſiuimus · · · · · · · · · · · · · · et de eiſd̃ plene ꝫ ſufficient̃ nos ĩforꝯuimꝰ p teſtes fide dignos et qꝛ p inqꝝſicõem huiꝰmodi Repimꝰ ſuggeſta et propoſita p̃dc̃a veritate fulſiri poꝰ ecclam ſc̃e marie de hamer ſupꝯdictã cũ omnib3 iuribz et ptinẽciis ſuis · · · · · · · · abbat̃ et ꝯuẽtus auctoꝛ apca noꝗ in hac pte cõmiſſa imppetuũ vniuimꝰ incorporauimꝰ ãnexauimꝰ et tenore p̃ñciũ vnimꝰ incorpamꝰ et annectimꝰ Dantes et ꝯcedẽtes eadẽ auctoꝛ eiſdẽ abbati ꝫ cõuentui plenã licẽciam et liberã facultatẽ p ſe aliũ vel alios corpalẽ poſſ̃ne ip̃ius ecclie ſic p nos in mẽſẽ ip̃oꝝ cõmunẽ Annexe vnite et ĩcorpate Juriũ et ptineñ p̃dc̃oꝝ auctoꝛ nr̃a ymo verius apca ap̃phend̃ et p ppeꝰ · Retinend̃ fructus Redditus ꝫ puẽtꝰ iura et obuẽciones · · · · · · Recipd̃ et ħend̃ et in

ſuos ⁊ dc̃oꝝ eccl̃ie ⁊ monaſterij vſus ⁊ mēſē cõem cõuertēđ eꝑi ſc̃i andree pro tꝑe exiſtentis et cuiꝰcūq; alt̃ius licēcia ſup p̃miſſ minime Requiſita Et inſup eadē au^te ap^ca ſtatuimꝰ et ordinamꝰ q̃ cura aĩaꝝ dicte po^lis ecc̃ie p vnū capellanū conducticiū ſecularē vel Religioſum dc̃i mo^aſte^ij ex^ceat² et q̃ p̃fati abbas ⁊ cõuentus p eūdem cape^nū eiđ ecc̃ie in dĩs laudabilit^ꝫ defuiri fac̃e Juraq; eꝑalia ſolũe et alia eidē ecc̃ie incūbēcia onera ſupportare teneant² Que oĩa ⁊ ſingła ſup^adicta uob̃ dñe eꝑe ſc̃iandree et õibꝫ aliis ⁊ ſingulis q^ꝫbus pñtes lr̃e nr̃e dirigunt² et vr̃m cuilt intimamꝰ inſinuamꝰ et notificamꝰ ac ad vr̃am ⁊ cuiꝰlt vr̃m noticiā deducimꝰ pu^ce p p̃ntes · Non obſtantibꝫomĩbus illis que dñs ñr p^apa voluit nō obſtare Quoc^ca vos dños eꝑm et p^orem ac capitulū omĩesq; alios ſup^adictos quibus pñtes nr̃e lr̃e dirigunt² ⁊ vr̃m quēlibet au^te predicta cõit̃ et diuiſim tenore pñciū Req^rimꝰ ⁊ monemꝰ p^mo ſ^o ⁊ t̃cio ac pemptorie vobis q; n^omīꝰ in virtute ſc̃e obediēcie et ſub penis infraſcriptis diſtricte p̃ci^do mādamus quat^ꝫ prefatos dños abbatē ⁊ cōuētum ſeu vnū vel plures eoꝝ pc²atorē vt p^catores p eis iꝑius ecc̃ie ac Juriū ⁊ ptineñ predictoꝝ Realē ⁊ corpalē poſſeſſionē appheńde ⁊ ppetuo Retiñe ⁊ pacifice poſſidere iꝑoꝝq; fructus Redditus ⁊ puētus h̃re ac in ſuos ⁊ dc̃oꝝ ecc̃ie ⁊ mo^aſte^ij vſus ac mēſem cõem cõuert̃e pmittatis iꝑisq; dñis abbati et cõuētui vel eoꝝ pc²atori vel pc²a^bus p eis q^omīꝰ ecc̃ie po^lis ſc̃e marie de hamer^ꝫ ac Juriū et ptineñ p̃dictoꝝ Realē et corpalē poſſeſſionē vt p̃mittit² appheńd̃e ⁊ teńe fructꝰ q; Redditus et puētus eoꝝdē Recipe ⁊ h̃r̃e iꝑosq; in ſuos ⁊ dc̃oꝝ ecc̃ie ⁊ mo^aſte^ij vſus menſe cõi ꝓuĩe poſſint in nullo impediatt̃ n^e impedīctibꝫ iꝑos uel iꝑoꝝ pc²atores p̃dc̃os ſeu alt̃ū iꝑoꝝ preſtetis auxiliū cõſiliū uel fauorē directe uel indirecte pu^ce uel occulte Q^d ſi forte mandatt̃ ⁊ monicõibꝫ nr̃is huiꝰmõi ymo veriꝰ ap^cis nō pueritis cū eff̃cu ſeu aliquid

in ꝓt^a^riū fecitis q^o^mīꝯ vnio incorpacō et ānexio huiꝯmōi ſuū debitū ſorciant[2] effectū in vos oīnes ⁊ ſingulos ſup^a^dictos ⁊ alios quoſcūq, Rebelles ⁊ c^l^ca ꝑmiſſa dños abbatē et cōuentū ſeu ꝓc[2]atores ꝑdictos uel alterū iꝑoꝝ impedicñ ac impediētibꝫ iꝑis dant^o^ auxiliū cōſiliū uel fauorē niſi inf^a^ ſex dieꝝ ſpaciū a die noticie ꝑmiſſoꝝ ꝓpu^d^ īme^te^ ſeq̃ciū q^o^ꝝ duos ꝑ p^l^mo duos ꝑ ſ^o^ ⁊ Reliq^o^s duos dies ꝑ ꝯcio ⁊ ꝑemptorio ꝯmīo ac mōicōe can^ca^ · vob ⁊ c^l^libet vr̃m ꝑfigim^ꝯ^ et aſſignam^ꝯ^ a Rebellione ⁊ īpedi^tis^ ꝑdictꝯ diſtiꝯitꝯ ac mādatis nr̃is plene ꝑueritꝯ cū effcu ſingularitꝯ in ſingłos exco^nis^ In capłm vero dce ecclie ſc̃iandree ſuſpen^is^ ⁊ in iꝑam eccłiam intꝯdicti ſñias ferimꝯ in hijs ſcriptꝯ ⁊ ꝑmulgamus · Vobis vero dño eꝑo ſc̃iandree cui ob Reuenciā pōtificał dig^tis^ differre volumꝯ ſi cont^a^ ꝑmiſſa uel aliq^d^ ꝑmiſſoꝝ fecitꝯ ꝑ vos uel ſubmiſſā ꝑ^a^m dca ſex dieꝝ can^ca^ mōicōe ꝑmiſſa ingſſū eccie īꝯdicimꝯ ⁊ ſi huiꝯmo^l^ intꝯdictū ꝑ alios ſex dies dictos ſex īme^te^ ſeq̃tes ſuſtinueritꝯ vos ſuſpendimꝯ a dīs et ſi huiꝯmo^l^ intꝯdicti ⁊ ſuſpen^is^ ſñias ꝑ alios ſex dies ꝑfatos duodecī īme^te^ ſeq̃tes aīo ſuſtinueritꝯ indurato vos ex nūc ꝓut ex tūc ⁊ ex tūc ꝓut ex nūc exco^nis^ ſñia īnodamus in hiis ſcriptꝯ Abſolu^nc^ v^o^ oīm ⁊ ſinguloꝝ qui ꝑfatas nr̃as ſñias uel eaꝝ aliquā inc[2]erīt nob aut ſupiori ñro dūtaxat Refuātes In quoꝝ oīm fidē ⁊ teſtio^m^ ſing^rū^ pñtes nr̃as vnionis īcorpa^is^ et ānexiōis lr̃as ꝑ no^a^riū pu^cum^ infraſc^l^ptū ſubſc^l^bi ⁊ publi^ri^ mādauimꝯ nr̃iq, ſigilli appen^ne^ muniri Acta fuerūt hec in ꝏ^a^ſte^o^ nr̃o de Melros ſub āno dñi mille^mo^ t^l^cēteſimo nonoge^mo^ octauo ſ^m^ computa^nc^ ecclie ſcoticane indc̃ōe ſeptīa menſ Jannarij die octauo pon^tus^ dñi nr̃i p^a^pe Bñdicti ꝯcij decimi Anno Quīto · Pñtibꝫ vene^bus^ virꝯ Joh̃e de Halis abbte de Neubotil dōpnis Joh̃e nobil ⁊ dño Joh̃e de wedal Religioſ eiuſd mo^a^ſte^ij^ mo^a^chis Richardo de Ridale Adam Hangalſyde ⁊

Joħe Lam ſcutiferꝰ ī teſtīo^m ꝑmiſſoꝝ vocatꝰ ⁊ Rogatis ·

Et Ego Dauid de trebrū clericꝯ morauien^ꝫ dioc^ꝫ pu^cus impiali autoritate no^ꝫri^ꝯ dc̄aꝝ lr̄aꝝ appłicaꝝ pñtac̄oi recepc̄oi vnioni incorpac̄oi ⁊ ānex̄oi ac omnibꝫ alijs ⁊ ſingłis dū ſic ut ꝑmittit^2 ꝑ dc̄m dñm abbtem executorē ꝑfatū fierēt ⁊ agerētur vna cū ꝑnoīatꝰ teſtibꝫ pñs interfui eaq; ſic fieri vidi ⁊ audiui pñsq; inſtr̄m ꝑ aliū ex mādato meo ſc'ptū me in alijs arduis negociis ocupato in hāc pu^cā formā redegi meq; hic ꝓp'a manu ſbſc'pſi ⁊ ſignū meū cōſuetū appoſui rogatꝯ ⁊ req'ſitꝯ in teſtiōm oīm ⁊ ſing̃loꝝ ꝑmiſſoꝝ ·

DAUID TREBRUN.

Vnio Eccłie de Kingorn fc̄a ꝑ Abbem de Melros q̄ſita ꝑ abbem Joħem de Leth ·

111. Reuendo in x^o patri dño Dei gr̄a Ep̄o Sanctiandree ac venabilibꝫ viris dñis Priori ⁊ capło ſing^is q; cañ ⁊ pſonis eccłie ſc̄ianđe n^c non dignitates pſonatꝯ adminiſtrac̄oes ⁊ officia obtineñ in cadē ac illi vel iłł ad quē vel ad quos in ſc̄ianđe dyoc^ꝫ eccłiaꝝ prochialiū ſeu bñfic̄oꝝ colło pñtac̄o ꝓuiſio ſeu qłt alia diſpōic̄o ꝑtinet cōiūctī vel diuiſim ōibꝫq; aliis ⁊ ſing^is q^oꝝ interest ſeu interit ⁊ quos infraſc'ptū tāgit negociū ſeu tange potit q^omłt in futur^ꝫ ffrat Dauid eađ gr̄a abbas mo^ꝫſtij de melroſſ glaſguen^ꝫ dyoc^ꝫ executor ad infraſc'pta a ſede ap^ca ſpālit deputatꝯ Stm in dño ⁊ mādatꝰ nr̄is ymovi^ꝯ ap^cꝰ f'mit obedire lr̄as ſc̄iſſimi in x^o pat's ⁊ dñi nr̄i dñi bñdc̄i dīna ꝓuideñ p^ꝫpe xiij ei^ꝯ vera bulla plumbea in cordula canapis īpendeñ more rōne curie bullat^ꝫ ſanas ⁊ integras ōi vic̄o ⁊ ſuſpicōe carent^ꝫ

noꝑ ex pte dñoꝝ abbatꝭ ⁊ ꝓuētꝰ moñ ſcē Crucꝭ de Edenburgh ordīs ſcī Auguſtini ſcīanđe dyoc⁻ corā nōrio pu^co ⁊ teſtibꝫ infraſc'ptꝭ ꝑntat nos cū ea qua decuit reuēcia recepiſſe nouitꝭ in hec ūba Bñdictꝰ eꝑus fuꝰ ſuoꝝ dei dilecto filio abbati moñ de Melroſſ glaſgueñ dyoc⁻ ſalutē ⁊ ap^cā bñdiccōem ap^ce ſedis benignitas c'cūſp^cta vota pſonaꝝ humiliū đnis laudibꝫ ſacreq; Religionis obſuācie deditaꝝ gr̄oſo libēt fauore ꝑſequit² ⁊ iꝑaꝝ neceſſitatibꝫ occurrit ꝑuiſionis gr̄a ſꝑalis exhibita ſiquiđ noꝑ nup ꝑ pte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ abbatꝭ ⁊ cōuētꝰ mo^rſtij ſcē Crucꝭ de Edynburgh ordīs ſcī Auguſtini ſcī anđe dyoc⁻ peticō cōtinebat q fructꝰ dcī mōſtij cui diūſa īcūbūt oña ꝑꝑt guerras ⁊ alias ſūt nō modicū diminuti ⁊ q ꝑfati abbas ⁊ cōuētꝰ reddit ⁊ ꝑuētꝰ prochiał ecclie de Kingorn dce dyocꝭ ī ꝑprios vſus dcī mōſtij ātiq'tꝰ ut aſſit² tenuerūt licet medietatē decīaꝝ garbaliū dūtaxat ꝑcipiāt de pñti Q^re ꝑ pte dcoꝝ abbatꝭ ⁊ cōuētꝰ noꝑ fuit humilit ſupplicatū ut pro^lē ecclam ꝑdcam eidē mo^rſtio īppetuū vnire ānectꝭ ⁊ eciā īcorpare de benignitate ap^ca dignarem² Nos ig² huiꝰmodi n^cnō ḱmi ī x° filij nr̄i Roꝑti Regꝭ ſcocie illuſtrꝭ ſup hoc noꝑ humilit ſupplicāt . . . . . clinati diſc^ecōi tue ꝑ ap^ca ſc'pt⁻ mandamꝰ q^rtꝰ ſi ita dcam pro^lē ecclam cū ōibꝫ Juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ ſuis eidē moñ auc^rte īppetuū vnias ānectas ⁊ eciā īcorpes ita q cedente vel decedente r^ctore dce ecclie qui nūc ē aut ecclam iꝑam q°m°libꝫ dimitteñ liceat eiſdē abbati ⁊ cōuētui ꝑ ſe vel aliū ſeu alios corporalē poſſ^nē ecclie Juriūq; ⁊ . . . ꝑdcoꝝ auc^rte ꝑpria apprehend^re ⁊ ꝑpetuo retinē fructꝰ q; reddit ⁊ ꝑuētꝰ Jura ⁊ obuēcōes iꝑius ī ſua ⁊ dce ecclie ac mo^rſtij vſus cōūte dioceſani loci ⁊ cūiꝰcūq; alt̄iꝰ liceñ minime req'ſita Et Inſup auc^rte ſtatuas ꝑdca q cura aīaꝝ dce pro' eccie ꝑ vnū ꝑpetuū vicariū qui dcī mo^rſtij canonicꝰ exiſtat exd̄ceat² ⁊ q eiꝰ pñtacō ad

dĕam ecclĕiam q°ciens ipam vacare cōtigit ad ipos abbatē ⁊ cōuētū cōit ptineat pleno Jure ac eidē vicario sup fructibz redditibz et puētibz ecclie pdĕc pēsionē ānuā viginti marcay stlingoy ex qua sustētari Jura espalia solue ⁊ alia sibi īcūbēcia ona supportare valeat cōstituas ⁊ eciā deputes sibi postq^a vnio hmoi sortita fuit effĕm p dĕos abbatē ⁊ cōuētū integ^e psoluend nō obstañ quibuscūq; cōstitu^bz ap^e ac statutl ⁊ cōsuetudinibz moñ ⁊ ordīs pdĕoy g^arijs Juramto cōfirmacĕe ap^ca vel quacūq; firmitate alia Roboratl Aut si aliq^l sup puisionibz sibi faciendl de prol^bz ecclijs aut aliis bñficiis ecc^el ī illis ptibz spāles vel gñales dĕe sedl vel legatoy eius lras īpetrarint eciā si p eas ad inhibicōm refuacōem ⁊ decretū vel al q°m°lt sit pcessū quas quid lras ⁊ pcess hitos p easdē ad pfatā ecclĕiam pro^lē volum^g non extendi sz nullū p hoc eis quo ad assecucōem prochialiū ecclĕiay aut bñficōy alioy piudiciū gnari ⁊ quibuslibet p^lilegiis indulgēciis ⁊ lris ap^el gñalibz vel spālibz q°ycūq; tenoy existāt p que pñtibz nō expssa vel totalit nō insta effĕus cay īpediri valeat q°modolt vel differri ⁊ de quibz q°yq; totl tenoribz habenda sit ī nris lris mēsio spāl nos cnī ex nūc irritū decnim^g ⁊ inane si fec^g sup hiis a q°quā quauis auc^ate sciēt vel ignorāt cōtigit attēptari / Dat° auinion s° Idus Decembrl pontificĕ ñri Anno ccō Post quay quid lray ap^carum pñtacōem ⁊ recepcōem fuim^g ex pte dĕoy dñoy abbatl ⁊ g^uēt^g cū debita requisiti instañ q^at^g ad execucōem dĕay lray ap^carum ⁊ cōtentoy ī eisdē iux^a ipay forñi ⁊ tenorē pced^e dignarem^2 / Nos igit^2 Dauid abbas ⁊ executor pfat^g volent° mandatl ap^el nob ī hac pte directl reuent atq; diligēt exequi ut tenem^2 sup suggestl ⁊ expositis in dĕis lris ap^el inquisiuim^g diligēt ⁊ de eisdē plene ⁊ sufficiēt nos infor^ruim^g p testes fidedignos ⁊ qz p inq^lficōem ⁊ infor^acōnem hui^gōi reppim^g suggesta

⁊ expoſita ꝑdc̃a vitate fulſiri prochialem eccłiam de Kingorne ſup^r dcãm cũ õib3 Juribꝫ ⁊ ꝓtineñ ſuis dc̃o moñ ſc̃e cruc̃ auc^r te ap^ca noł in hac ꝓte cõmiſſa imꝑpetuũ vniuim^9 incorporauim^9 ⁊ ãnexauim^9 ⁊ tenore pñciũ vnim^9 incorꝑam^9 ⁊ ãnectim^9 · Dant^s ⁊ cõcedent^s eaď auc^r te eiſdẽ abłi ⁊ cõuentui plenã licẽciã ⁊ liłam facultatẽ cedente vel decedente rectore dc̃e eccłie qui nũc c̃ aut eccłiam iꝑam q^o m^o łt dimittẽte ꝑ ſe aliũ vel alios corꝑalẽ poſſñẽ iꝑius eccłie Juriũ ⁊ ꝓtineñ ꝑdc̃o^9 auc^r te nr̃a ĩmo vi^9 ap^ca ꝑꝑhendend ⁊ ꝓpetuo retinend fruct^9 reddit^9 ⁊ ꝓuẽt^9 Jura ⁊ obuẽciones iꝑius recipiend ⁊ habend ⁊ in ſuos ⁊ dc̃a^9 eccłia^9 mo^r ſt̃ij vſus cõtend Epĩ Sc̃iande ꝑ tẽpore exiſteñ ⁊ cui^9 cũq; alt̃i^9 licẽcia ſup ꝑmiſſ minime Requiſita Et inſup eaď auc^r te ap^ca ſtatuim^9 ⁊ ordinam^9 q cura aĩa^9 dc̃e prochiał eccłie ꝑ vnũ ꝓpetuũ vicariũ qui dc̃i moñ can^cus exiſtat exc̃ceat^2 ⁊ ei^9 pñtac̃ ad dc̃am eccłiam q^o ciens iꝑam vacare cõtigit ad iꝑos abłem ⁊ cõuentũ cõit̃ ꝓtineat pleno Jure Itẽ cõſtituim^9 ⁊ eciã deputam^9 eidẽ vicario ſup fructibꝫ redditibꝫ ⁊ ꝓnẽtibꝫ eccłie ꝑdc̃e pẽſionẽ ãnuã viginti marca^9 ſt̃lingo^9 ex qua ſuſtẽtari Jura eꝑalia ſolũe ⁊ alia ſibi incũbẽcia on̄a valeat ſupꝑtare eidẽ poſtq^r vnio hui^9 õi fortita fuit eff̃ẽm ꝑ dc̃os abbatẽ ⁊ cõuẽtum integ^s pſoluend nõ obſtãtibꝫ õibꝫ illis que dñs ñr p^r pa voluit nõ obſtare que oĩa ⁊ ſing^r ſup^r dc̃a łoł dño Eꝑo ſc̃iande ac õibꝫ alijs ⁊ ſing^is quibꝫ pñtes nr̃e lr̃e dirigũt^2 ⁊ vr̃m cuiłt Intimam^9 inſinuam^9 ⁊ notificam^9 ac ad vr̃am ⁊ cui^9 łt vr̃m noticiã deducim^9 pu^ce ꝑ pñtes Quoc^l ca vos dños eꝑm ⁊ priorẽ ac capitulũ om̄eſq; alios ſup^r dc̃os quibꝫ pñtes nr̃e lr̃e dirigunt^2 ⁊ vr̃m quẽlibet auc^r te ꝑdc̃a cõit̃ ⁊ diuiſim tenore pñciũ Requirim^9 ⁊ monem^9 p^l mo ſ^o ⁊ t̃c̃o ac pemptorie łoł q; nichilõi^9 in n^l tute ſc̃e oł̃ie ⁊ ſub penis infraſc^l ptẽ diſtc^l te ꝑcipiendo mandam^9 q^r t^s ꝑſa-

tos dños abbatē ⁊ cōuentū ſeu vnū vel ꝑres eoꝝ ꝓcuratorē vel ꝓcuřes ꝑ eis cedente vel decedente dĉe ꝓchiał ecĉie rectore qui nūc ẽ ſeu iꝑam q°modoł̄t dimittente iꝑius ecĉie ac Juriū ⁊ ꝑtineñ ꝑdĉaꝝ realē ⁊ corpalē poſſeſſionē appꝑhendꝑe ⁊ ꝑpetuo retineꝑe et pacifice poſſidꝑe iꝑoꝝq, fructꝰ reddit ⁊ ꝓnētꝰ habere · ac in ſuos ⁊ dĉoꝝ ecĉie ⁊ moñ vſus cōuꝑte ꝑmittatꝑ iꝑisq, dñis abbati ⁊ cōuētui vel coꝝ ꝓc²atori vel ꝓcuřibꝫ ꝑ eis quominꝰ ecĉie ꝓchiał de Kingorne ac Juriū ⁊ ꝑtineñ ꝑdĉoꝝ realē ⁊ corpalē poſſeſſionē ut ꝑmittit² appꝑhendꝑe ⁊ teneꝑe fructꝰq, reddit ⁊ ꝓnētꝰ eaꝝdē recipe ⁊ haĉe iꝑoſq, in ſuos ⁊ dĉoꝝ ecĉie ac moñ vſus cōuꝑte poſſint in nullo impediatꝑ nᵉ impedientibꝫ iꝑos vel ꝓcuřes ꝑdĉos ſeu alꝑum iꝑoꝝ ꝑſtetis auxiliū cōſiliū vel fauorē directe vel indirᵉte puᶜᵉ vel occulte Qᵈ ſi forte mandatꝑ ⁊ monicĉoibus ñris huiꝰõi ȳmo veriꝰ apᵉꝑ nō paruerit cū effĉu ſeu aliqᵈ ī cōtrariū fecit q°minꝰ vnio incorpacĉõ ⁊ ānecĉo huiꝰõi ſuū debitū forciant² effĉm in vos oĉs ⁊ ſingulos ſupᵉdĉos ⁊ alios q°ſcūq, rebelles ⁊ c'ca ꝑmiſſa dños abbẽm ⁊ cōuētum ſeu ꝓcuřes ꝑdĉos vel alꝑum iꝑoꝝ īpedieñ ac īpedientibꝫ iꝑis dantᵉ auxiliū cōſiliū vel fauorē niſi infra ſex dieꝝ ſpaciū a die noticie ꝑmiſſoꝝ cōputanđ īmediate ſequēciū q°ꝝ duos ꝑ primo duos ꝑ ſĉdo ⁊ reliquos duos dies ꝑ ꝑĉõ ⁊ ꝓemptorio ꝑmīo ac monicõe canᶜᵃ voł ⁊ cuiłt vřm ꝑſigimꝰ ⁊ aſſigᵉmꝰ a Rebellione ⁊ īpediñitꝑ ꝑdĉis diſtiꝑitꝑ ac mandatꝑ ⁊ monicõibꝫ ñris ꝑdĉis plene paruerit cū effĉu ſingularit in ſingᵒˢ exĉõis In capitłm vᵒ dĉe ecĉie ſĉiandree ſuſpeñ ⁊ ī iꝑam ecĉiam intꝑdicti ſñias ferimꝰ in hiis ſc'ptꝑ Et eciā ꝓmulgamꝰ voł vᵒ dño Epõ ſĉianđe cui ob Reuenciā pōtificał dignitatꝑ differre volumꝰ ſi cōtᵉ ꝑmiſſa vel aliquod ꝑmiſſoꝝ fecit ꝑ vos vel ſubmiſſā ꝓſonā dĉa Sex dieꝝ canᶜᵃ monicĉe ꝑmiſſa · · greſſum ecĉie intꝑdicimꝰ Et ſi huiꝰõi intꝑdictū ꝑ alios Sex

dies dc̃os Sex īmediat⁹ ſequent⁹ ſuſtinuerit⁊ vos ſuſpendim⁹ a diuinis ⁊ ſi hui⁹ōi int⁊dc̃i ⁊ ſuſpeñ ſñias ꝑ alios ſex dies ꝓfatos duodecē īmediate ſequētes aīo q⁰d abſit ſuſtinuerit⁊ indurato vos exnūc put extūc ⁊ extūc put exnūc excōis ſñia īnodam⁹ in hiis ſc'pt⁊ · Abſoluc̃oem v⁰ oīm ⁊ ſing⁰rum qui ꝓdc̃as nr̃as ſñias vel ea⁊ aliquā inc²rerint q⁰uiſm⁰ nob̃ aut ſupiori nr̃o dūtaxat refuant⁹ In q⁰⁊ oīm fidē ⁊ teſtiōm pñtes nr̃as vnionis īcorpac̃onis ⁊ ānexionis ꝥras ꝑ no^cr̃iū pu^cū infraſc'ptū ſubſcribi ⁊ publicari mādauim⁹ nr̃iq; ſigilli fecim⁹ appeñ muniri Dat⁹ ⁊ act⁹ ī mo^cſ⁊tio nr̃o de ꝏelroſſ ſub āno dñi ꝏ⁰ccc^mo nonoge^mo Septimo ſc̃dm cōputac̃oem ecc̃ie Scoticane Indiccōe ſexta mēſ febr̃ die octauo pontific̃ dc̃i dñi nr̃i p^cpe Anno quarto Pñtib⁊ dño Wiłło Gaw ꝑbro Wiłłmo Keir Alex̃ de Newton Wiłłmo de lithq^w ⁊ adam ꝏene ſcutiferis Glaſgueñ dyoc⁹ teſtib⁊ ad ꝓmiſſa vocat⁊ ſpāli⁊ et Rogatis ·

Et Ego nicholaus de burn c⁊ic⁹ Glaſgueñ dioc⁹ pn^cus ap^ca auc^cte no^cr̃i⁹ dicta⁊ lr̃a⁊ ap⁊ica⁊ pñtacōi recepcōi vnioni incorpacōi ⁊ annecc̃oi ac oīmib⁊ alijs ⁊ ſingłis dū ſic vt premittit² ꝑ dc̃m dñm Abbatē executorē ꝓfatū fierēt ⁊ ag̃ent² vna cū ꝓinat⁊ teſtib⁊ int⁊fui eaq; ſic fieri vidi ⁊ audiui eaq; alijs arduis occupat⁹ negociis ꝑ aliū sc'bi feci ⁊ ex auc^cte ⁊ mandato dc̃i dñi executoris publicaui ⁊ in hāc pu^cā formā redegi ⁊ ſigno meo ſolito ⁊ cōſueto ſig^cui rogat⁹ in fidē ⁊ teſtiōm oīm ꝓmiſſo⁊ ·

De ſolucione procurationū in Galwidia ·

112. Vniuſis ad quorū noticias pñtes lre pueniint Alex̄ miſacōe diuina Epus · Candide Caſe · Salutē in dño ſempiternam Cum ats int nos Alex̄m Epm ꝑdcm ac nros predeceſſores ex vna / et venerablem patrem Patriciū ꝓmiſſione dia Abbatē monaſterij ſce cruc de Edynburgh ⁊ eius predeceſſores ⁊ conuentū loci eiuſd / ptibus ex alta ſup ſolucōe procuracionū eccia infra nram dyoceſim ſitarū / et ad ꝑfatos Abbatē ⁊ cōuentū ſpectanciū queſtiones lites ⁊ controuerſie ſepius ac frequēci⁹ vertebantur · Nos volentes huiuſmodi controuerſiarū matiam tollere / ac dubietates que de cetero ſupuenire poterint finatr extirpare ꝓ bono ꝯcordie et vt finis ꝓpetuus ſup ſolucōe dca procuracionū futur litib̄ prebeatur / Nouit Nos cū conſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu ñri Capti ad hoc ⁊ ꝓpt hoc ſolempnit ⁊ capitulariter cōgregati ꝓ nobis ⁊ ſucceſſorib̄ ñris cū abbate ⁊ conuētu prefatis eo⁊q; ſucceſſorib̄ tractaſſe / cōpoſuiſſe / cōcordaſſe / et ſup dca ꝓcuracōnū ſolucōe ꝓpetuis futur temporib̄ approbaſſe / ſub modo / forma / condicōe ⁊ articlis infraſcptt / Primo videt̄ q Abbas ⁊ conuētus monaſterij ſce cruc predci eo⁊q; ſucceſſores qui ꝓ tēpe fuerint nobis Alexo Epo ſupradco nrisq; ſucceſſorib̄ ꝓ omnib̄ ⁊ ſingtis ꝓcuracōib̄ oim ⁊ ſingtarū eccia ꝑfat Abbati ⁊ conuētui infra nram dyoceſim ꝑdcam · · · · · · · · ⁊ ſituata ſingtis annis ⁊ in quot̄ anno ſemel quinq; marcas vſualis monete regni ſcocie ꝓ tempe current ſolum ⁊ dūtaxat ſoluent / ⁊ de illis quinq; marcis ſatiſfacient / cū effectu / Sic q amplius de cetero Nos aut ñri ſucceſſores a ꝑfatis Abbate et conuētu eo⁊q; ſucceſſorib̄ nuꝗ vnq^a^ futur tempib̄ / occaſione / cauſa / ſeu racōe ꝓcuracionū huiuſmodi ſeu Jur

cuiuſcūq; titulo plus q^a ꝑfatas quinq; marcas vt premittitur nō valeam^9 neq; valeant petere exigere ſeu quomodoꝯ vendicaſ / Preterea vt firmior concordia creſcat maiorq; dileccio inter nos vtrobiq; oriatur ſimiłr pro nobis ⁊ ñris ſucceſſoribꝫ imppetuū Abbati ⁊ conuentui ꝑdicte Concedim^9 nr̃mq; conſenſum ⁊ aſſenſū eiſd̃ eoꝝq; ſucceſſoribꝫ ppetuo ⁊ liberałr impartim^2 / vt ipi Abbas ⁊ conuētus / eoꝝq; ſucceſſores ꝑdci habeant teneant ⁊ poſſideant in ſuos ꝓprios vſus oim ⁊ ſingulaꝝ eccia^ꝝ eis ꝑtinēciū infra nr̃am dyoceſim vt ꝑmittitur omnes ⁊ ſingulos fruct^9 / tā maiores q^a minores et ipis fructibꝫ gaudeant ppetuo ⁊ liłe in pace ⁊ quiete / iuxta ⁊ ſcedm formā effectū ⁊ tenorē cuiuſdam indulti apłici eiſd̃ Abłti ⁊ conuentui ſpāliter ⁊ g^aciose cōceſſi / Nosq; eoſd̃ Abbatē ⁊ conuētū eoꝝq; ſucceſſores in dci indulti apłici poſſeſſionē ſeu q^aſi inducim^9 et tenore preſenciū ſpāliter inueſtim^9 ac ꝑfatos fruct^9 vniuſos ⁊ ſingłos vt ſupius continetur dcis Abbati ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ ānectim^9 ⁊ vnim^9 Capellanis in curis aiaꝝ vigilantibꝫ ⁊ in ꝑfatis eccleſiis miniſtrantibꝫ iuxta ſuaꝝ pñtacōnū vim effectū ⁊ tenorem ꝑmiſſis nō obſtantibꝫ firmiter remāſure ⁊ In quorū oim fidem ⁊ teſtiōm Sigillū nr̃m vna cū Sigillo dci Capłi pñtibꝫ ſūt appenſ apud monaſterium Candide Caſe predcm quarto die menſis Auguſti / Anno Dñi millesimo quadringēteſimo viceſimo nono ·

Endentur anent the Canoune mills ·

113. Pis endentur made at Edinburgh þe tuelf day of þe moneth of Septembr̃ þe ȝhere of our̃ Lorde god a thouſand four̃ hondr̃ tuenti thre ȝere be tuex a Reuerend fadre Dene Johñ of Leth quhylū

abbot of Halirudehouß of þe tapt and honorablez men Johñ of Leuýntoñ aldᵖman Thomas of berwyk dene of þe gilde Richarde Lamb ꝛ Robert of bonkyl · baýlzes of Edinburgh and findri of þe comons on þe toþir pte contenis ꝓportis ꝛ beris witnes þat þe faide Dene Joħn has fet and to ferme latin to þe faide aldᵖman baýlzes ꝛ dene as to þe cōmon ꝓfite of þe burgh · þe Canoune millis þe quhilk ar affignit to hým in his penfione · witht þe landis houß ꝛ zardis ptenand to þir milł and with þe fuckins thryl multr̄ and al freedomez langand · · · · · ffor þe ꝯmez of fyve zheres · enterand þe faide aldermā dene ꝛ bailzes of þe cōmons behalfe at martimes next to cōme efter þe date of · · · · ndenturr̄ and Joyfand zhere be zhere and ꝯme in ꝯme freeli quitli continuali · wele ꝛ in pece · quhil þe faide fyve zhere be fulleli bipaffit · þe baylzes · · þe faide burgh payand of þe c · · · · n purfe ꝛ of þe comons behalf to þe faide Dene Johñ or til his affigne zherli · nyne ponde ꝛ tenne fchillingꝭ at þe feftis of þe purificacion of o · · · · dy faint mari þe virgine and faint petris day · · · · · · · · · Laīnes be twa evin porcions / þe faide Dene Joħn graunt hȳ neꝯ-þeleß tobe pay · · · · beforhand þe male ꝛ þe hale paymēt aucht · · · · · · · of þe faide fyve zhere · of þe quhilk · · haldꝭ hȳ contēt ꝛ fulleli paijt ꝛ þe faide ald · · · · · ene baylzes ꝛ al þe comoñs of Edinburgh for · · · · · · · · · at þe faide milł may langto quitclamis · · · · · · be þʳ endenturꝭ · It falbe leeful hera · · · r to þe faide Dene Johñ ꝛ to þe abbot of Halirudehouß · · · · · · · air corne grūdin at þe faide milł til þair · · · · · · · · durand þe faide tak payand of þe chaldre as vfe ꝛ cuftume is ꝛ as þai war wont to pay · · · · · · rman þe baylzes ꝛ þe · · · fal deliꝯ uppe · · · · · · · · · þair ꝯmes þe faide milł free as þaī aw ado · Alfua þe faide Dene Johñ fal warand

acquit · · · · · fende þe ſaide tak · · · · · · · · llis til þe · · · · · · · · ene þe baylȝes ⁊ to þe cõite of þe ſaide burgh agaynes al deedeli but fraude ⁊ ghile A · · · · · · · of quhat gud · · · · ocht be þe burges · · · · · · · · · · · · burgh of ſchippis cũman of auẽtur · þe ſaide dene Johñ ſal haf til his ꝑpir vſe as aff · · · · · · · · · · · þe p'ce made to ȝe cõmon ꝑfite of þis · condicioñs fermeli tobe kepit þe ſeelis of þe ſaide Dene Johñ and þe · · · · · · of Edynburgh to þir Endenturis · · · · · · · · · · · gin þe place þe day moneth and ȝhere befor expremit ·

Augmentatio Stipendij de Baro ·

114. Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's ecc̃ie filijs / ad quoꝝ noticiã ꝑntes ſtre pueñint / Pat'cius ꝑmiſſione đina Abbas monaſ'tij Sc̃e cruc' de Edynburgh ⁊ ciuſđ loci cõuentus Salutẽ in oĩm ſaluatore Cũ ſcđm apłm · qui altari fuit · viuẽ debet de altari / et qui ad onus eligit² · repelli nõ debeat a ñcede / dignũ enĩ eſt vt clerici ecc̃ie ſtipẽdijs ſuſtentent² · in qua ⁊ p quã diuinis obſequijs aſcribũtur / Vnde conſiderantes ⁊ diligent' attẽdentes fruct⁹ vicarie ecc̃ie ñre de Baro nimis exiles ⁊ min⁹ ſufficientes eſſe ad ſuſtentac̃oem confrat's ñri vicarij ciuſđ qui pro t e fuit cũ ex fructibꝫ iꝑis neq; ſuſtentac̃oem debitã ⁊ honeſtã corpis ꝑprij neq; hoſpitalitatẽ cõgruentẽ habere pot'it aliqualẽ / ne iĝr cõfratres ñri qui ad onus ⁊ curã aĩaꝝ dc̃e ñre ecc̃ie de Baro eligũtur / cogant² in obprobriũ ordinis cl̃icalis ⁊ hitus ñri mẽdicare / et ne vitupetur mo'ſteriũ nr̃m / Nos Pat'ci⁹ Abbas cũ conſenſu cõuentus ñri añdicti ꝑpt' hoc caꝑlarit' congregati / vniuſam decĩam garbalem integ'lit' de vũbaro Linplum ⁊

Wynden vna cū decīa garbali ꝑre ecc̄iaſtice que ꝑtinet vicario ſiue iꝑammet / colat ſiue alijs ad firmā conceſſit excolendā ānis ſingulis in augmētacōez ſuſtentacōis vicarij modꝯni ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ qui ꝑ tꝑe fuerīt irreuocabłr duximꝰ cōcedend̄ / Quaſquid̄ decīas garbales de vꝯbaro Linplum ⁊ Wyndeñ vna cū decīa garbali ꝑre ecc̄iaſtice ſicut ꝓdc̄m eſt vicario ⁊ vicarie memorate ecc̄ie · quātū de Jure poſſimꝰ ꝑ ꝑpetuo ānectimꝰ ⁊ vnimꝰ / Sic q̄ nec Nos Patꝛcius Abbas neq; ñri ſucceſſores aut cōuentꝰ pñs aut futurꝰ · in vel ad · ꝓdc̄as decīas garbales vel aliquā ꝑtem earūd̄ ius · poſſeſſionē aut ꝑpꝛetatē poſſimꝰ ſeu poſſint / vendicare quomodolz in ſuturū / Jure ĩn ñri moꝛſtrij · quātū ad ꝑcepcōem oīm aliarum decīaꝝ garbaliū dicte ñre ecc̄ie de Baro ſemꝑ ſaluo nobis ⁊ caꝑlo nr̄o remanēte / cui ꝑ cōceſſionē donacōem ⁊ vnionē ꝓdc̄as in nullo volumꝰ nec intēdimꝰ derogare · In quoꝝ oīm teſtiōm ⁊ euidenciā has łras patētes ſigillo cōi caꝑli ñri añdc̄i fecimꝰ ſigillari in domo caꝑlari moꝛſterij ñri die quīto menſ Septembꝛ / Anno d̄ni millesimo quadringētesimo tꝛcesimo quīto / Pñtibz venabłi viro magr̄o Joh̄e de methſſen canōico glaſgueñ Officiali Laudonie / Joh̄e de Wardlaw pꝛor̄ clauſtrali / ⁊ toto cōuentu / d̄no Joh̄e Wyntoñ · vicario de Levynſtoñ / d̄no Joh̄e Maſoñ · vicario de Crawfurde Lyndyſſay · d̄no Henrico clerici notario d̄no Wiłłmo bothvile capellano cū multꝛ alijs /

Vnio ecc̄ie de kingorn ꝑ Eꝑm Henricū .

115. Henricus Dei et apłice ſedis gracia Eꝑus Sanctiandree vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quoꝝ noticias pñtes littere ꝑuenerint ſalutē cum benedictione diuina Nouerit vniꝯſitas ueſtra nos vna

cum capitulo nr̃o ac de nr̃i capituli ad hoc capitularit congregati cõi consensu piter et assensu cartã quondã bone memorie Will Regis Scottor illustris vna cũ confirmacõnibz diuersor alior Regum Scocie factã ecclesie monastij sc̃e Crucis de Edinburgh et canonicis ibidẽ seruiẽtibz et imppetuũ seruituris in purã et ppetuã elemosinã de et sup tota et integra ecclia prochiali de Estirkyngorne nostre dioc̃ cũ omnibz iustis ptinenciis suis in capellis tris decimis elimosinis ac õimodis oblacõnibz cerisq; õibz et singulis rectitudinibz ad dictã ecclam de Estirkyngorne iuste ptinẽtibz seu iuste pertinere valentibz in futurũ necnõ confirmacões quondã bone memorie Roberti Arnaldi Richardi Hugonis et alior diuſor Eſpor antecessor nr̃or cũ consensu et assensu capituli supradicti · ac eciã cõfirmacões aplicas quondã felicis recordacõnis sanctissimor in xpo patrũ ac dñor Celestini Honorij et alior diuersor sũmor pontificũ et tandẽ vnionẽ annexionẽ et incorpacionẽ totalis pdẽe ecẽie de Estirkyngorne p quõdã bone memorie venerabilẽ in xpo patrẽ Dauid pmissione dĩna Abbatẽ Monastij de Melros ordĩs Cistercien Glasguen dioc̃ executorẽ dicte ecclesie monastij sancte Crucis et canonicis spãliter deputatũ virtute bullar aplicar quondã felicis recordacõnis olim dñi Benedicti decimi tercij pdictẽ ecclie monastij sc̃e Crucẽ et canonicis eiusd ibidẽ Deo seruientibz et imppetuũ seruituris cõcessas t fẽas quar oĩm t singular cartar confirmacõnũ t aliar euidenciar pdictar tenorẽ pñtibz haberi volumꝰ pro expresso sanas et integras non viciatas non cancellatas non abolitas nec in aliqua ipar parte suspectas sz omni prsus suspicõne et vicio carentes vidisse inspexisse legisse et ad plenũ intellexisse · Vnde nos Henricus Eſpus Sc̃iandree supradẽs de eõi consensu totiꝰ capituli nostri psati pdẽas cartas confirmacõnes ac concessiones aplicas necnon

omia alia et ſingula inde ſecuta prefat' eccłie monaſtij ſce Crucis ⁊ canonicis ibidē Deo ſeruiētibꝫ ⁊ p ppetuo ſeruituris ſcdm formā et tenorē eaꝝdē de et ſup totali eccłia de Eſtirkyngorne necnō de et ſuper vicaria prochialis eccłie varie capelle nūcupate factas et conceſſas ac etiā totā ipam eccłiam de Eſtirkyngorne et vicariā eccłie prochialis varie capelle ſupradicte cum omnibꝫ Juribꝫ et ptinenciis ſuis et poſſeſſionibꝫ earūdē tanq' pdictaꝝ eccleſiaꝝ rectoribꝫ necnō vnionē annexionē et incorpationē pdictas in omibꝫ et p oia put in ipis Cartis confirmacōnibꝫ lris apłicis et aliis euidenciis quibuſcūq; in omibꝫ ſuis circūſtanciis punctis modis ⁊ articulis vna cū omibꝫ aliis eccleſiis et ris quas infra dyoc' nram poſſident de pnti prefatę eccleſie monaſterij ſce Crucis et canonicis ibidem deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ imppetuū ſeruituris p nobis et ſucceſſoribꝫ nris appbam⁹ ratificam⁹ et imppetuū confirmam⁹ dictāq; totā ⁊ integrā eccłiam prochialē de Eſtirkyngorne cū omibꝫ ſuis Juribꝫ et ptinenciis necnō ipam vicariā eccłie varie capelle ſupradicte dict' eccłie monaſtij ſancte Crucis ⁊ canonicę ibid deo ſeruiētibꝫ et p ppetuo ſeruituris quātū in nobis eſt aut de iure ptine dinoſcit² vnim⁹ annectim⁹ et p ppetuo incorporam⁹ Saluis tū nobis et ſucceſſoribꝫ nris Juribꝫ epalibꝫ et ſynodalibꝫ et nris Archidiaconis achidiaconalibꝫ Juribꝫ et dictaꝝ eccleſiaꝝ de Eſtirkyngorne et de varia capella vicarioꝝ quociens ipas vel ipaꝝ aliquā vacare contigerit prouiſione collacōne ⁊ inſtitucōne tempibꝫ profuturis · ſic q dicti canonici ad ipas eccłias quociens et qñ ipas vel eaꝝ aliquā vacare contigerit vnū vel plures de confribꝫ ſuis pntandi liberā habeant poteſtatē · ſaluis eciā fructibꝫ obuencōnibꝫ et oblacōibꝫ dictaꝝ vicariaꝝ qui pro ſuſtentacōne vicarioꝝ qui pro tempe fuerint remanebunt In quoꝝ oim fidem

⁊ teſtiõm premiſſoꝝ ſigillū nr̃m auctenticū vna cū ſigillo cõi capituli nr̃i Sanctiandree pñtibus eſt appenſum apud Sanctūandream decimo nono die menſis Junij Anno dñi milleſimo quadringenteſimo triceſimo ·

Kers ·

116. Jacobus dei gracia Rex Scotorū magno Camario nr̃o ac om̃ibus aliis ⁊ ſingłis legiis nr̃is ad quorū noticiā p̃ntes lr̃e puenerīt Salutē · Nouit nos ex ĉta ſcīa ⁊ gr̃a ſp̃ali ſuſcepiſſe venabilē patrē pat'ciū pmiſſione dīa abbem monaſtii Sĉe cruc de Edynburgch capellanū nr̃m necnō om̃is alios ⁊ ſingłos hoīes ſuos tenent' huſbandos ⁊ cet'os fuientes · cuiꝰcūq; condicõis exiſtāt · in baronia de kers · infra vicecõitatū de St'uelyng in nr̃am ſaluā ꝓtecõem defenſionē ⁊ tuicõem ſp̃ales p̃fat eciā abbi ac dict ſuis hõibz tenētibz huſband ⁊ fuiētibz quibuſcūq; infra dictā baroniā de kers cõmorantibz ut p̃mittit² ab om̃ibz cauſis ſeu querelis · delict criinibz ſeu offenſis · corā dicto Camario nr̃o qui ꝑ ip̃e fuit mot seu mouēd tractat ſeu tractād reſpectuacõem conceſſimꝰ ⁊ reſpectuamꝰ ac coſd ne corā p̃fato Camario nr̃o aut ī curia ſua t^a hantur aut cõueniāt² eximimꝰ Quar̃ vobis ⁊ vr̃m ſingłis · p̃cipimꝰ ⁊ mādamꝰ ne p̃dict Abbi aut hõibz ſuis p̃dict malū moleſtiā ſeu g^a uamē īferat ſeu aliquis vr̃m īferat aut p̃dictas nr̃as ꝓtecõem ſeu · reſpectuacõem violar' p̃ſumat quoquomodo · ſub õi pena · quā erga · nos · pot'it · ſeu aliquis vr̃m pot'it incurrer' · in hac parte Pñtibz uſq; ad t'minū ſeptē ānoꝝ ꝓxīo futur' in ſuo Robor' duratur Dat'

ſub nr̃o p'uato ſigillo Apud Edynburgch̃ viceſimo ſeptīo die mēſis ſeptēbr' Anno · dñi milleſīo quadrīgēteſīo viceſīo nono · ⁊ regni nr̃i āno xxiiij^to ·

Reſignacō̃ ꝟra⁊ de ogilface queſita ꝑ abbatem Joh̃em leth ·

117. Omnibus hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris Joh̃es de Morauia dñs de Ogylface Salutē in dño ſempiꝟnam Nouit' me nō vi neq; metu ductū nec errore lapſum ſ̄ motu ꝓprio et mera et ſpontanea voluntate et vtilitate mea vndiq; penſata ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee ⁊ aĩa⁊ patris et matris mee ac anteceſſo⁊ et ſucceſſo⁊ meo⁊ dediſſe cōceſſiſſe et hoc pñti ſc'pto meo ꝑ ꝓpetuo ſurſum reddidiſſe liḃe et quite ꝑ fuſtū et baculum ꝑ me h̃edibus meis ſucceſſoribꝫ ⁊ aſſignat' venabili in x^o pat' dño Joh̃i ꝓmiſſ^e dīa abbati mo^ꝛſtij Sc̃e cruc' de Edynburgh̃ dño capitali oĩm ꝟra⁊ de ogilface et dc̃i mo^ꝛſtij cōuentui · omne Jus clameū et poſſeſſionem quod vel quā habeo habui vel hr̃e poꝟo in futu⁊ ſeu quod paꝟ meus vel maꝟ mea ſeu ꝑdeceſſores eo⁊dē tēporibꝫ ſuis habuerūt in ꝟris hic ſubſc'pt' infra dc̃m dominiū de ogilface exiſtentibꝫ vꝫ de Strath / mukrath / orto and^e / et molendino / et de brighows que ẽ ex ꝓte oxidentali riuuli et cū oĩ̄bꝫ ꝓtinēcijs ea⁊dem Tenendas et habendas dc̃as ꝟras de Strath mukrath orto and^e et molendino et de brighows ꝑdc̃is abbati et cōuentui ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ et aſſignat' a me h̃edibꝫ meis et meis aſſignat' ꝑ ꝓpetuo sñ aliq^o retinemēto liḃe quiete plenarie integ^e honorifice bñ et ī pace ī oĩ̄bꝫ rectis met' et diuiſis ſuis in longitudine et latitudine tā ſub ꝟra q^ꝛ ſup^ꝛ ꝟrā in moris marreſijs prat'

paſcuis et paſturis molendinis multurę et eoꝝ ſequelis t²bariis petarijs ſiluis boſcis planis aucupacõnibꝫ venacõibꝫ braſinis piſtrinis curiis et eaꝝ exitibꝫ et cũ õibꝫ alijs libtatibꝫ cõmoditatibꝫ aiſiamẽtę et inſtę ptiñ q¹buſcũq; tã nõ noĩatę q^ꝫ noĩatę ad dc̃as ꝟras cũ ptiñ ſp^ctantibꝫ ſeu ſp^ctare valentibꝫ q^omᵒlibet in futuꝝ Inſup do et cõcedo appbo ac ratifico et hac pñti carta mea cõfirmo oĩ̃es donacõnes et cõceſſiones ſc¹pta et euidencias fc̃as datas et cõceſſas de ꝑdc̃is ꝟrę dc̃is abbati et cõuentui ꝑdc̃i mo^ꝫſtꝟij ꝑ patrẽ meũ vel matrẽ meã vel ꝑ ꝑdeceſſores ſuos q^oſcũq; Et ſi cõtingat me ħedes meos ſucceſſores vel aſſignatos vel aliquẽ noĩe meo vel noĩe eoꝝ cõtra pñtem cartã vel cõtenta in eadẽ ĩ aliqᵒ ꝯ^ꝫuenire ꝟbo vel fc̃o ĩ Judic̃õ vel ex^ꝫ vel ĩ ꝑdc̃is ꝟris aliquod Jus vel clameũ vendicare quẽ ego ħedes mei ſucceſſores vel aſſignati ĩ ſuis dc̃is vel factę ratificaꝟo appbaꝟo ratificaꝟint vel appbaꝟint obligo me et ſpõte cõcedo ꝑ me ħedibꝫ meis ſucceſſoribꝫ et aſſignatę q tota ꝟra mea de ogilface quã teneo de dc̃o dño abbate Sc̃e crucę dño meo capitali eidẽ dño abbati ꝟ ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ cadat ĩ cõmiſſũ hoc ẽ q idẽ dñs abbas et ſucceſſores ſui poſſint extũc de dc̃a ꝟra mea diſpoꝟe et ĩ ħeditatẽ ꝑpetuã retiꝟe ac ĩ vſum et cõmodum dc̃i mo^ꝫſtꝟij cõꝟtere ꝑ ꝑpetuo In cui⁹ rei teſtiõm Sigillũ meũ ꝑntibꝫ eſt appenſũ Et qꝛ ſigillũ meũ eſt min⁹ cognitũ Sigilla diſc^ctoꝝ viroꝝ ꝯagr̃i thome de Stramyglo officialis laudonie Dauid de Ramſay dñi de garmylton nobil et ferguſij de haliburton pñtibꝫ apponi cũ inſtantia ꝑeuraui cã teſtĩonij maioris ap^d dc̃m mo^ꝫſtꝟiũ quĩto die mẽß auguſti Anno dñi ꝯilleſimo cccc^mo nono ·

Procuratoriū Johis de murray ad resignād tras de ogilface ī māibz abbis t quētp ·

118. Venerabil in xpo pri ac dño suo dño patricio pmissiōe dīa abbati monastij sce cruce de Edynburgch t eiusd loci quentui vest in oibz Johes de morauia de ogyllface reuencias debit t honores scire dignetur vra reuenda patnitas t vri venabil quētus discreco me nō vi aut metu ductū nec errore lapsū sz mea pura mera ac spontanea voluntate fecisse constituisse t ordinasse nnō per pntes face constitue t ex cta scia ordinare dilcm meū t spcalem mauriciū filiū frīs mei valti de morauia meū verū legitimū t indubitatū pcuratorē ad resignand in manibz vris pure t simplicit onis istas tras meas subscptas de ogillface cum ptineñ quas de vobis teneo in capite videlicz Culycanty Cragyngall Weyt akyr t litill brighowß vnacū libtate tenēdi t pascendi tot aīalia in eoi pastura dominij mei de ogillface quot vobis quentui t succesforibz vris qui p tpe fuerīt placuerit sine impedimēto vel contradiceōe aliqli mei vel hedum meoy nulla qsuetudīe in contrariū obstante dantem t concedentē eid mauricio pcuratori meo meā plenā t libam postestatē t mandatū speciale ad sursū dand p me t hedibz meis t noīe meo t hedū meoy per fustem t bacīm et per hanc tram mee resignacōis pureq, simplicit resignand in manibus vris supiorū dñoy meoy onis t singlas ac integras tras meas pdcas cum ptineñ suis quibuscūq, jacent in dñio de ogilface infra constabulariā de Lynlytheow t vicecōitatū de Edynburgch cum libtate pdca pascēdi aīalia ut pdr ····· ad quietū clamād vobis ī ppetuū p me t hedibz meis t assig^x^t totū ius t clameū que in dict terris de ogillface cū ptineñ

ūq^a ħui ħeo ſeu q^o uiſmodo ħere poſſo in futurū quas ec^a terras cū ꝑtineñ ex habūdante vobis de facto ſurſū reddo ⁊ per fuſtē ⁊ bacłm ⁊ hanc lr̃am mee reſignacõis pure ⁊ ſimplicit̃ reſigno de p̃nte ac inſuper totū ius ⁊ clameū que in dc̃is ꝑris cū ꝑtineñ ħeo ħui uel ħre poſſo ꝑ me ⁊ he^ꝑdib3 meis vobis dñis meis ſuꝑioribꝫ pure ⁊ ſimplicit̃ reſigno · · · · · · ita q nec ego nec he^ꝑdes mei vel aliq̃s alius noĩe nr̃o aliquod ius uel clameū ꝑp^ꝓetatē uel poſſeſſionē in dc̃is ꝑris cū ꝑtineñ aliqualit̃ vendica^ꝑ poſſo poſſint ſeu poſſit q^o uiſmodo in futurū ſet ab õi titło iuris ⁊ clameo tā petitorio q^a poſſeſſorio ſim^ꝰ excluſi in ꝑpetuū penit^ꝰ ⁊ oĩo Ratū ⁊ gratū f^mū ⁊ ſtabile hñtem ⁊ ħiturū ꝑ ꝑpetuo totū ⁊ quicq^l dictus mauricius me^ꝰ ꝓcurator in ſurſū reddicõe ⁊ reſignacõe p̃dc̃is dux^ꝑit faciēd̄ In cui^ꝰ rei teſtimoniū pñti lr̃e mee reſignacõis ⁊ ꝓcuratorij ſigillū meū appoſui apud ogyllface viceſimo octauo die mēß auguſti anno dñi milleſĩo quadrīgēteſĩo viceſĩo ſexto ·

Reſignacõ ꝓcuratorꝭ Joħis de ꝏrauia de ꝑris de Ogilface ·

119. Pateat vniuerſis per p̃ntes me ꝏauriciū de ꝏrauia ꝓcuratorē nobił viri Joħis de ꝏrauia de ogillface in hac parte u^tute cui^ꝰd̄ lr̃e ꝓcuratorij et reſignacõis dc̃i Joħis de ꝏrauia de ogillface ſigillo eius ſigillate per fuſtē ⁊ bac̃lū ſurſū reddidiſſe ac pur^e ⁊ ſimplicit̃ in capitło mo^aſ^tij ſc̃e cruc^ꝭ de Edynburgch reſignaſſe ac ꝑ ꝑpetuo oĩo q^ltū clamaſſe nõie ⁊ ex parte ⁊ de mandato ſpeciali dc̃i Joħis de ꝏrauia in manib3 ven^ꝑabiliū virorū abbat^ꝭ ⁊ ꝓuent^ꝰ monaſ^tij ſc̃e cruc^ꝭ añdc̃e ſuꝑiorū dñoꝝ oĩm ꝑrarū de ogillface iſtas terras infraſc^lptas · · · · · · · · ⁊ lib̃tate tenēdi ⁊ paſcēdi aĩalia tot quot

placuerit dc̃is abbati ⁊ ꝓuentui in cõi paſtura dõinij ſui de ogill-face viʒ culycanty cragȳgall weyt ak⁹ ⁊ lytill bryghowſ quas dc̃us Joħes de ꝓorauia tenet in capite de eiſd̃ ſed̃m tenorẽ formã ⁊ effectũ dc̃e lr̃e ꝑcuratorij ⁊ reſignacõis ⁊ mandati inde michi traditi viceſ̃ o octauo die mẽſ augusti In cui⁹ rei teſtiõm q̃ ꝑp'ũ ſigillũ ad pñs no ħui ſigillũ ꝑuidi viri Joħis de landaħ pñtibʒ appõi cũ inſtãcia ꝑcurani coram hiis teſtibʒ vʒ Danid de turribʒ dño de blakburne dño Wiłłmo clerk vicario de Crawfurd Lyndiſſay dño hẽrico thome capellano thoma wreth ⁊ Joħe plũmar burgenſibʒ vici canõicoꝝ de Edynburgeħ apud monaſt⁹iũ ſc̃e cruc̃ añdẽm decẽo die mẽſ ſeptẽbr̃ ãno dñi milleſ̃o quadrĩgẽteſ̃o viceſ̃o ſexto ·

. . . . vicariam de Balm^c^ceth .

120. Vniu⁹ſis pateat per pñtes nos Alexr̃m miſacõe dĩa Ep̃m Candide Caſe cũ conſenſu et aſſenſu cap̃li ñri ad hoc capłarit congregati ꝑ nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribʒ ñris quibuſcũq; qui ꝑ tp̃e fuerĩt ĩ ꝓtemplacõem religioſoꝝ viroꝝ abbis ⁊ cõuent⁹ mo^a^ſt⁹ij ſc̃e cruc̃ de Edynburgeħ conceſſiſſe ac ꝑ p̃ntes ꝓced⁹e nr̃mq; cõſẽſũ plenariũ ⁊ irreuocabilẽ imptiri q̃ vacante vicaria de Balmagye nr̃e dioc^e^ . . . . . act̃ con-ſueta ꝑ religioſos dc̃i monaſt⁹ij gubnari ꝑ ceſſũ ut deceſſũ dñi Gilberti mod⁹ni vi . . . . . nobis ut ſucceſſoribʒ ñris religioſũ virũ dicti mo^a^ſt⁹ij quẽcũq; ydoneũ ꝑ abbat . . . . . icos ut eoꝝ ſucceſſores qui ꝑ tp̃e fuerĩt ad dc̃am vicariã de Balmagye ct̃it̃ nob ñ . . . . . cariã iuriũq; ⁊ ꝑtinẽciaꝝ eiuſd̃ corꝑalit̃ inducem⁹ ut inducẽt inductũq; nr̃a ex . . . . . de iur̃ pot̃im⁹ ꝓtra quoſ-cũq; canõice defendem⁹ ſeu defendent ut aut̃ hec nr̃a ꝓceſſ' . . . . . .

ꝛ irreuocabił conſenſ⁹ ꝛ aſſenſ⁹ ī ōibꝫ ꝛ ꝑ oīa ut ſup^ᵃ dictū ẽ obſuet² ſic ꝗ nułł vnq^ᵃ · · · · · · · · per nos uł ſucceſſores nr̃os valeat reuocari quomodolibꝫ uł irritari ſigillū nr̃m · · · · · · autenticū vna cū ſigillo capłi ñri pñti ſcꝫpture īppetuū durature ſūt appēſa · · · · · · · · Candide Caſe ꝑdictū q^ᵃrto die mēß auguſti Anno Dñi milleſīo quadrīgēteſīo viceſīo · · · · ·

Confirmatio Regis ·

121. Jacobus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem Sciatis nos duas cartas confirmacōnis cariſſimorū predeceſſorum nr̃oꝝ Vnam videlibꝫ dñi Dauid Regis ſcotorum et aliam cartam dñi Roberti Scotoꝝ Regis factas ⁊ conceſſas Religioſis viris Abbati et cōuentui monaſterij ſancte crucis de Edinburgh ⁊ coꝝ ſucceſſoribus de mandato nr̃o viſas lectas inſpectas ⁊ diligenter examinatas ſanas integras non raſas non cancellatas nec in aliqua ip̃aꝝ parte ſuſpectas ad plenū intellexiſſe quarū tenor carte confirmacionis dicti quond dñi Dauid Regis ſequitur et eſt talis Dauid dei gracia [*&c. ut ſupra N.* 95 *uſque ad verba*] In cujus rei teſtiōm p̃nti carte ñre ſigillum nr̃m precepimꝰ apponi · Teſtibus venerabili in xº patre dño Willmo dei gracia Ep̃o Sanctiandr̃ Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie nepote nr̃o · duncano comite de fyffe · Johanne Ranulphi Comite morauie dño vallis anandie et mannie patricio de dunbarre Comite marchie · mauricio de morauia · Malcolmo flemyng et thoma de carnoto cancellario nr̃o militibus · apud villam de Are ſexto die Junii anno Regni nr̃i quartodecimo · Alterius vero carte confirmationis dicti quond dñi Roberti Regis tenor ſequitur ſub hac forma Robertus dei gracia Rex Scotorum [*&c. ut ſupra N.* 105.] Quas quid cartas confirmacionis ac omnia et ſingula in eis contenta in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis condicionibus et modis ac circūſtanciis ſuis quibuſcunq; forma pit̃ et effectu in omnibus et p omnia approbamꝰ ratificamus ac pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus nr̃is ut p̃miſſum ē p ppetuo ꝯfirmamus Saluis et Reſeruatis nobis heredibus ⁊ ſuc-

cessoribus ñris dictorū Religiosorū et suorum successorū oronū suffragiis deuotarum In cuius Rei testiõm pñti carte nre confirmacionis magnū Sigillum nrm apponi ꝓcepimꝰ Testibus Reuerendis in xpo patribus Jacobo et Willmo Sci andre et glasgueñ eccia eps Willmo dño creichtoune nro cancellario et consanguineo predilecto carmo consanguineo nro Willmo Comite de Douglas et de Auandale dño galwidie te venerabili in xpo patre Andrea abbate de Melros nro confessore et thesaurario dilectis ꝓsanguineis ñris Patricio Domino Glammys magistro hospicij ñri Willmo dño Somvile Andrea domino le gray magris Johanne Arous Archidiacono et georgio de schorifwode rectore de cult clerico nro apud Edinburgh vicesimo die mēsis Aprilis Anno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo quīquagesimo Et Regni nostri decimo quarto ·

Confirmatio Regis ·

122. Jacobus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos quand cartam confirmacionis quond Dñi Dauid Regis Scotorum predecessoris nostri sub Magno Sigillo sigillatam de mandato nostro visam lectam inspectam t diligenter examinatam sanā integram non rasam non cancellatā nec ī aliqua sui parte suspectam ad plenū intellexisse sub hac forma DAUID DEI GRATIA [*&c. ut supra N.* 95.] Quam quid cartā ꝓfirmacõis ac omia et sing̃la in eo ꝓtenta in omibus suis punctis et articlis ꝓdicionibz et modis ac circumstanciis suis quibuscūq; forma pit et effectu in omibus et p omia ratificamus ac p nobis et successoribus nris ut ꝓmissū est p ppetuo confirmamꝰ

Saluis nobis heredibus et ſucceſſoribus ñris dictorum Religioſorum et ſuorum ſucceſſorū oñonū ſuffragiis deuotarum In cui⁹ Rei teſtimoniū pñti carte nr̃e ꝯfirmacionis magnū Sigillum nr̃m apponi ꝑcepim⁹ Teſtibꝫ Reuerendis in xp̃o patribus Jacobo et Wiłłmo ſanctiandr⁹ et glaſgueñ ecc̃iaꝝ Epis Willõ dño creichtoune nr̃o cancellario ⁊ conſang'neo predilecto cariſſimo conſang'neo nr̃o Willm̃o comite de Douglas ⁊ de Anandale dño galwidie ⁊c⁹ venerabili in xp̃o patre Andrea abbate de melros nr̃o confeſſore et theſaurario dilectis conſang'neis ñris patricio dño Glamys mag̃ro hoſpicij ñri Willm̃o dño Sonvile Andrea dño le gray Magiſtris Johanne de Arous archidiacono glaſgueñ et georgio de Schoriſwode rectore de Cultre clerico nr̃o apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis aprilis Anno dñi ꝏilleſimo quadringenteſimo quīquageſimo Et Regni noſtri decimo quarto ·

Carta terrarum vocat⁹ le Kingis Inche ·

123. Jacobus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hōinibꝫ tocius terre ſue clericis ⁊ laicis ſalutem Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pñti carta nr̃a confirmaſſe venerabili in xp̃o patri ac Religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ cōuentui monaſterij ſancte crucis de Edynburg̃h totas ⁊ integras illas terras nr̃as vulgariꝯ vocatas le kingꝯ Inche cum ptineñ Jaceñ in dominio de Bothkenare infra vicecōitatū de ſtreuelyne inꝯ terras dictorū abbatis ⁊ cōuentus ex pte orientali ex pte vna ⁊ terram de Weſtkers ⁊ aquā de Caroñ ex pte occidentali ex parte alꝯa Et terras dictorū abbatis ⁊ conuētus ex auſtrali ⁊ boreali partibꝫ In excambio pro terris dictorū abbatis ⁊

cōuentus exiſtentib3 in villa de Letħ in baronia de leſtalrik ats p dictos abbatem ⁊ cōuentū quōd pgenitori nro bone memorie fuiſq, heredib3 ⁊ aſſignatis p ppetuo conceſſis ⁊ alienatis Tenend et habend omes ⁊ ſingłas prefatas terras de le Inche cū ſuis ptineñ predictis abbati ⁊ cōuentui dicti monaſterij ſancte crucis de Edynburgħ ⁊ eorū ſucceſſoribz in feodo ⁊ hereditate imppetuū p omes rectas metas ſuas antiquas ⁊ diuiſas put Jacent in longitudine ⁊ latitudine In boſcis planis moris vijs ſemitis aquis ſtagnis riuolis pratis paſcuis ⁊ paſturis molendinis multuris ⁊ eorū ſequelis aucupacōib3 venacōib3 piſcacōib3 petariis turbariis carbonariis lapide ⁊ calce fabrilib3 bracinis brueriis ⁊ geneſtis cū curiis ⁊ carū exitib3 herygeldℓ bludewitis ⁊ merchetis mulierū Ac cū omib3 aliis ⁊ ſingulis libertatibus cōmoditab3 ⁊ aſiamentis ac Juſtis ptineñ ſuis quibuſcūq, tam nō noīatis q^ᵗ noīatis ad dcas terras cum ptineñ ſpectantib3 ſeu quouiſmodo Juſte ſpectar valentib3 in futurū libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene ⁊ in pace ſine aliquo retinemēto ſeu obſtacło quocūq, Quas terras de le Inche predcas añectim^9 vnim^9 ⁊ incorpam^9 Regalitati baronie de Kers dictis abbati ⁊ cōuentui pertineñ Et quas eciā terras prefatis abbati ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ eorum ſucceſſoribz amortizamus ⁊ p nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribz nris ad manū mortuam concedimus p perpetuo S · · · · nobis heredib · · · · ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ñris dictorū Religioſorū virorū oracōnū ſuffragiis deuotarū In cuius Rei teſtiōm ſnti carte nre magnū Sigillum nrm apponi precepimus Teſtib3 Reuerendis in xpo pribz Jacobo · Willmo ſciandr · · · glaſgueñ ecclia^ᵒ Epis Willmo dño Crechtoñ nro cancellario ⁊ ꝓſag^ᵗneo pdilco cariſſimo conſang^ᵗneo nro Willmo comite de Douglas ⁊ de Anendale dño Galwidie venabili in xpo pre Andrea abbate de Melros nro theſaurario ⁊ cōfeſſore dilectis cōſang^ᵗneis ñris

Patriĉo dño Glamis magiſtro hoſpicij ñri Willmo dño ſonluile · · · · dño le gray Maĝris Johanne Arous archidiacono Glaſgueñ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · rectore de Cultre Apud Edynburgh viceſimo quarto die mēß Aprilis Anno Dñi milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſ · · · Et Regni noſtri decimo quarto .

Carta abbatꝭ de Sĉa c²ce de Edinburgh · cōceſſ° regi · de le kingꝭ werk ·

124. Omnibus hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris Jacobus ꝑmiſſione diuina abbas monaſtij ſĉe Crucꝭ de Edinburgeh ac eiuſd loci ꝓuētus ſalutem in domino ſempiternā nouit vniverſitas vr̃a nos abbatem ⁊ cōuentum ſupra dĉos vnanīi ꝓſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu cum matura deliberacione tocius capituli ñri adhoc ⁊ ꝓpter hoc capitulariter congegat° vtilitateq; monaſtij noſt' añdĉi vndiq; ꝓuiſa ⁊ penſata Dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe et hac pñti carta nr̃a cōfirmaſſe excellentiſſimo ⁊ metuēdiſſimo p'ncipi ⁊ dño nr̃o dño Jacobo dei gr̃a Regi ſcotorum illuſt'ſſimo totam ⁊ integram illam terram nr̃am vulgariꝭ nūc nūcupatā ꝑe kingꝭ werk° Jacentē ex ꝑte auſtrali aque de Leithi infra baroniā de Reſtalrig ⁊ vicecōi'ᵗᵒ de Edinburgeh tā terram conſtructā q^ᵃ vaſtā In Excambio pro ꝯrꝭ ꝓfati Excellētiſſimi ⁊ metuēdiſſimi p'ncipis dñi ñri Regꝭ vocatꝭ in vulgari ꝑe kingꝭ Inche Jacentibus in Dominio de buthkennar ⁊ vicecōitatu de St'vylyñ inter terras nr̃as ex ꝑte orien^li ex ꝑte vna et terrā de Weſtkers ⁊ aquā de Carouñ ex ꝑte occiden^li ex ꝑte alꝯ^ᵃ Et terras nr̃as ex auſt^ᵃli ⁊ boriali ꝑtibus Tenendā ⁊ habendā totā ⁊ integrā ꝓdĉam terrā vocatā le Kingꝭ Werk tā terrā ꝓſtructā q^ᵃ vaſtā cū

pti^cℓ ſuis ꝑfato dño nr̃o Regi ħedibus ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ et aſſig^rtℓ a nobis monaſterio nr̃o et ſucceſſoribus ñris qui ꝑ teꝑe fuerint in feodo ⁊ ħeditate imppetuū per oīes Rectas metas ātiquas ⁊ diuiſas ſuas In Excambio ꝑ ut Jacet In longitudīe ⁊ latitudine In domibus Edificiis muris meremiis lignis lapidibus ⁊ calce cum libero Int^oitu ⁊ exitu ac cū oīibus alijs ⁊ ſin^lis liħtatibꝫ ꝯmoditatibꝫ ayſiamētis ac Juſtℓ ſuis pti^cℓ quibuſcūq, tā non noīatℓ q^r noīatℓ tam ſubtus q^r ſupra ꝑpe ⁊ ꝑcul ad totā ꝑdc̃am ꝑram tā cōſtructā q^r vaſtā ſp^ectantibus ſeu Juſte ſp^ectare valentibꝫ quomodolibet infuturū adeo liħe quiete integre honorifice bñ ⁊ in pace ſine Retinemēto vel Renocac̃one aliquali Sicut aliqua terra infra Regnū Scocie In Excambio alicui ꝑ aliquē liħius quiecius Integ̃ius honorificēcius ꝯceditur datur ſeu aliqualit̃ In Excābio alienat^z Et nos ꝓ ꝑdc̃us Jacobus abbas ⁊ ꝯuētus ꝑfat^ꝯ et ſucceſſores ñri totam ⁊ integram ꝑlibatā terrā vocatā le kingℓ werk^e tā ꝯſtructā q^r vaſtā cū ſuis pti^cℓ ꝑfato dño nr̃o Regi ħedibus ſuis ſucceſſoribus et aſſig^rtℓ adeo liħe ⁊ q^lete in oīibꝫ ⁊ per oīia ſicut ꝑdc̃ū eſt ꝯtra oīes mortales warātizabim^ꝯ acq^letabim^ꝯ ⁊ Imppetuū defendem^ꝯ In Cuius Rei teſtiō^m Sigillū ꝯmune capituli ñri pñtibus c̃ appēſum apud mo^aſt̃iū ꝑdc̃ū viceſimo ſexto die mēß ap^lis año dñi mille^mo quadringe^mo quinquageſimo hiis teſtibꝫ viꝫ thoma de Crychtoun de burniſtouñ Jacobo de preſtouñ pat^lcio de Craufurd Joħe talꝯefir ſcutif̃is dñis Wiłłmo Bothwill ⁊ Wiłłmo Harcarℓ cap^nis Roħto michaelis de hirdmāſtoun ⁊ thoma lange nōrijs pu^cℓ cū Multℓ alijs teſtibꝫ ·

Carta de le Souliſlande ·

125. Omnibus hanc cartā viſuris uel auditur Alexander de Broyſe de ſtanhouſe Salutē in dño ſempiternā Nouit me dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pñti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ ꝯuētui monaſterij ſc̃e crucis de Edinburgh ꝑ ſuis auxilijs ⁊ benemeritis michi factis in aſſedac̃one feodifirme terraꝝ ſuaꝝ de Erth totā ⁊ integrā illā bouatā tre mee wlgariter noīat le ſouliſlande cū ꝑtineñ Jaceñ in territorio de le redheuch infra vicecōitatū de Striuilyng Teneñ ⁊ habeñ totā ⁊ ītegrā predictā bouatā tre cū ꝑtineñ dictis abbati ⁊ ꝯuētui ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ qui ꝑ tēpe fuerint a me heredibꝫ meis ⁊ aſſignatis de dño ſupiore eiuſd in feodo ⁊ hereditate īppetuū ꝑ omēs rectas metas antiquas ⁊ diuiſas ſuas ꝑ ut Jacēt in longitudīe et latitudine In boſcis planis moris marreſijs prat paſcuis ⁊ paſturis viis ſemitis Riuolis lacubus cū cōi paſtura et libero introitu ⁊ exitu ac cū omēibꝫ aliis ⁊ ſingłis ꝯmoditatibꝫ libertatibꝫ ꝑficuis ⁊ ayſiamētis ac Juſtis ſuis ꝑtineñ q̄buſcūq; tam nō noīatis q̄ noīatis tam ſub tra q̄ ſupra trā ꝑcul ⁊ ꝑpe ad ꝑdictā bouatā tre cū ꝑtinent ſpectantibꝫ ſeu Juſte ſpectare valētibꝫ quomodolibet in futurū libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bñ ⁊ in pace ſine retinemēto uł reuocac̃one aliquali Et ego vero dict alexander ⁊ hedes mei totā ⁊ integrā predictā bouatā tre cū ꝑtineñ ꝑdictis abbati et cōuētui ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ qui pro tēpe fuerīt adeo libere ⁊ quiete ī omēibꝫ ⁊ ꝑ omēia ſicut dictū eſt contra omēs mortales warantizabim acquietabim ⁊ īppetuū defendem In Cui rei teſtīoniū Sigillū meū huic pñti carte mee eſt appenſū apud Edinburgh viceſīo tcio die mēſis marcij Anno dñi millesīo quadrīgē-

teſtio quīquageſimo ſcdo Hiis teſtibus videlicet Johe de calētyr macolmo foreſtar̃ Roberto de Kyncade michaele androſon Roberto boyde Alex° foreſtare ⁊ roberto de Kēnadee cū mltl alijs ·

Carta Marie Regine ſcotie de vno annuo redditu xx^ti ſolidorū ·

126. Maria Dei gracia Regina ſcocie Omnibus hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris eternam in domino ſalutem Sciatis nos de ſpeciali licencia excellentiſſimi et ſereniſſimi principis ac domini mei Jacobi ſecundi Dei gracia ſcotorum Regis illuſtriſſimi dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Religioſis viris Archibaldo abbati monaſterij ſancte crucis de Edinburgh et eiuſdem loci conuentui ordinis ſancti Auguſtini ſancti andree dioc° vnum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum vſualis monete ſcocie in verum purum liberum ⁊ legittimum excambium ac in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum leuand̃ ꝑcipiend̃ annuatim ad feſta Penthecoſt̃ et ſancti martini in hyeme per equales porciones de omnibus et ſingulis terris noſtris Baronie noſtre de Ballernoch̃ cum ꝑtineñ ſuis Jaceñ infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh̃ Tenendum et habendum totum et integrum predictum annuum redditum vigenti ſolidorum cum pertinenciis prefatis abbati et conuentui et eorum ſucceſſoribus qui pro tempore fuerint a nobis heredibus et ſucceſſoribus nr̃is in purum verum liberum et legittimum excambium pro illis duabus acris terre dictorum abbatis et conuentus elimoſinatis nobis per dictos abbatem et conuentu · · · · · · rum et liberum excambium dat̃ et conceſſß Jaceñ in territorio ſuo de Broch̃tounē infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh̃ inter merreſium ſub dicto burgo ex par · · · · · · · · ·

ex parte vna et terram Thome Olifant ex parte boreali ex parte altera prout in carta dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis inde confecta plenin . . . . . de dicto dño nro rege et suis successoribus in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum cum omnibus ⁊ singulis libertatibus commoditatibus asiament . . . . . buscunq; tam non nominatis q^a nominatis ad predictum annuum redditum vigenti solidorum cum ptinenciis spectantibus s . . . . . modolibet infuturum Adeo libere quiete plenarie honorifice integre bene et in pace sine retinemento vel reuocatione aliquali in om . . . . . aliquis annuus redditus dictis abbati ⁊ conuentui et eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint in purum verum liberum et legittimum ex . . . . . alienatur seu qualitercunq; conceditur vel sicut dicti abbas et conuentus aut eorum predecessores aliquo tempore retroacto prefatas duas acr . . . . . nte pns excambium liberius quiecius integrius et honorificencius tenuerunt habuerunt seu possederunt Et nos vero dicta Maria regina scocie he . . . . et successores nostri totum et integrum predictum annuum redditum vigenti solidorum cum pertineñ prefatis abbati et conuentui dicti monasterij canonicis et suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia sicut dictum est in verum purum liberum et legittimum excambium pro dictis duabus acris terre contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius Rei testimonium sigillum nrm huic pnti carte nre apponi fecimus vna cum nostra subscriptione manuali apud Edinburgh decimo sexto die mensis Aprilis Anno dni millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo nono Testibus Reuerendis in cristo patribus Georgeo Eps Brechineñ cancellario scocie Thoma eps

Abirdoneñ Niniano Eꝑo candidecaſe Jacobo de levingſtoñe magno camerario ſcocie Patricio Domino Grahame Willelmo murray de Tulybardin magiſtro Johanne arous ſecretario dicti ſuppremi dñi mei regis et Johanne tire cum multis alijs · Marie R ·

Licentia permutandi vicariam penſionariam de Crawfurdlindeſay cum rectoria de Ranpatrik ·

127. Reuerendo in xꝑo patri ac dño domino Andree dei ⁊ aplice ſedis gra eꝑo Glaſgueñ ſui hũiles et deuoti filij Archebaldus pmiſſione dna Abbas mõaſtij ſce cruce et eiuſd loci ꝓuent⁹ ſci Auguſtini Reuerēcias cũ honore debitas quia dñi Johānis pbri vicarij penſionarij ecclie pro^lis de Crawfurdlindeſay relatione concepim⁹ q dictā ſuam vicariam penſionariam ecclie ſupradce vre dioce quā obtinet cũ diſcreto viro dño Duncano ghaluloh Rectore ecclie pro^lis de Rāpatrik dicte vre dioce et ead ecclia de Rāpatrik deſid^at pmutare ſed quia ipſius vicarie penſionarie ecclie de Crawfurdlindeſay cũ vacauerit Jus ꝑronatus ad nos ptinere dinoſcitur hñioi ſuum deſideriũ abſq; nro ꝓſenſu nõ poterit pimplere nos igitur ꝓtemplatione amicitie quā erga ſuā pſonā habuim⁹ et habemus ſuo in hac pte deſiderio Inclinati vt hñioi ſuā vicariam penſionariā ecclie ſupradicte vre dioce cũ ꝑfato dño dũcano et eius Rectoria predicta pmutare valeat et Reſignatione eiuſd vicarie penſionarie cauſa pmutacionis et nõ aꝗs ī manibꝫ vris ſeu veſtri in hac pte ꝑtatē hntē p ipſũ dñm Johānē ſeu eius procuratorē legitime ꝓſtitutũ fienda et per vos ordinaria ꝑtate admittenda q eand vicariā pēſionariā ecclie pro^lis de Crawfurdelindeſay ſic cũ vacauerit cũ

oīmibꝫ Juribus ſuis et ꝑtinēciis prefato dño Dūcano ꝓferatt Ipſumq, de eađ Inueſtire licite et liƀe valeatt quātū in nobis eſt vel eſſe poterit ꝓſentimꝰ ac plenā licenciā pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus nr̄is ꝓcedimꝰ ve īmꝑtim² ſic q prefatū đnū Dūcanū ad dictā vicariā penſionariā ecclie ſepedicte vr̄e dioce ex reſignatione renūciacione ſeu dimiſſione eiuſđ cauſa ꝑmutatiōis ⁊ nō aꝗs per ꝑfatū đnū Johānē aut eius ꝑcuratorē fiendt cū vacauerit cuiꝰ Jus patronatꝰ ad nos dinoſcitur ꝑtinere hac vice dūtaxat vr̄e reuerende paternitati exnūc prout extūc cū oīmibus ſuis Juribus et ꝑtinēciis irreuocabilꝫ ꝑntamus In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtiōiū ſigillū cōe ñri Capituli pñtibꝫ fecimꝰ apponi apud mōaſterīū ꝑdcm quīto die menſis Septembrt Anno dñi ꝏilleſimo quadringen^mo^ quīquage^mo^ nono ·

Carta bovate terre de le Sowlis lande ·

128. Omnibus hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris Alexander de Broys de ſtanehouſ Salutem in dño ſempiꝛnā Nouitꝫ me nō vi aut metu ductū nec errore lapſum ſ mea mera pura et ſpōtanea volūtate vtilitateq; mea vndiq; ꝓuiſa ⁊ pēſata dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac ꝑnti Carta mea in purā et ꝑpetuā elimoſinā ꝯfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccłie monaſtꝛiali ſancte Crucꝫ de Edinburgch Ac Abbati ⁊ conuentui eiuſd ibid deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ Imꝑpetuū ſuiturꝫ totam ⁊ integrā illam bouatā terre mee cū ꝑtinenciis dictā in uulgari le ſowlis lande cū ꝑtinēciis Jacen in baronia de Inuavane infra vicecōitatū de Lynlithqwo Cauſa ꝯceſſionis aſſedacōnis ⁊ ad ſeodifirmā dimiſſionis quinq; bouataꝫ terrarū dictoꝫ Abbatꝫ ⁊ ꝯuentus cū ꝑtinēciis ſuis michi heredibꝫ meis ⁊ aſſignatꝫ in ſeodifirma hereditarie ꝯceſ ⁊ aſſedatꝫ Imꝑpetuū Jacen in villa ⁊ territorio de Erth maior in baronia de Brochtounc infra vicecōitatū de ſtriuelyn Tenend ⁊ habend totam ⁊ integrā predictā bouatā terre cū ꝑtinen Deo ⁊ eccłie monaſteriali ꝑdce Abbati ⁊ cōuentui eiuſd ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ imꝑpetuū ſuiturꝫ a me heredibꝫ meis ⁊ aſſig^ꝫtꝫ in purā et ꝑpetua elīoſinā ꝑ omes rectas metas antiquas ⁊ diuiſas ſuas ꝑ ut jacet in longitudine ⁊ latitudine in boſcis planis morꝫ marreſijs vijs ſemitꝫ aquis ſtagnis Riuolis lacubꝫ mōtibꝫ petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs colūbarijs colūbis pratꝫ paſcuis ⁊ paſturꝫ molēdinis multurꝫ ⁊ eorū ſequelis aucupacōnibꝫ venacōibꝫ ⁊ piſcacōibꝫ fabrilibꝫ braſinis brueriis ⁊ geneſtꝫ cū curiis ⁊ carū exitibꝫ bludwytꝫ herieldꝫ ⁊ ꝗchetꝫ mulierū lapicidiis lapide ⁊ calce cū cōi paſtura ac libero introitu ⁊ exitu Ac cū omibꝫ aliis ⁊ ſingulis libertatibꝫ

ꝓmoditatibꝫ ⁊ aiſiamētꝰ ac Juſtꝰ ptinēciis ſuis quibuſcūq; tam nō noīatis q^a noīatꝰ tā ſub terra q^a ſupra ꝯrā ꝑcul ⁊ ꝑpe ad dictā ꝯrā cū pti^cꝰ ſpectantibꝫ ſeu juſte ſpectare valētibꝫ quomodolibet in futurū Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene ⁊ in pace ſine retenemēto vel reuocacōne quacūq; Sicut aliqua terra infra Regnū Scocie in baronia vel in burgo Deo ⁊ alicui ecclie infra Regnū Scocie liberius datur aut ꝓceditur vel dari aut ꝓcedi potꝯit qualitꝯcūq; in futurū in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elīoſinā Faciendo inde ānuatim dicti Abbas ⁊ ꝓuētus ⁊ ſui ſucceſſores qui ꝑ tēpore fuerīt tantū oracōnes ſuffragia ꝑ aīabꝫ ōiū fideliū defunctoꝝ tātū ꝑ oīmi alio oꝯne exaccōne ſuicio ſ'clari ſeu demāda que de dicta bonata ꝯre cū pti^cꝰ ꝑ quoſcūq; Juſte exigi potꝯūt q^omodolibet vel requiri Et ego vero dictus Alexander heredes mei ⁊ aſſignati totam ⁊ integrā ꝯdcam bonatā ꝯre cū ꝑtineñ Deo ⁊ ecclie monaſ-ꝯiali Abbati ⁊ ꝓuētui eiuſd ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ qui pro tempore ī purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elīoſinā adeo libere ⁊ q'ete ī oīmibꝫ ⁊ ꝑ oīmia forma pitꝯ ⁊ effectu ſicut dictū eſt contra oīnes mortales warātizabimꝰ acq'etabimꝰ ⁊ Imꝑpetuū defendemꝰ In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtīoniū Sigillū meū pñti carte mee eſt appenſū Apud Edinburgch viceſīo p'mo die mēß Auguſti āno dñi ꝫilleſimo quadrīgenteſimo ſexageſimo p'mo hiis teſtibꝫ viz Jacobo dño Levingſtoñ camario ſcocie Jacobo Hamiltoñ magr̃o Roberto Hamiltoñ rectore de monyabrok Wiłłmo levyngſtouñ Roberto fareſyth ſcutiferꝰ Thoma layng notario publico ⁊ Roberto mſchel cū mltꝰ aliis ·

Protection ꝑ saulfgarde to Archibald Abbot of Halirudehous ·

129. James be the grace of God king of Scottis Till all ande ſindre oure liegis ande ſubditis to quhais knaulagis thir oure Lr̃es ſalcum greting Wit ȝe · · þat foralſmekłe as a venerable ſadir in criſte ande our weilebelouet oratour̃ Archibalde Abbot of our̃ abbay of Halirudehouß has beine · · all tymys thankfull till ws, ande for ſinguler̃ fauour̃ ande gude zele that we haue to him ande our̃ ſaide Abbay Ande becauß that now þe ſaide venerabil fadir is cũmyn til elde ande in grete wakenes of his perſoñ be diuers infirmiteis We haue takyn the ſaide venerabill fadir ande our̃ deuote oratours the convent̃ of our̃ ſaide Abbay his kyn procuratours factours familiaris freindis tennandꝭ ande ſuandꝭ And · vith his gardingꝭ ande ȝardis ande all ande ſindri his teyndis landis Rentis ande gudis movabłe an · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ilkane of ȝou may cōmyt ande Inrin agaynes ouꝝ maieſte Gevin vnd · · · ouꝝ prive Sele at Edinburgh the xxviij day of the moneth of Marche The ȝere of ouꝝ Lorde a thouſande fouꝝ hundreth and ſevinty ande thre ȝeris Ande of ouꝝ Regne the threttene ȝher ·

Saiſina de Beircroftis ·

130. In Dei nōine Amen Per hoc pñs publicum Inſtrumētum Cunctis pateat euidenter q Anno Incarna°nis dñice miłmo quīgen^mo^ quadrageſimo primo menß vero mercij die vigeſimo ſecundo Indictione decima quīta pont^o^ ſanctiſſimi in xp̄o patris ac dñi ñri dñi pauli diuīa puidencia pape tercij añ octauo In mei no^rij^ pub^ci^ ac teſtiū ſubſc'ptorū pñcia pſonaliter conſtitutus Honorablis vir Wiłmus burñ in hill habens et tenens in manib^o^ ſuis quod ſaiſine p̄ceptum terrarum ſubſc'ptarū de Beircroftis cū ptineñ ſub ſigillo et manuali ſubſc'ptione venerablis patris Alexandri permiſſione diuīa monaſterij de Cambuſkynneth abbatis ſigillatum ac roboratum dictoq; Wiłmo in hac pte balliuo pro ſaiſina hereditaria p̄fatarū terrarum de Beircroftis in eod contentarū Roberto Craufurd filio et heredi quond Roberti Craufurd de Beircroftis tradenda directum mihi no^rio^ pub^co^ ſubſc'pto plegend publicand et in vulgari ordinand pñtauit et tradidit cuiuſquid p̄cepti tenor de verbo in verbum ſequitur Robertus cōmendatarius ppetuus monaſterij ſancte crucis ppe Edinburgh Alexr̄ pmiſſione diuīa abbas monaſterij de Cambuſkinneth eius coadiutor et adminiſtrator in ſpiritualib^o^ et temporalib^o^ eiuſd monaſterij au^te^ aplica conſtitut^o^ et per ſup̄mū dñm nr̄m regem ad hoc ſpecialiter elect^o^ dilectis nr̄is Roberto Bruß de Arth Wiłmo Craufurd Roberto Wedd^o^ſpoun balliuis nr̄is regalitatis et baroniarū noſtrarū de Brochtoun et Kerß ſpecialiter conſtitutis Neenō dilectis nr̄is Wiłmo Burñ Jacobo Mēteth ac corū cuīlibet cōiunctim et diuiſim balliuis nr̄is de Kerß in hac pte ſ̄pali^t^ cōſtitutis ſałtem quia per autentica documēta clare cōſtat et

eſt notum ꝗ quond̄ Robert⁹ Craufurd de Beircroftis pater Roberti Craufurd de Beircroftis latoris p̄ñtium obiit vltimo veſtit⁹ et ſaiſit⁹ vt de feodo ad pacem ſup̄mi dñi nr̄i regis de bina ꝑte oīm et ſingłarum terrarum de Beircroftis contineñ ſeptem bouatas terrarū cū māſione domib⁹ edificiis toftis croftis earund̄ necnō de bina ꝑte vni⁹ bouate terrarū vulgariter nūcupat̄ ſowliſland cū ſuis ꝑtineñ jaceñ in dc̄a regalitate et baronia p̄dicta infra vicecomitatū de ſtriueling Et ꝗ dc̄us Robertus eſt legittim⁹ et ꝑpinquior heres eiuſd̄ quond̄ Roberti de p̄dicta bina ꝑte oīm et ſingłarum p̄dictarū terrarū de Beircroftis cū māſione domib⁹ edificiis toftis croftis earund̄ Necnō de bina ꝑte p̄fate bouate terrarū nūcupat̄ ſowliſland cū ſuis ꝑtineñ Et ꝗ eſt legittime etatis Et ꝗ de nobis et ſucceſſoribus ñris tenētur in capite Vobis Igitur et vr̄m cuilibet cōiunctim et diuiſim ꝑcipim⁹ et firmiter mandam⁹ q^a^t̄us viſis p̄ñtib⁹ ſaiſinā ſtatum et poſſeſſionē hereditariā totalis et integre ꝑdicte bine ꝑtis oīm et ſingłarum dictarū terrarū de Beircroftis cū māſione domib⁹ edificiis toftis croftis earund̄ Necnō bine ꝑtis p̄fate bouate terre nūcupat ſowliſland cū ſingłis ſuis ꝑtineñ p̄dicto Roberto Craufurd ſcd̄m tenorē ātiqui infeofamēti ꝑfatarū terrarū cū ꝑtineñ prius deſup cōfecti vel ſuo certo actornato latori p̄ntiū juſte deliberetis et haberi faciatis ſine dila°ne Et hoc nullo modo omittatis ad q^d^ faciend̄ vobis et vr̄m cuilibet cōiunctim et diuiſim nr̄am plenariā et irrevocabłem tenore p̄ntiū comittim⁹ p̄tatem ſaluo Jure cuiuſlibet In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ſigillū nr̄m vnacū nr̄a ſubſ°ptione manuali p̄ntib⁹ eſt appenſū apud Edinburgh̄ vltimo die mēſis februarij añō dñi miłłmo quīgen^mo^ quadrage^mo^ primo Poſt cuiuſquid̄ p̄cepti p̄nta°nē publica°nem et plectionē Idem Wiłłm⁹ Burñ balliu⁹ in hac ꝑte ātedc̄⁹ ſtatū ſaiſinā hereditariā ac poſſeſſionē realē actualē

et corporalē totius et integre hinc ptis oīm et ſingłarum terrarū de Beircroftis cū māſione domib⁹ edificiis toftis croftis earundđ Necnō hinc ptis ꝑfate houate terrarū nūcupat ſowliſland cū ſingłis ſuis ptineñ honorabłi viro Roberto Craufurđ ſcđm tenorē ātiqui infeofamēti ſibi deſup cōfecti ac vigore et virtute ſup^a^ſc'pti ꝑcepti per terre et lapidis traditionē ut moris eſt ſaluo jure cuiuſlibet dedit tradidit piterq; cū effectū deliberauit De et ſuper quib⁹ oīnib⁹ et ſingłis prefat⁹ Robert⁹ Craufurđ a me no^rio^ pub^co^ ſubſc'pto ſibi fieri petijt pub^cū^ vel pub^ca^ Inſtr̄m aut Inſtr̄a Acta erant ſucceſſiue ſup ſola ꝑfatarū terrarū de Beircroftis et ſowliſland cū ſuis ptineñ hora ſc̄da poſt meridiē vel eoc'ca ſub año die mēſe Indictione et pont̄⁹ quib⁹ ſup^a^ Pñtib⁹ ibiđ ꝓuidł et honeſtis viris Jacobo Johnſtouñ ſeniore Willmo Pantouñ Jacobo Johnſtouñ juniore Henrico Aitkin Roberto Johnſtouñ Thoma Criſti Thoma Brouñ et Andrea Johnſtouñ cū diuß alijs teſtib⁹ ad ꝑmiſſa vocatis ſpecialiter atq; rogatis ·

Et Ego Alex^r^ Roberti pbr ſc̄iandr̄ dioc^e^ ſacraq; apłica au^te^ notā⁹ pub^c⁹ ꝑmiſſis oīnib⁹ ⁊ ſingłis dū ſic vt ꝑmittit² dicerēt² agerēt² ⁊ fierent vna cū ꝓnoīat^e^ teſtib⁹ pñs pſo^lr^ īterfui Eaq; ōia ⁊ ſingła ſic fieri vidi ſciui et audiui ac in notā recepi Ex qua hoc pñs pub^ca^ Inſtr̄m alt⁹ manu (me · · · · · · · aliis occupato) fideliť ſc'ptum cōfeci In fidem · · · · · ⁊ teſtīoīm veritat^e^ oīm ⁊ ſingłorū ꝑmiſſoꝝ rogat⁹ ⁊ req'ſit⁹ ſignaui ⁊ ſubſc'pſi ·

ALEX^R^ ROBERTSONE N · P ·

Tack of the lands of Bowhouſ ·

131. Be It kend till all men be þir pñt lr̃es Ws robert be þe permiſſioñ of God cōmendato^r of þe abbay of Halliruydhouß beſyde edinburcht and þe cōwent of þe ſamȳ cheptarlie gadderit, þe vtilite and proffit of vs and o^r ſaid abbay beforeſene and ꝓſiderit all w^t ane awiß ⁊ ꝓſent To hawe ſett and for ferme lattin And be þir p̃nt lr̃es ſettis and for ferme lattis to owre louittis andro callendar his airis male and failgeing þ͛of to James callendar and his airis male and to þe ſaid Andro aſſignais and ſubtenentꝭ ane or ma all and hale owre landꝭ of bowhouß quhilkꝭ Williā crawfwrd occupijs lyand w^t in o^r manis of þe carß and barrony of the ſamȳ and fefdom̄ of ſtriueling ffor all þe dayis and termes of nyntene geris fullely to be cōpleit and to giddyr outruñ fra þair entre þ͛to quhilk entre ſalbe and begýn at þe day of þe dait heirof and þaireſtyr to Indure and peciablie to be brukit and Joſit be þame þair airis male and þe ſaid Andro aſſignais and ſubtenentis forſaidꝭ vnto þe Iſche and full cōpleit end of þe ſaidꝭ nyntyne geris as þe ſaidis landis lyis in lentht and breid Be all rycht m͛chis auld and deuiſit In howſis biggīnis boundis feildis paſturis and leſaris w^t cōmouñp aſture fre Iſche ⁊ entre and w^t all and ſindrie proffitis and dewiteis þ͛to ꝑtenīg alß weill nō nāmit as nāmit frelie quietlie wele ⁊ in peax But reuocatiouñ īpedimēt or agane calling quhatſūeu͛ Payand heir-for geirlie Indwring all þe ſaids termes of nyntene geris The ſaid Andro callendar ⁊ his airꝭ male and failgeing þ͛of þe ſaid James and his airꝭ male and þe ſaid aſſignais forſaid to vs our ſucceſſourꝭ chalmerlanis and facto^ris for þe ſaidꝭ landꝭ of bowhouß thre chaldir

twelf bollꝗ aitis and fourtene bollis beir ſufficient ſtufe of þe beſt þat growis vpoñ þe ground ȝeirlie betuix þe feſtis of ȝwle and candilmes · And for þe ſaid Andro trew and thankfull ſuice done to vs The ſaid ꝓmendator alß weill In þe realme of france as ſcotland and to be done as efferis / And we forſuitht þe ſaid robert ꝓmendatoure of þe ſaid abbay ꝓuent of þe ſamȳ and oure ſucceſſo^ris all and hale þe tak and aſſedatiouñ of all and hale þe ſaidꝗ landꝗ of bowhouß w^t þe ꝑtinētꝗ to þe ſaid Andro callendar his airis male and failȝeing þ^of to þe ſaid James callendar and his airis male and to þe ſaid Androis aſſignais ⁊ ſubtenētꝗ forſaidꝗ Induring þe ſaidꝗ termes of nyntene ȝeris alß freile ⁊ quietlie In all and be all as is aboue vrettin aganis all deidlie ſall warrand acquiet and defend lelely ⁊ trewly but fraude or gyle · In Witnes of þe quhilk thing to þir p̃nt lr̃es ſubſcryvit w^t owr handꝗ þe cōmōn ſele of þe chepto^2 of our ſaid abbay is to hungin At our ſaid abbay þe Twenty Aucht day of Julij The ȝer of god I^m v^c and fyſty twa ȝeris

Robert cōmendato^r of Halyruidhous ·
Dene Johne Ramſay p^ro^r ·
Dñs Alex^r · · · thberd ·
D · Hew Lamb ·
D · Alex^r Harkaß ·
dene ſteuē Litſtar ·
Deñ James abarcrūby ·
Deñ dauid andſone ·
dene Andro Vilſon ·
Den Jhone ged ·

Sexto die mēß decēbrꝗ año dñi I^m v^c l ſ̃cdo Indictiōe vndecīa poñ ſanctiſſ^i in chriſto p̃ris ⁊ dñi ñri Julij pape tercij año tercio · In mei no^rij pub^ci et teſtiñ ſubſcriptoꝝ p̃ncia pſo^t cōſtitutus retroſcriptus Andreas kalēdar de borddy acceſſit ad retroſcriptas ⁊ras

de bowhouſß et ad māſionē ħmōi Et Ibi Intimauit In · · · · ⁊ pub^ce plegi cauſauit retroſcriptā aſſedacionē In omnibꝫ ſuis pūctis ⁊ clauſulis ⁊ vigore eiuſdē poſſeſſionē ħmōi terrarū de Bowhouſß p deliberacionē lie crwk ⁊ heſp de māibꝫ Johis aitkiñ in māibꝫ ſuis vt moris eſt ⁊ deſup dictus Andreas a me notario ſubſcripto ſibi fieri petiit Inſtru^m ſeu Inſtru^ta pub^ca ſeu publica Acta erāt hec apud manſionē dictaꝝ terraꝝ ſub año die mēſe Indictiōe poñ quibꝫ ſup^er hora ſc̄da poſt meridiē pñtibꝫ Ibid Johne Aitken Johe Moreſone teſtibꝰ ad p̄miſſa · Ita ē Johānes Crag no^rius in p̄miſſ̄ ·

Ane lr̄e of penſioñ ·

132. Be it kend tyll all men be þir pñt lr̄es Ws Robert be þe pmiſſioun of god comendato^2 of þe abbay of halycroce beſyd Edinburgh ffor þe gud trew and thankfull ſuice to ws done and to be done be ane honorabyll man george towris of Inuley^t To haif gevyn and grantyt and be þir pñt lr̄es gevys and grantis To the ſayd george four chalder of aittis to be vptane reſſauit and allowyt to hym gerlie In paymēt of his teynd Aittis awand to ws and our ſayd abbay for our teynd ſchawys of his landꝰ of Inuley^t werde and dalry induryng all þe days of þe ſayd georgꝰ lyftyme and ouris Begynnand in þe fyrſt paymēt of allowance þof to þe ſayd george of þis inſtant crope of þe ger of god I^m v^c and fyfty four geris and be þir pñtes for ws and our ſucceſſo^2ꝰ for þe ſayd georgis towris of Inuley^t gud ſuice done and to be done diſchargys hym of þe ſaid four chalder Aittis gerlie in þe fyrſt paymēt of his ſayd teynd Aittis of þe ſaydꝰ landys induring þe ſayd georgꝰ lyf tyme and ouris And alß ordanys

and chargys our chalmilanys pñt and tocum till allow þe ſaydſ four chalder aittis ȝerlie to þe ſayd george in paymēt of his ſayd teynd Aittſ duryng þe forſayd ſpace quhilk ſall be allowyt to þaī in þair comptis makyn takand his acquittans to ſchaw vpoun compt̄ for þair warand In wytnes herof we haue ſubſcreuit þir pñtis wt o2 hand our ſeall is affixit At kyrkcuthbryt þe fyveteyn day of nouēber þe ȝer of god jm vc and fyftyfour ȝeris befor þir wytnes James ſandelandſ of ſanctmȳanis robert carmychaell of wrychtiſland Williā broun viker of barrow and ſir James Dēneſtoun pſoun of ardownan and notar publice wt vþis diuß .

Robert Comendator
of Halyrudhous ·

Tak Laird of Nudry ·

133. Be it kend till all men be þir pñt lrẽs ws Robert cõmendatar of the abbay of Halie croce beſide Edinburch and conuent of the ſamyn þe vtilitie and proffect of ws and o² ſaid abbay befoir ſene and conſiderit wᵗ ane conſent and aſſent To haue ſett and be thir pñtis ſettis to o² louittis gilbert wauchop of Nudriemſchell Williame Wauchop of Houſtoun his ſone and apperand air þe langar levand of thame twa þe ſaid Williame airis and aſſignais ane or ma All and Haill oure teind ſchevis of all and ſindrie þe landis of Nudrymerſchell and manis þairof wᵗ all and ſindrie þair pendiclis and pertinentis quhatſumeuir qˡᵏ þe ſaid gilbert hes in tak and aſſedatiouñ at þe making heirof pertenand to o² perſonage of o² parroche kirk of libertouñ liand wᵗin þe ſefdome of Edinburᵗ ffor all þe dayis ſpace and termis of Nynetene ȝeris ſullelie to be compleit and togidder owtrũin fra þair entre þairto qˡᵏ entre ſalbe and begin at þe feiſt of Lambes in þe ȝeir of god ane thouſand fyve hundreth threſcoir nyne ȝeris And thaireftir till induir and peciabillie to be broukit joiſit led gadderit intromettit wᵗ and diſponit be þe ſaidis gilbert Williame his ſone the langar levand of þame twa þe ſaid Williame airis and aſſignais ane or ma vnto þe iſche and full compleit end of þe ſaidis nynetene ȝeris with fre iſche and entre and wᵗ all vþer and ſindrie fredomes cõmoditeis proffettis and ryᵗtuis pertinentis quhatſumeuir frelie quietlie weill and in peace but ony reuocatiouñ impediment or agane calling quhatſumeuir And ſiclik and alß frelie in all thingis as þe ſaid gilbert and his preceſſorᵉ broukit and joſit þe ſamyn of befoir PAYAND heirfoir ȝeirlie indur-

ing þe ſaidis nynetene ȝeris þe ſaidis gilbert wauchope williame his ſone and apperand air þe ſaid williame airis and aſſignais quhatſumeuir To ws o² ſucceſſorꝭ chalmerlanis and factorꝭ in o² name Ane chalder quheitt twenty foure bollis beir gude and ſufficient and for þe teind aittis þof Ten pundꝭ vſuall money of ſcotland to be deliuerit at oure girnall of Halyrudhous and to be owtpayit betuix þe feiſtis off ȝuill and candilmes allanerlie THE QUHILK TAK and aſſedatiouñ of all and haill þe ſaidis teindſchevis of all and ſindrie þe foirnēmit landis of Nudrymerſchell and manis þairof wt all and ſindrie þair pendiclis and pertinentis quhatſumeuir Ws þe ſaid cōmendatar and conuent and o² ſucceſſorꝭ ſall warrand acquiet and defend to þe ſaidis gilbert williame his ſone þe langar levand of þame twa þe ſaid williame aris and aſſignais ane or maa Induring þe ſaid ſpace of nynetene ȝeris alffrelie in all and be all thingis as is abonewtin aganis all deidlie as law will but fraud or gyle In witnes heirof to þir pñt lres of aſſedatiouñ ſubſcriuit wt oure handis þe cōmoun ſeall of þe chepto² of oure ſaid abbay is to hungin At oure ſaid abbay the nynetene day of Auguſt The ȝeir of god ane thouſand fyve hundreth threſcoir aucht ȝeris Befoir þir witneſß henry menteith williame menteith James bruce williame ferguſſouñ ſuitorꝭ to us þe ſaid cōmendatar and robert mowbray ſuand to þe ſaid Wm. wt vþis diuß ·

Robert Stewart
Petir Blakwod
David · · · · ·
Androw Blakhall
Alexander Foreſter
Thomas · · · ·
James Abercrūby ·

APPENDIX.

I.

BULLAE ROMANAE.

Inſtrumentum ſuper eccleſia de vr ·

1. Uniuerſis Sancte matris eccĺie filiis ad quorum noticias p̃ntes littere peruenerint Johānes de Otirburn licenciatus in decretis Rector eccĺie prochialis de Libertone glaſgueñ dioc᷑ ac Cōmiſſarius Reuerendi ī xp̃o pr̃is et domini domini Jacobi dei ⁊ apl̃ice ſedis gracia Ep̃i Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie ad vniuerſitatem cauſarum Specialiter deputatus Salutem in oīm ſaluatore Noueritis q̃ nos ad inſtanciam deuoti ⁊ religioſi viri fratris Johānis Crungane canonici regularis expreſſe profeſſi monaſterij Sancte cruc᷑ de Edinburgh ordinis Sancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc᷑ ad iuſtificationem noſtri proceſſus oīnes et ſingłos ſua intereſſe · · · · · cōiter vel diuiſim per edictum publicum citari fecimꝰ ad videndū ⁊ audiend̃ quaſdam litteras apl̃icas venabilibꝫ et religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ conuētuj dicti monaſterij Sancte crucis conceſſas cum filis ſericis necnon manualibꝫ ſcripturis Romanorum pontificū ⁊ certorū cardin-

aliū ſubſcriptas vnam viʒ bone memorie Eugenij pᵃpe tercij aliamq, Alexandri pᵃpe iij Romanorum pontificū ſuper poſſeſſionibʒ et priuilegijs ac bonis eiuſdem monaſterij gratioſe conceſſ more Romane curie bullatas pergameno ſcriptas ſanas ⁊ integras non viciatas non cancellatas nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpectas Sʒ omni prorſus vicio et ſuſpicione careñ vt prima facie apparebat Nobis ſupplicantis cum iſpe frater Johānes vicari⁹ ꝑpetuus eccłie ꝓchialis de vr glaſgueñ dioc⁻ eiſdem lr̃is in curia Romana ⁊ diuiſis aliis locis pro conſuacione earūđ ad diuerſos effectus indigeret et timeret propter diſcrimīa viarū et caſus fortuitos iſparū et nā ꝑdicionē ⁊ vetuſtatem q̃tñs vellem⁹ hm̃oi lr̃as apłicas per notariū publicū ſubſcriptū Scribamq, curie nr̃e tranſſcribi ⁊ tranſumi mandare Ac tranſſūpto hm̃oi nr̃m decretum intꝓponendo tantā vim ⁊ eamđ fidem ſeu ſitem fore in Judicijs et extra adhibenda quanta eiſdē lr̃is originalibʒ adhiberetur ſi in eiſdem Judiciis ōnſe forent ſeu oſtenderent² Cuius ſupplicacioni tāqᵃ Juri et rationi conſone ānueñ per litteras nr̃as citatorias ſiue edictū publicū in hac parte emanat̃ ⁊ in valuis eccłie ꝓchialis ꝑti egidij de Edinburgh de mādato nr̃o affixas omnibʒ ⁊ ſingłis ſua intꝓeſſe putañ p'us vt ꝓmittitur citatis ad ꝓpend coram nobis die date ꝓnciū in loco ſubſcripto hm̃oi lr̃as tranſſumi cum nr̃i decreti intꝓoſicione cum intimatione plegi fecim⁹ Citandoſq, ad effꝯm predictū vocarj Et quia nullus in contrariū ꝓpuit / Ad inſtāciā dc̄i fr̃is Joħis vicarij de vr eorū ꝓtũcias accuſantꝯ ⁊ in pena eorū ꝓtumacie ꝓmiſſa fieri poſtulantꝯ eaſdē lr̃as recipim⁹ tenuim⁹ palpāim⁹ viſitāim⁹ ⁊ de ſuſpicione exaīauim⁹ Eaſdemq, lr̃as per Notariū publicū ſubſc'ptū tranſſcribj exemplari ⁊ copiarj ac pñtes lr̃as ſuper tranſſūpto copia ⁊ exemplo predictꝯ earūđ in hanc publicā formā redigi mādauim⁹ Quarū tenor ſequitur ſub hac forma

EUGENIUS eps ſeruus ſeruorū dei dilectis filiis Alvino Abbati eiuſq; fratribz tam pñtibz q^a futuris ecclie ſce cruc' profeſſis imppetuū Aplici moderaminis clemencie conuenit religioſos deligere et eorū loca pia protectione munire Dignū namq; t honeſtati conueniens eſſe cognoſcitur vt qui ad ecclīarū regimen aſſūpti ſum^9 eas et a prauorū hominū nequicia tueamur t aplice ſedis patrocinio foueam^9. Eapropter dilecti in dño filii vris rationabilibz poſtulatiōibz inclinati clementer ānuim^9 / et predictā ecclīam in qua diuino mācipati eſtis obſequio ſub Beati Petri t nra protectione ſuſcipim^9 t pñtis ſcripti patrocinio cōmunim^9 In p'mis ſiquid ſtatuētes ut ordo canōicus ſub beati Auguſtini regula qui per te dilecte in dño fili abbas eiuſdem loci Epi conſilio t auxilio in eadem ecclīa conſtitut^9 eſt ppetuis temporibz inuiolabilit' confuetur Pret'ea quaſcūq; poſſeſſiones quecūq; bona ex dono aut conceſſiōe eiuſdem loci epi vel aliorū dei fideliū inpreſēciarū iuſte t canōice poſſedet' aut in futuro conceſſione pontificū largiciōe regū vel principū oblatione fideliū ſeu aliis iuſtis modis deo propitio pot'it' adepiſci firma vobis vriſq; ſucceſſoribz t illibata pmaneant / Decernim^9 igitur vt nulli omī hoīm liceat prefatā ecclīam temere perturbare aut eius poſſeſſiones ſeu bona vra auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere aut aliquibz vexaciōibz fatigare Sed omnia integre conſeruētur eorū pro quoꝝ gubernacione t ſuſtentatione conceſſa ſunt vſibus omnimodis pfutura Salua epi vri canōica iuſticia ac reuencia et aplice ſedis auctoritate Si qua igitur in futurū ecclīaſtica ſclaris ve perſona hanc nre conſtitucōnis paginā ſciens cont^a eam venire temere temptauit ſcdo tercio ve cōmonita ſi nō ſatiſfactione congrua emendauit / poteſtat' honoriſq; ſui dignitate careat / Reamq; ſe diuino Judicio exiſtere de ppetrata iniquitate cognoſcat / et a ſacratiſſimo corpe

ꝛ ſang᷑ne dei ꝛ dñi Redemptoris ñri Jhu xp̃i aliena fiat atq; in extremo examīe diſtricte vlcioni ſubiaceat · Cunctis autē eid loco iuſta ſervantib3 ſit pax dñi ñri Jhu xp̃i quatin9 ꝛ hic fructū bone actionis pcipiant et apud diſtrictū Judicē p̃mia et᷑ne pacis inueniāt Amen Amen Amen · Erāt autem ſcripta de ſubtus hec vocabula cū ſigno cruc / Sc̃s petrus · Sc̃s paulus · Eugenus p᷑pa iij / Et in circulo rotundo / fac mecū dñe ſignū in bono / Sequūtur ſubſc᷑ptiones manuales Ego Eugeni9 Catholice ecclie ep̃s S † et ſic ad finem cuiuſlib3 ſc᷑pture Ego Albericus hoſtienſ ep̃s Ego Joravus tuſculañ ep̃s Ego guido pbr cardinal t̃t̃ ſc̃i groſogoni Ego otto card diac sc̃i georgij Ego hubaldus pbr card t̃t̃ ſc̃e praxed Ego guido card diac Sc̃o4 coſme ꝛ damiani Ego ottonian9 diac card in carcere tulliano Dat̃ ſutrij iij non̄ Maij · Tenor vero alterius lr̃e talis eſt ALEXANDER Ep̃s ſeruus ſeruo4 dei dilectis filiis Wilhmo abbati ſc̃e cruc de caſtello puellarū eiuſq; fr̃ibus tam p̃ñtib3 q futuris canonice ſubſtituendis īppetuū Qm̄ ſine vero cultu religionis nec caritatis vnitas poteſt ſubſiſtere nec deo gratū exhiberi fuiciū Expedit ap̃lice auctoritati religioſas pſonas deligere ꝛ earū quieti auxiliante dño puidere Eapropter dilecti in dño filii v̄ris iuſtis poſtulac̄oib3 clement᷑ ānuim9 et p̃ſatā ſc̃e cruc eccliam in qua dino māſipati eſtis obſequio ſub beati petri et nr̄a pteccione ſuſcipim9 ꝛ p̃ntis ſc᷑pti p᷑uilegio ꝓmunim9 In p᷑mis ſiqd ſtatuentes vt ordo canōicus qui ſecdm deū et beati auguſtinj regulā in eadem eccſia inſtitutus eſt ppetuis ibidem temporib3 inuiolabilit᷑ ꝓfuetur Preterea quaſcūq3 poſſeſſiones quecūq; bona eadem eccſia inp̃nciarū iuſte ꝛ canonice poſſidet aut in futu4 conceſſione pontificū largicione regū vel principū oblatione fideliū ſeu aliis iuſtis modis preſtante dño poterit adepiſci / firma vobis v̄riſq; ſucceſſoribz et illibata pmaneant In

quibꝫ hec ꝑpⁱis duximꝰ exprimenda vocabulis Ecclesiam de Castello cum salectuna Ecclesiam sancti cuthberti cū duabus carucatis ꝯre Ecctiam de corstorfin cū duabus bouatis et sex acris ꝯre Ecclesiā de Hereth cū duabꝫ carucatꝰ ꝯre ⁊ vna salina cū viginti septem acris terre in eadem villa Ecctiam de villa leuing cū dimidia carucata ꝯre Ecctiam de kynnele cū vna carucata terre et decima molendini et salinarū eiusdem ville Ecctiam de hamara Ecclesiā de Carredyn cū terra que ad eā iuste ꝑtinet Ecclesiā de Trauernent cū ꝯra que ad eam iuste ꝑtinet ⁊ duabꝫ tofftꝰ in trauernent Ecctiam de bathcat cū vna carucata ꝯre Ecctiam de Egelilbrich cū capellis ⁊ ꝯra que ad eam juste ꝑtinet Ecctiam de Craufurde cū duabus carucatis ꝯre Ecctiam sc̃i cuthberti que est in desnesmor cū ꝯra et piscac̃oibus que ad illā iuste ꝑtinent / Ecclesiam de Tungeland cum terra que ad eam iuste pertinet Ecctiam Sancti constantini de galveia cum ecctia de Colmanele cum vna carucata ꝯre Ecctiam de dunroden et Ecctiam de galtweid cū oīnibus rectitudinibꝫ predictarum ecctiarum in bosco in plano in aquis in pascuis sicut carte illorum per easdem possessiones in ꝑpetuam elimosinam ꝑfatis canonicis donauerūt confirmant ⁊ testificantur · Broctuna cū suis rectis diuisis et Innerlede illa que ꝑpinquior est portui cū medietate piscac̃onis et burgum inter abbaciam ⁊ burgū regis sitū Quadraginta solidos de ednesburgh quos Dauid Rex ꝑfatis canōicis dedit in ꝑpetuam elimosinā Vnū toftū in Stryuelyne ⁊ vniꝰ retis tractū ad piscandū ⁊ in bosco regis sumere necessaria vbi rex ad propria negocia sumere facit et porcos dominios quietos esse de pannagio · Vnū toftū in berwic et tractus duorū retiū in scipwele vnū toftū in Rynfri petendriā cū suis rectis diuisis hamerā ⁊ fordā cū suis rectis diuisis Medietatem sepi ⁊ vncti de occisa castelli et coriorū

de Ednesburgh et decimā oīm placidorū ab avin flumīe usq; ad colbrandispeth * * * * * * * * *
* * Medietatem decime regis de cano de kyntyre ⁊ de heregail / Et medietatem decime oīm placidorū regis de eisd̄ locis Oīnes pelles arietū ouiū ⁊ agnorū de castello puellarū et de linliteu que moriūtur de dominio Regis · Craginmarf · vnū de molendinis de den Octo celdras de brasio et octo farinas de libertuna vnū toftū in hadynthun vnū in linliteu vnū in Innerechetheie ⁊ vnū in Ednesburgh Dunroden cum suis rectis diuisis Insulā trayl terram de galtweie inclusam magna via ⁊ mari ex altera parte decimā molendinorū de den et decimā molendini de libertuna Rationabiles preterea libertates quas bone memorie Dauid Rex scotorū vobis concessit ⁊ scripto autentico roborauit Vobis auctoritate apl̄ica ꝯfirmamꝯ · Cum autē cōune int̄dictū terre fuerit liceat vobis clausis januis non pulsatis tintunabilis exclusis excōicatis et interdictis suppressa voce d̄ina officia celebrare · Obeunte vero te nūc eiusdem loci abbate vel tuorū quolibꝫ successorū nullus ibi qualibꝫ surreptionis astucia seu violencia ꝓponatur nisi quē fr̄es comuni consensu vel fr̄m pars sanioris consilii sec̄m dei timorem et beati augustini regulam preuiderint eligend̄ · Decernimꝯ ergo vt nulli oīnino hoīm liceat ꝓfatā ecclam temere pturbare aut eius possessiones auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere aut aliquibꝫ vexationibus fatigare Sed oīnia integra conseruētur eorū pro quorū gubernacione et sustentacōe concessa sunt vsibus oīnimodis profutura Salua in oīnibꝫ apl̄ice sedis auct̄e et diocesani episcopi canonica iusticia Si qua igitur in futurū ecclāstica sc̄laris ve persona hanc nr̄e constitucōis paginā sciens contra eam temere venire temptauīt / Sec̄do tercio ue cōmonita si non reatū suū satisfactione congrua emēdauīt potestat'

honorisq; sui dignitate careat reamq; se diuino iudicio existere de ꝑpetrata iniquitate cognoscat / et a sacratissimo corpe ⁊ sang'ne dei ⁊ dñi redemptoris nr̃i dñi Jhu xp̃i aliena fiat atq; in extremo examine districte vltioni subiaceat Cunctis autem eidem loco sua iura suantib3 sit pax dñi nostri Ihu xp̃i quatin9 et hic fructū bone actionis ꝑcipiant et apud districtū Iudicem ꝓmia eterne pacis inueniāt Amen Amen Amen · Erant autem scripta de subtus ī Rotūdo hec vocabula cū signo crucꝭ Sc̃s petrus Sc̃s Paulus · Alexander pꝯpa tertius Et in circulo rotundo · Vias tuas domine demonstra michi · Sequūtur subscripcōes manuales Ego Alex̃r catholice ecclie Ep̃us S † et sic ad finem cuiuslib3 subscripcionis Ego hubaldus Hostiens̃ ep̃s · Ego barnardus portuēss̃ et sancte Rufine Ep̃s Ego gualderius albanens̃ ep̃s Ego hubaldus pb̃r cardinal t̃t̃ sc̃e crucꝭ in Ierlm Ego Henricus pb̃r cardinal t̃t̃ sc̃oꝝ nerej et achillei Ego Iohannes pb̃r cardinalis t̃t̃ sc̃e anastatie Ego guil t̃t̃ sc̃i petri ad uīcla pb̃r cardinal Ego Iacintus diacꝰ card̃ sc̃e marie in cosmedin Ego oddo diacꝰ cardinal sc̃i Nicolai in carcere tulliano Ego Boso diacꝰ card̃ sc̃oꝝ cosme ⁊ damiani Ego cinthius diacꝰ card̃ sancti adriani Ego petrus diacꝰ cardinalis sc̃i eustachij iuxta templū agrippe Ego manfredus diacꝰ cardinal sc̃i georgij ad velū aureū S † Dat̃ senon̄ per manū Nerinani sc̃e Romane ecclie subdiacꝰ et notarii iiij° kl Augusti indictione duodecima Incarnacionis dñice Anno ꝏ° c° lxiiij^to Pontificat9 vero dñi Alex̃ri p̃p̃ iij āno v · QUIBUS sic copiatis transsumptꝭ seu exemplatꝭ Nos Judicialit̃ de hm̃oi trāssūpto copia et exemplo ad ipsas tras originales deligentē per notariū infrasc'ptū cum psona nobis fideli ⁊ abili fieri fecim9 collacionem quasquid tras originales et transsūpta ac · · · · · · plata insim̃l ꝯcordare repim9 nichil addito vel remoto quod facti substāciā · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

intellectū Ideoq; p̃ntibus ł̃ris nr̃is transſūptum exemplū ⁊ copiā dc̃arū lr̃a⁊ apł̃icarū in ſe contineñ et eiſdem pñtib · · transſūpto ſeu transſcripto tantā ⁊ ſimilē fidem in Judiciis ⁊ extra adhibendā ⁊ adhibe · · ebere Ac pñtes tantam ⁊ talem vim ſimilēq; effectū ac idem robur ſic vbiq; opti · · · · · · · · · · · · · eiſd̃ lr̃is originalib; · · · vt p̃ſertur in eiſd̃ Judicii · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · oſtenderentur Pñtes · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ⁊ effectu ſupradictas publicam · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · et auctoritatē nr̃am eiſdem Int̃poſuim⁹ ⁊ Int̃ponim⁹ p pñtes In quorū oīm ⁊ ſingłorum fidem ⁊ teſ · · · · · · · · · · · · pñtes lr̃as in hanc publicam · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · tariū publicū infraſc̃ptū · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · officialatus Sanctiandree infra partes laudonie ac ſigno et ſubſcripc̃one p̃dc̃i notarij iuſſim⁹ appenſione ꝓmuniri Dat̃ ⁊ act̃ in eccłia pro[li] Beati egidii de Edinburgh Sc̃iandr̃ dioc̃ vndecimo die menſis Maij Anno domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo ſexto Indictione quarta Et pontificat⁹ Sanctiſſimi in xp̃o patris et domini noſtri dñi Caliſti pape · · · · · · · Anno ſecundo Pñtibus ven̄abilibus et diſcretis viris Magiſtris Wiłłmo forman Canōico Dunkeldeñ decanoq; xp̃ianitat̃ de linlithqw Johanne laurēcij licenciato in decret̃ gilberto Heryng de · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · vicarijs dñis Wiłłmo Wricht Joh̃e cokburn pb̃ris ꝓuidis viris Alexro Schele vno balliuorū burgi de Edinburgh Johāne Haucarſtone Johāne Robertſone et Alex̃ro Richardſone burgenſibus dicti burgi de Edinburgh Cum diuerſis alijs teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis ſpecialiter ⁊ rogatis ·

Et ego Ricardus Roberti pb̃r Sanctiandree dioc̃ publicus auc̃te Impiali notarius Curieq; Sc̃iandr̃ infra partes Laudonie ſcriba predictarū łrarum citatoriarū repducc̃oi et lecture

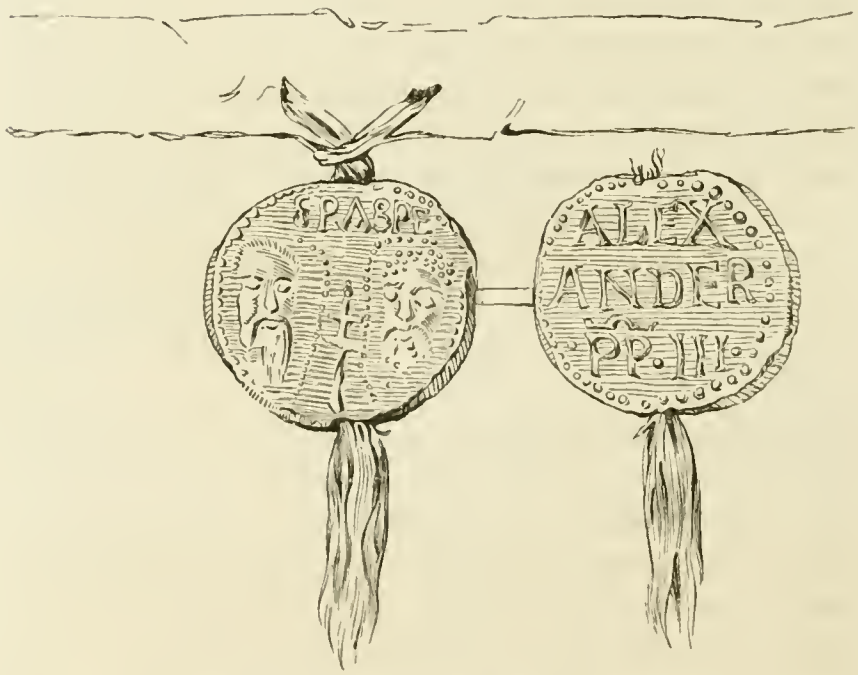
Citatorūꝫ In eiſdem vocacōni eorū non ꝓpenciū ꝓtumaciarum accuſationi Ac preſcriptarū lr̃arum apl̃icarum tranſſumendaꝫ tradicōni recepcōi aſcultacōni examinacōi ⁊ lecture ac earū cū pñti tranſſumpto earumdem collationi ac preſcripti dñj ꝓmiſſij decreto Cet̃iſq; oīmibus et ſingulis dū ſic vt p̃mittitur dicerentur agerentur ⁊ fierēt vnacū p̃noīatt̃ teſtibus pñs interfui eaq; ſic fierj ⁊ dici vidi ⁊ Audiui ac in Notam recepi Ideoq; de mandato ⁊ decreto p̃ſcripti dñi Judicis ⁊ ꝓmiſſarij pñs inſtrumētū per mod̃ tranſſūpti confectū manu mea ꝑpl'a ſcriptū ſubſcripſi ⁊ ī hanc publicā formā Redegi Signoq; et nomīe meis ſolitis ⁊ conſuett̃ Sigilliq; officij officialatus Sanctiandr̃ infra partes Laudonie appenſione Signaui et cōmuniui Rogatus et requiſitus in fidem ⁊ teſtiōm oīm ⁊ ſingłoꝫ p̃miſſoꝫ · Illud vero vacuū Int̃ hec vocabula Colbrandiſpetl̃ et Medietatem in linea triceſima quīta ꝓputādo a capite Cū Ceteris appbo et Ratifico.

R. Robertſonne.

Confirma° Ecclie de Boultoune ⁊c° ·

2. ALEXANDER ep̃s ſeruus ſeruoꝫ đi · Dilectis filiis · Abbi ⁊ Conuentui Sc̃e Crucis de Edeneſburch · salt̃ · ⁊ apl̃icam beñ · Qm̃ tenemur iuſtis omnium petitionibus condeſcendere · petitiones ur̃as tanto libentius exaudire debemus ! quanto eſtis arctius omnipotentis dei ſeruitio deputati · Eapropter dilecti in domino filij ueſtris iuſtis poſtulationib9 grato concurrentes aſſenſu · Eccleſiam de Bothel-

tuñ de auctoritate uenerabilis fratris noſtri R epi ſancti Andree · et aſſenſu · W · de Veteri ponte domini fundi monaſterio ueſtro conceſſam · ſicut eam canonice poſſidetis · uobis et eidem monaſterio auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus ⁊ preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Statuentes ut nulli omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere · uel ei aliquatenus contraire · Siquis autem hoc attēptare preſumpſerit · indignationem omnipotentis dei ⁊ beatoꝝ Petⁱ ⁊ Pauli apoſtoloꝝ eius · ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dať · Anagñ vii kł
marť ·



Confirmacō ſr̃ ꝓra de Hał ·

3. HONORIUS eps · · · · · · · · · · · · · Dilectis filijs · Abbatj et Canonicis ſancte Crucis de Caſtro puellarum Sałt ⁊ apłicam beñ · Juſtis petentium deſiderijs dignum eſt nos facilem prebere conſenſum ⁊ uota que a rationis tramite non diſcordant effectu proſequente complere · Eapropter dilecti in domino filij uŕis iuſtis poſtulationibus grato concurrentes aſſenſu · terram in hales iuxta fluuium goger quam Riccardus filius audoenj ecclie uŕe pia liberalitate donauit prout in litteris exinde confectis dicit[2] · · · · · · · ſicut eam iuſte canonice ac pacifice poſſidetis · uobis et per uos eidem ecclie auctoritate apłica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nŕe confirmationis infringere · uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis aut̃ hoc attemptare preſumpſerit · indignationem omnipotentis dej · ⁊ beatorum Petri ⁊ Pauli apłoꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̃ Reate Noñ Decembr̃ pontificatus nŕj Anno Decimo ·

Confirmacō eccĕe de Melg · · ·

4. HONORIUS eps ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dej · Dilectis filijs · Abbatj et Conuentuj ſcĕe Crucis de Edeneburch ordinis ſcĕi Auguſtiñ · Salt̃ et aplicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtum eſt et honeſtum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per ſollicitudinem officij nŕj ad debitum perducatur effectum · Eapropter dilectj in

domino filij ũris iuſtis poſtulationibꝫ grato concurrentes aſſenſu perſonas uãras et locum in quo diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati cum om̃ibꝫ bonis que impreſentiaꝝ rationabiliter poſſidet aut in futurum iuſtis modis preſtante domino poterit adipiſci ſub beatj Petri et nr̃a protectione ſuſcipimꝰ · Specialiter autem ecclam de Melhing̃ cum pertinentijs ſuis quam canonice uos proponitis obtinere ac alia bona ur̃a ſicut ea om̃ia iuſte canonice ac pacifice poſſidetis uobis et per uos monaſterio ur̃o auctoritate apl̃ica confirmamꝰ et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimꝰ · Nulli ergo om̃ino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e protectionis et confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem om̃ipotentis dei et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli apl̃oꝝ eius ſe ····· incurſurum · Dat̃ Lateran̄ xij kl̃ Junij Pontificat̃ nr̃j Anno Decimo ·

Cōf'mac̃ō ecc̃e de Melgỳns ·

5. GREGORIUS eps̃ ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei · Dilectis filijs · · Abbati et Conuentui ſc̃e Crucis de Edenburch ordiñ ſc̃i Auguſtini Sc̃i Andree

dioc̃ ⁝ Salt et aplicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iustum est ⁊ honestum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id ꝑ sollicitudinē officij nr̃i ad debitum ꝑducatur effectum · Eapropt̃ dilecti in dño filij ur̃is iustis postulationibꝫ grato concurrentes assensu ⁝ ecclam de Melkinche ⁊ terram que abathain uulgariter appellatur cum ꝑtinentijs eaꝫdem ⁝ quas venerabilis frat̃ ñr · · Dūkeldeñ Eps̃ spectantes ad ips̃m Capituli sui accedente consensu Monasterio nr̃o pia ⁊ prouida lib̃alitate concessit in usus ꝑprios retinendas prout in litt̃is confectis exinde dicitur plenius contineri · sicut eas iuste ac pacifice possidetis ⁝ uobis ⁊ ꝑ uos ips̃i Monasterio auctoritate aplica confirmamus ⁊ presentis scripti patrocinio cōmunimus · Nulli ergo omino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e confirmationis infringere uel ei ausu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omipotentis dei · et beatoꝫ Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursurum · · Dat̃

Anagnie Noñ Septimo ·

Confirmacō ſr̃ ꝯa de kelnut ·

6. GREGORIUS eps ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dej · Dilectis filiis · Abbati et Conuentui monaſterij ſc̃e Crucis de Edenburk ordinis ſc̃i Auguſtiñ · Sc̃i andree dioc̃ · Salt̃ et aplicam beñ · Cum a nob petitur qd̃ iuſtum eſt et honeſtum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per ſollicitudinem officij ñrj ad debitum perducatur effectum · Eapropꝯ Dilecti in dño filij ũris iuſtis poſtulationibꝫ grato concurrentes aſſenſu terram de kelnut quam ex conceſſione Cariſſimi in xpo filij ñrj · · Regis Scotie Illuſtris monaſterium uſm legitime proponitis aſſecutum ſicut illam iuſte ac pacifice poſſidetis nob et per uos eidem monaſterio auctoritate aplica confirmamꝰ · et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio cōmunimꝰ Nulli ergo omino hominū liceat hanc paginam nr̃e confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire Siquis aut̃ hoc attemptare preſūpſerit indignationem omipotentis dei et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli aploꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̃ Reat̃ kl̃ · Septemb · Pontificat̃ ñrj anno Decimo .

Confirmacō ſup donacōe Reg̃ Scoc' videlꝫ · x · lib · ꝯ nouē marc' ·

7. GREGORIUS eps ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei · Dilectis filijs · Abbati et Conuentui monaſterij ſc̃e Crucis de Edenburk ordinis ſc̃i Auguſtiñ · Sc̃i andree dioc̃ · Salt̃ ꝯ aplicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtum eſt ꝯ honeſtum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id p ſollicitudinē officij ñri ad debitum pducatur effectum · Eapropꝯ dilecti in dño filij ñris iuſtis poſtulationibus grato concurrentes aſſenſu · annuum redditum decem libraꝝ ꝯ nouem

ꝏarcaꝯ Serlignoꝯ quem Cariſſimꝰ in xp̃o filius ñr · Rex Scotie Illuſtris ꝏonaſterio uſ̃o pia ⁊ prouida liberalitate donauit ſicut illum iuſte ac pacifice obtinetis ⁊ uobis et per uos eidem ꝏonaſterio auctoritate apl̃ica confirmamꝰ et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio cōmunimus Nulli ergo om̃ino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare preſūpſerit ⁊ indignationem om̃ipotentis dei ⁊ et beatoꝯ Petri et Pauli apl̃oꝯ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · · Dat̃

Reate noñ Septembꝛ Pontificat̃ nr̃j
Anno decimo .

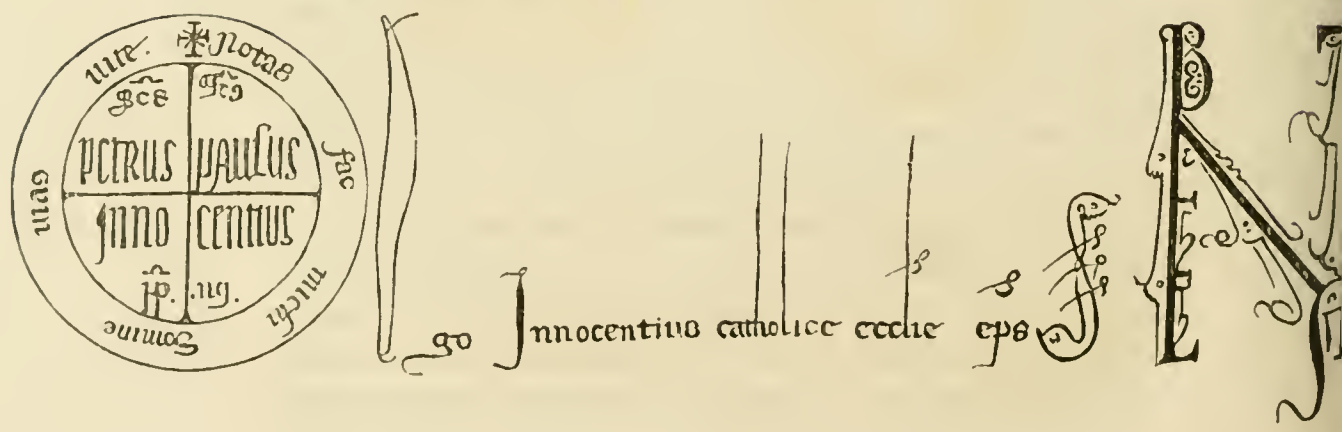
Bulla pro ōibꝫ preuilegiis ·

8. INNOCENTIUS EP̃S SERUUS SERUORUM DEI DILECTIS FILIIS ABBATI SC̃E CRUCIS DE HEDINBURCH EIUSQUE FRATRIBUS TAM PRESENTIBUS QUAM FUTURIS REGULAREM UITAM PROFESSIS IN P̃ P̃ ꝏ · Religioſam uitam eligentibꝫ apl̃icum conuenit adeſſe preſidium ne forte cuiuſlibet temeritatis incurſus aut eos a propoſito reuocet aut robur qd̃ abſit ſacre religionis infringat · Eapropter dilecti in domino filij ūris iuſtis poſtulationibus clementer annuimus et Eccl̃iam ſc̃e Crucis de Edinburch Sanct̃i Andree dioc̃ in qua diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati ſub beati Petri et nr̃a protect̃ione ſuſcipimus et preſentis ſcripti priuilegio cōmunimus · In primis ſiquidem ſtatuentes ut ordo Canonicus qui ſecundum deum et beati Auguſtini Regulam in eadem eccl̃ia inſtitutus eſſe dinoſcitur perpetuis ibidem temporibus inuiolabiliter obſerueter · Preterea quaſcumq; poſſeſſiones / quecumq; bona eadem Eccl̃ia impreſentiarum iuſte ac canonice poſſidet / aut

in futurum conceſſione Pontificum largitione Regum uel principum oblatione fidelium ſeu aliis iuſtis modis preſtante domino poterit adipiſci firma uobis ueſtriſq; ſucceſſoribus et illibata permaneant · In quibus hec propriis duximus exprimenda uocabulis Locum ip̃m in quo prefata Eccl̃ia ſita eſt cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis · de Caſtello et ſc̃i Cuthberti eccl̃ias cum Capellis ab ip̃is dependētib⁹ ⁊ ꝑtinētijs ſuis · de Herth et de villa Leuīg eccl̃ias cum ꝑtinentiis ſuis · de Kynel et de Hamer eccl̃ias cum pertinentiis ſuis · de Kareden et de Trauernent eccl̃ias cum pertinentiis earundem · de Bathketh et de Boultona eccl̃ias cum pertinentiis earundem · Eccl̃iam de Egleſbrich que uaria Capella dicitur cum pertinentiis ſuis · Eccl̃iam de Monte Laodonie cum pertinentiis ſuis · Capellam de Penteland cum pertinentiis ſuis · medietatem decimarum de Garbis et Tres aeras terre quas habent apud villam de Kingorn cum pertinentiis terris nemoribus uſuagiis et paſcuis in boſco et plano in aquis et molendinis in uiis et ſemitis · et omnibus aliis libertatibus et immunitatibus ſuis · Sane noualium ueſtrorum que propriis manibus uel ſumptibus colitis de quibus aliquis hactenus non percepit ſiue de ueſtrorum animalium nutrimentis nullus a uobis decimas exigere uel extorquere preſumat · Liceat quoq; uobis clicos uel laicos liberos et abſolutos e ſeculo fugientes ad conuerſionem recipere et eos abſq; contradictione aliqua retinere · Prohibemus inſuper ut nulli fratrum ueſtrorum poſt factam in eccl̃ia ueſtra profeſſionem fas ſit ſine Abbatis ſui licentia niſi artioris religionis obtentu de eodem loco diſcedere · Diſcedentem uero abſq; cōmunium litterarum ueſtrarum cautione nullus audeat retinere · Cum aut̃ generale interdictum terre fuerit liceat uobis clauſis ianuis excluſis excōmunicatis et interdictis non pulſatis campanis diuina officia celebrare dummodo cauſam non dederitis interdicto ·

Crifma uero oleum f̃m / confecrationes altarium feu bafilicaꝝ / ordinatiõs etieoꝝ qui ad ordines fuerint ꝑmouendi a diocefano fufcipietis Eꝑo fiquidem catholicus fuerit ⁊ gr̃am ⁊ cõmunionẽ facrofancte Romane fedis habuerit et ea uobis uoluerit fine prauitate aliqua exhibere · Prohibemus infup ut infra fines parrochie uře nullus fine affenfu diocefani Eꝑi ⁊ uřo Capellam feu oratorium de nouo conftruere audeat · Saluis priuilegiis pontificum Romanoꝝ · Ad hec nouas et indebitas exactiones ab Archieꝑis Eꝑis Archidiaconis feu Decanis aliisq, omnibꝫ ecclefiafticis fecularibꝫue perfonis a uobis omnino fieri prohibemus · Sepulturam quoq, iꝑius loci liberam effe decernimus ut eorum deuotioni et extreme uoluntati qui fe illic fepeliri deliberauerint nifi forte excõmunicati uel interdicti fint aut etiam publice ufurarij nullus obfiftat · Salua tamen iuftitia illarum ecclefiarum a quibꝫ mortuoꝝ corpora affumuntur · Decimas · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · uřaꝝ fpectantes que a laicis detinentur redimendi et legitime liberandi de manibꝫ eoꝝ et ad ecclefias ad quas ꝑtinent reuocandi libera fit uobis de nřa auctoritate facultas · Obeunte · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Abbate uel tuorum quolibet fucceffforum nullus ibi qualibet fubreptionis aftucia feu uiolentia proponatur nifi quem fratres communi confenfu uel eoꝝ maior pars confilij · Regulam prouiderint eligendum · Paci quoq, et tranquillitati ueftre paterna in pofterum folicitudine ꝑuidere uolentes auctoritate apoftolica prohibe · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · nullus rapinam feu furtum facere · · · · em apponere fanguinem fundere hominem temere capere · · · · · · feu uiolenciam audeat exercere · Preterea omnes liberta · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Romanis Pontificibꝫ ecclie ueftre conceffas necnon libertates et exemptiones fecularium exactionum a Regibus et Principibus uel aliis fidelibꝫ rationabiliter uobis · · · · · · · auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et

prefentis fcripti priuilegio communimus · Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum liceat prefatam ecclam temere perturbare aut eius poffeffiones auferre uel ablatas retinere minuere feu quibuflibet uexationibus fatigare fed omnia integra conferuentur eorum pro quorum gubernatione ac fuftentatione conceffa funt ufibus omnimodis profutura Salua fedis apoftolice auctoritate et diocefani Epi canonica iuftitia et in predictis decimis moderatione Concilij generalis · Siqua igitur in futurum ecclaftica fecularifue perfona hanc noftre conftitutionis paginam fciens contra eam temere uenire temptauerit fecundo tertioue commonita nifi reatum fuum congrua fatisfactione correxerit poteftatis honorifq; fui careat dignitate reamq; fe diuino iudicio exiftere de perpetrata iniquitate cognofcat et a facratiffimo corpore ac fanguine dei et domini redemptoris ñri ihu xpi aliena fiat atq; in extremo examine diftricte fubiaceat ultioni · Cunctis aut eidem loco fua iura feruantibus fit pax domini ñri ihu xpi / Quatinus et hic fructum bone actionis percipiant et apud diftrictum iudicem premia eterne pacis inueniant · AMEN · AMEN · AMEN ·



Ego Innocentius catholice ecclie eps · S ·

Ego petro tit sancti Marcellj pbr card · S ·
Ego Wlhs basilice duodecim apłoꝝ pbr card · S ·
Ego frater Iohes · tit · sci Laurentij in Luciñ pbr Cardinalis · S ·
Ego frater Hugo tit Sce Sabine pbr cardinalis · S ·
Ego Oto potueñ t sce Rufiñ Eps · S ·
Ego Wilhs sci Eustachij diacono Card ·

Dat Lugduñ p manum magri Manni sce Romañ ecclie vicecancellarij · ij · Noñ Septembr · Indictioñ · v · Anno dñice Incarnationis · m° · cc° · xlvij° · Pontificatus uero domini INNOCENTIJ pp iiij · Anno Quinto ·

Cōfmacō taxacionis oim eccaꝝ inf Epatū sci Andr ·

9. INNOCENTIUS eps seruus seruoꝝ dej Dilectis filijs · Abbati t Conuentuj Monasterij sancte Crucis ordinis sancti Augustiñ in Scotia sci andree dioc · Salt t apłicam beñ · Justis petentium desiderijs

dignum eſt nos facilem prebere aſſenſum et uota que a rationis tramite non diſcord · · · · effectu proſequente complere · Sane oblata nobis uŕa petitio continebat qđ cum uos in ſancti Andree dioc̃ plures ecclias · · · etis ſuper quaꝝ vicarijs inter uos ⁊ vicarios eaꝝdem multiplices mote fuerunt pro tempore queſtiones · venabilis frater ñr ſancti Andree Ep̃s Capituli ſui accedente conſenſu ad amputandam inter uos ⁊ eoſdem vicarios huiuſmodi materiam queſtionum pie ac prudenter intendens / taxatione prouentuum ecclíaꝝ ip̃aꝝ iuxta facultates cuiuſlibet rite facta / ſufficientes ⁊ congruas deputauit eiſdem vicarijs de illarum prouentibus portiones / ultra quas nichil uſurparj debet per vicarios uel citra minuj per patronos / prout in litteris confectis exinde dicitur plenius continerj · Nos itaq; ueſtris ſupplicationibus inclinati / qđ ab eodem Ep̃o ſuper hoc prouide factum eſt ratum et gratum habentes illud auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis aut̃ hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis dej et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli Apoſtoloꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̃ Peruſij xij kł Julij · Pontificatus nr̃j anno Nono ·

Confirmac̃ō dñi p̃p^e de ogilfas · et de decima balenarum int̃ colb^cnddiſpeth ⁊ auin ·

10. HONORIUS ep̃s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei · Dilectis filijs · · Abbati et Conuentuj sc̃e Crucis de Caſtro puellarum ordinis sc̃i Auguſtinj salt̃ ⁊

aplicam beñ · Sacroſ̃ca Romañ ecclia deuotos et humiles filios ex aſſuete pietatis officio propenſius diligere conſueuit · ⁊ ne prauorum hominum moleſtijs agitentur eos tamquam pia mater ſue protectionis munimine cōfouere · Eapropꝯ dilecti in domino filij ũris iuſtis poſtulationibꝫ grato concurrētes aſſenſu · perſonas uṡas ⁊ monaſterium in quo diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati cum omnibus que impreſentiarū rationabilitꝯ poſſidetis aut in futurum iuſtis modis preſtante domino poteritis adipiſci · ſub beati Petri et nr̃a protectione ſuſcipimus · Specialiter autẽ Inſulam in Galweia que dicitur Inchetrail cum ecclijs · capellis · terris · paſcuis · piſcarijs · ⁊ bonis alijs pertinentibus ad eandem · Vaſtum quod dicitur Okelfas · et unam carrucatam terre in Dalgernoc · molendinum unum in Lintoñ cum omnibus decimis que proueniūt de dominio regis de pentland · unam carrucatam terre in faweſide · Redditum dimidie marce in molendino de Alſtaneſford · dimidiam carrucatam terre in Nodrif · domū unam in Suberewic ſuper lenes cum duabus bouatis terre in Gorgin · medietatem portus de Lethh · Decimas marinarum beluarum et omnium lucrorum que Scotorum Regi proueniunt inter Auin ⁊ kolebrandeſpathe · ſicut ea omnia iuſte ac pacifice poſſidetis · uobis et per uos eidem monaſterio uro auctoritate aplica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimꝯ · Specialiter inhibentes ne quis a uobis uel hominibus ũris de piſcibus quos proprijs manibꝫ aut ſumptibus capitis · uel de nauiculis ũris · decimas exigere uel extorquere preſumat · Inhibemus inſup ne quis infra ſepta monaſterij ũri uel Cimiteriorum ſeu Grangiarum ipſius · rapinam · uel furtum cōmittere · ignem apponere · ſanguinem fundere · hominem temere capere · ſeu uiolentiam aliquam audeat exercere · Nulli ergo omino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e protectionis confirmationis ⁊ in-

hibitionis infringere · uel ei aufu temerario contraire · Si quis auť hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omipotentis dei et beatorum Petri ⁊ Pauli apłorum eius fe nouerit incurfurum · Dať Laterañ xiij kł Aprił Pontificat⁹ ñri Anno primo ·

Confirmacio de Dalgernoch ·

11. CLEMENS eps feruus feruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs Abbati et Conuentui monafterij fancte crucis de Edinburg ordinis fancti Auguftini Sanctiandree dioc̃ in Scotia Salť et apłicam beñ · Ad continue deuotionis augmentum propiciante deo uobis cedere credimus fi in hijs que rationabiliter petitis nos inuenifſe benignos uobis ad graciā gaudeatis · Sane petitio pro parte uřa nobis nuper exhibita continebat qđ venerabilis frater ñr Johannes Eps Glafgueñ diuini amoris intuitu de unanimi confenfu pariter et affenfu dilectoꝝ filioꝝ capituli fue ecclie Glafgueñ perpetuam vicariam ecclie Dalgarnoch Glafgueñ dioc̃ ad eum ordinario iure fpectantem / fabrice tamen dicte ecclie Glafgueñ quatuor marchaꝝ annua penfione ac eidem Epo et fuccefforibus fuis Epis Glafgueñ qui effent pro tempore iurifdictione tam ordinaria quam extraordinaria referuatis / uobis et monafterio uřo in puram et perpetuam elemofinam abfq; omni exactione diminutione · · · fubtractione donauit pariter et concellit a uobis et fuccefforibus ũris regendam et gubernandam · · per vnum Capellanum ydoneum ibidem perpetuo in diuinis Domino feruiturum prout in diuerfis eoꝝdem Epi et Capituli litteris inde confectis plenius continetur · et qđ a tempore donationis et concef-

ſionis huiꝰmodi predeceſſores ũri poſſederunt et uos poſſidetis vicariam prefatam pacifice et quiete · Quare ex parte uſra nobis extitit humiliter ſupplicatum ut donationem et conceſſionem predictas confirmare ex certa ſcientia dignaremur · Nos itaq; conſideratione cariſſimoꝝ in xp̃o filioꝝ nr̃oꝝ D · · · d Regis et Johanne conſortis eius Regine Scotie Illuſtrium pro uobis in hac parte nobis humiliter ſupplicantium huiuſmodi eiuſdem Regis et Regine ac uſris ſupplicationibus inclinati donationem et conceſſionem predictas / clauſula in litteris donationis et confirmationis dicti Ep̃i appoſita uidelicet qd̃ dicti Canonici deſeruire faciant dicte ecclie de Dalgernoch per vnum Capellanum ydoneum ſumptibus eoꝝdem duntaxat excepta / ratas et gratas habentes illas ex certa ſcientia confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · · · · · · · · · · defectum ſiquis · · · · · forſan inuenerit de aplice plenitudine poteſtatis · Volumus autem qd̃ ex ip̃ius vicarie prouentibus ſi parrochialis exiſtat perpetuo capellano inibi ſeruituro congrua portio per Ep̃m Glaſgueñ qui eſt pro tempore aſſignetur ex qua idem capellanus ualeat comode ſuſtentari / Epãlia iura ſoluere et alia ſibi incumbentia onera ſupportare · Tenor uero litteraꝝ dicti Ep̃i talis eſt · Uniuerſis ſancte matris ecclie filijs preſens ſcriptum uiſuris uel audituris Johannes Dei gratia Ep̃s Glaſgueñ Salt̃ in Domino ſempiternam · Vniuerſitati uſre preſentibus innoteſcat Nos unanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu Capituli nr̃i diuine caritatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta nr̃a confirmaſſe Deo et ecclie ſancte Crucis de Edinburgh et Canonicis ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris vicariam ecclie de Dalgarnoch nr̃e dioc̃ in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ad fabricam ecclie ſancte crucis predicte totaliter conuertendam · ita uidelicet

qđ dicti Canonici deſeruiri faciant dicte eccſie de Dalgarnoch per capellanum ydoneum ſumptibus eoꝝdem habendam et tenendam dictam vicariam cum omnibus ſuis pertinentiis dictis canonicis et eorum ſucceſſoribus imperpetuum in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ut premittitur ſine · · · · · exactione diminutione uel ſubtractione ſalua penſione Quatuor marchaꝝ fabrice eccſie Glaſgueñ preſeruata ſecundum qđ in litteris dictoꝝ canonicoꝝ inde confectis plenius continetur adeo libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice ſicut aliqua vicaria in · · · · · · Glaſgueñ eccſie liberius quietius plenius et honorificencius tenetur ſeu poſſidetur ſaluis etiam nobis et ſucceſſoribus ñris ordinariis et extraordinariis imperpetuum · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum nr̃m autenticum huic preſenti ſcripto fecimus apponi Dat̃ apud Edinburgh primo die menſis marcij Anno domini milleſimo Trecenteſimo viceſimo ſecundo · Hiis teſtibus dompno Bernardo tunc cancellario Scotie domino Roberto de Peblis Camerario eiuſdem · domino Wiłłmo de Lindeſy canonico Glaſguenſi et multis aliis · Nulli Ergo omnino hoĩum · · · · · · · · paginam · uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli ap̃loꝝ · · · ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̃ Auinioñ xiij kł Julij Pontificatus ñri Anno Septimo ·

· R · p̃ · C · de Hugac° ·
Tranſmontañ ·

Secunda Bulla de Craufurd ·

12. Clemens eps ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei Venerabili fratri · · Eſo Sanctiandree in Scotia Salt et apłicam beñ · Apłice ſedis copioſa benignitas perſonas ſub religionis obſeruantia uacantes aſſidue ſtudio pie uite congruo fauore proſequitur / et ut decentius illi impendere ualeant famulatum cui humanis abiectis illecebris ſe ſpontanee deuouerunt in iſpaꝝ neceſſitatibus eis libenter ſue munificentie gratiam impertitur · Sane petitio pro parte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ Abbatis et Conuentus Monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edinburg ordinis ſancti Auguſtini tue dioc- nobis exhibita continebat / qđ olim pro iſoꝝ parte expoſito felicis recordationis Johanni ꝑꝑ xxij predeceſſori nr̃o dictum Monaſterium in quo regularis obſeruantia cultus diuinus ac hoſpitalitas et alia multa opera pietatis conſueuerant laudabiliter exerceri ac etiam reflorere / propter guerraꝝ turbines et predonum ſpoliationes que in illis partibus diutius ingruerunt adeo erat in ſuis edificiis bonis et poſſeſſionibus multipliciter diminutum qđ perſone degentes in eo non poterant hoſpitalitatem nec alia inibi fieri conſueta pietatis opera exercere / et qđ guerris durantibus antedictis Grangie aliaq; edificia et bona alia quam plurima ad dictum Monaſterium ſpectantia fuerant ignis incendio concremata calices quoq; libri ueſtimenta et nōnulla ornamenta alia diuino cultui deputata fuerant per predones iſos nequiter aſportata / et qđ Clauſtrum eiuſdem monaſterij extiterat totaliter diſſipatum / qđq; ad reparationem deſtructoꝝ et deuaſtatoꝝ huiꝰmodi / licet ea reedificare aliqualiter incepiſſent / proprie nō ſu petebant illis temporibus facultates / idem predeceſſor · · Eſo Sanctiandree in

Scotia qui tunc erat dedit ſuis litteris in mandatis ut ſi ita eſſet parrochialem eccłiam de Crauforth Glaſgueñ dioc' in qua dicti Abbas et Conuentus ius obtinent patronatus / cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentijs ſuis prefato monaſterio imperpetuum annectere et uniret prout in eiuſdem predeceſſoris litteris inde confectis plenius continetur · Cum autem ſicut eadem petitio ſubiungebat ijdem Abbas et Conuentus huiuſmodi litteris per ſui ſimplicitatem / pro eo qđ quandam penſionem decem et octo marchaꝫ argenti ſuper fructibus et redditibus dicte ecclie ratione Rectorie eiuſdem recipere conſueuerant / de qua penſione nulla mentio in predictis litteris facta fuit / uſi non fuerint nobis pro parte ipſoꝫ Abbatis et Conuentus extitit humiliter ſupplicatum ut dictam parrochialem eccłiam eiſdem Abbati et Conuentui ac eoꝫ monaſterio unire et annectere de benignitate apłica dignaremur · Nos igitur uolentes eoꝫdem Abbatis et Conuentus ac monaſterij neceſſitatibus quātum cum deo poſſumus de alicuius ſubuentionis auxilio prouidere / huiꝰmodi ſupplicationibus inclinati / fraternitati tue de qua plenam in domino fiduciam obtinemus per apłica ſcripta cōmittimus et mandamus quatinus ſi eſt ita predictam parrochialem eccłiam cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentiis ſuis ipſis Abbati et Conuentui / ac monaſterio auctoritate apłica imppetuū annectere et unire procures ita qđ Rectore ipſius ecclie vicario uulgariter nuncupato cedente uel decedente ſeu eccłiam ipſam alias quomodolibet dimittente liceat eiſdem Abbati et Conuentui ac eoꝫ ſucceſſoribus auctoritate propria poſſeſſionem corporalem ipſius ecclie recipere et apprehendere ac retinere fructuſq; et prouentus ipſius in ſupportationem neceſſitatum et oneꝫ et alias in utilitatem dicti monaſterij conuertere ualeant loci dioceſañ uel cuiuſcunq; alterius ſuper hoc licentia

minime requiſita / reſeruata tamen prius de iſ̃ius eccl̃ie prouentibus pro perpetuo vicario / ad preſentationem iſ̃oꝝ Abbatis et Conuentus per eundem dioceſañ in iſ̃a eccl̃ia inſtituendo quotiens iſ̃am uacare contigerit / inibi domino perpetuo ſeruituro congrua portione dioceſañ predicti arbitrio taxanda ex qua poſſit idem vicarius congrue ſuſtentari Eſ̃alia iura ſoluere aliaq; ſibi incumbentia onera ſupportare · Non obſtantibus ſi aliqui ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de huiꝰmodi eccl̃iis uel aliis beneficijs eccl̃iaſticis in illis partibus ſpeciales uel generales dicte ſedis uel legatoꝝ eius litteras impetrarint etiam ſi per eas ad inhibitionem reſeruationem et decretum uel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum / quas litteras et proceſſus habitos per eaſdem et quecunq; inde ſecuta ad prefatam parrochialem eccl̃iam uolumus non extendi / ſed nullum per hoc eis quo ad aſſecutionem eccl̃iaꝝ et beneficioꝝ alioꝝ preiudicium generari Aut quibuſlibet priuilegiis et litteris apl̃icis generalibus uel ſpecialibus quoꝝcūq; tenoꝝ exiſtant per que preſentibus non expreſſa uel totaliter non inſerta effectus eaꝝ impediri ualeat quomodolibet uel differri et de quibus quoꝝq; totis tenoribus de uerbo ad uerbum habenda ſit in huiꝰmodi nr̃is litteris mentio ſpecialis · Contradictores auctoritate nr̃a appellatione poſtpoſita compeſcendo · Nos enim irritum decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſuper hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate ſcienter uel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Dat̃ Auinioñ v Id̃ Auguſti Pontificatus nr̃i Anno nono ·

Bulla ſup · · · · · · · eccleſie de Kyngorñ ·

13. Benedictus eps ſeruus ſeruorꝝ dei Dilecto filio · · Abbati monaſterij de Melros Glaſgueñ dioc̃ Salt̃ et apſicam beñ · Apſice ſedis benignitas circunſpecta uota perſonarꝝ humilium diuinis laudibus ſacreq; religionis obſeruancie deditarꝝ gracioſo libenter fauore proſequitur / et ipsarum neceſſitatibus occurrit prouiſionis gracia ſpecialis · Exhibita ſiquidem nobis nuper pro parte dilectorꝝ filiorꝝ · Abbatis et Conuentus monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edinburgh ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc̃ peticio continebat qd̃ fructus dicti monaſterij cui diuerſa incumbunt onera propter guerras et alias ſunt non modicum diminuti et qd̃ prefati Abbas et conuentus redditus et prouentus parrochialis ecclie de kyngorn dicte dioc̃ in proprios uſus dicti monaſterij antiquitus ut aſſeritur tenuerunt licet medietatem decimarꝝ garbalium duntaxat percipiant de preſenti · Quare pro parte dictorꝝ Abbatis et Conuentus nobis fuit humiliter ſupplicatum ut parrochialem ecclam predictam eidem monaſterio imperpetuum unire annectere et eciam incorporare de benignitate apſica dignaremur · Nos igitur huiꝰmodi necnon Cariſſimi in xpo filij ñri Roberti Regis Scotie Illuſtris ſuper hoc nobis humiliter ſupplicantis ſupplicacionibus inclinati diſerecioni tue per apſica ſcripta mandamus quatinus ſi eſt ita dictam parrochialem ecclam cum omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs ſuis eidem monaſterio auctoritate nr̃a imperpetuum unias annectas et eciam incorpores / ita qd̃ cedente uel decedente Rectore dicte ecclie qui nunc eſt aut ecclam ipam quomodolibet dimittente liceat eiſdem Abbati et Conuentui per ſe uel alium ſeu alios corporalem poſſeſſionem ecclie

iuriūq; et pertinenciaꝫ predictoꝫ auctoritate propria apprehendere et perpetuo retinere / fructusq; redditus et prouentus iura et obuenciones ipsius in suos et dictoꝫ ecclie ac Monasterij usus conuertere diocesani loci et cuiuscunq; alterius licencia minime requisita / Et insuper auctoritate statuas predicta qđ cura animaꝫ dicte parrochialis ecclie per vnum perpetuum vicarium qui dicti monasterij Canonicus existat exerceatur et qđ eius presentacio ad dictam ecclam quociens ipsam uacare contigerit ad ipsos Abbatem et Conuentum communiter pertineat pleno iure / ac eidem vicario super fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ecclie predicte pensionem annuam viginti marchaꝫ Sterlingoꝫ ex qua sustentari iura ecalia soluere et alia sibi incumbencia onera supportare ualeat constituas et eciam deputes sibi postquam unio huiusmodi sortita fuerit effectum per dictos Abbatem et Conuentum integre persoluendam / Non obstantibus quibuscunq; constitucionibus apłicis ac statutis et consuetudinibus monasterij et ordinis predictoꝫ contrarijs iuramento confirmacione apłica uel quacunq; firmitate alia roboratis / Aut si aliqui super prouisionibus sibi faciendis de parrochialibus ecclijs aut alijs beneficijs ecclasticis in illis partibus speciales uel generales dicte sedis uel legatoꝫ eius litteras impetrarint / eciam si per eas ad inhibicionem reseruacionem et decretum uel alias quomodolibet sit processum / quasquidem litteras et processus habitos per easdem ad prefatam parrochialem ecclam uolumus non extendi / sed nullum per hoc eis quo ad affecucionem parrochialium ecclaꝫ aut beneficioꝫ alioꝫ preiudiciū generarj / et quibuslibet priuilegijs indulgencijs et litteris apłicis generalibus uel specialibus quoꝫcunq; tenoꝫ existant per que presentibus non expressa uel totaliter non inserta effectus eaꝫ impediri ualeat

quomodolibet uel differri · · de quibus quoꝝq, totis tenoribus habenda ſit in ñris litteris mencio ſpecialis / Nos enim ex nunc irritum decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſup · · · · · a quoquam quauis auctoritate ſcienter uel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Dat̃ Auinioñ ij Id̃ Decembr Pontificatus ñri Anno Tertio ·

Kyngorñ ·

14. Benedictus eps̃ ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei Dilecto filio · · Officiali Glaſgueñ Salt̃ et aplicam beñ · Dignum arbitramur et congruum ut illis ſe reddat ſedes aplica gracioſam quibus ad id propria uirtutum merita laudabiliter ſuffragantur · dudum ſiquidem pro parte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ · · Abbatis et Conuentus monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edynburgh ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc̃ nobis expoſito qd̃ fructus dicti monaſterij cui diuerſa incumbunt onera propter guerras et alias erant non modicum diminuti et qd̃ prefati Abbas et Conuentus redditus et prouentus parrochialis ecclie de kyngorne dicte dioc̃ in proprios uſus dicti monaſterij antiquitus tenuerant licet medietatem decimaꝝ garbalium duntaxat perciperent tunc Nos dilecto filio · · Abbati monaſterij de Melros Glaſgueñ dioc̃ eius proprio nomine non expreſſo per nr̃as dedimus litteras in mandatis ut ſi eſſet ita dictam parrochialem ecclam cũ omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs ſuis eidem monaſterio auctoritate nr̃a in perpetuum uniret annecteret et etiam incorporaret ita qd̃ cedente uel decedente Rectore dicte ecclie qui tunc erat aut ecclam ip̃am quomodolibet dimittente liceret eiſdem Abbati et Conuentui per ſe uel alium ſeu alios corporalem poſſeſſionem

ecclie iuriumq, et pertinenciaꝫ predictoꝫ auctoritate propria apprehendere et perpetuo retinere fructusq, redditus et prouentus iura et obuenciones ipſius in ſuos et ecclie ac monaſterij predictoꝫ uſus conuertere dioceſañ loci et cuiuſcunq, alterius licencia minime requiſita et inſuper auctoritate predicta ſtatueret qđ cura animaꝫ dicte parrochialis ecclie per vnum perpetuum vicarium qui dicti monaſterij canonicus exiſteret exerceretur ac eidem vicario ſuper fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ecclie predicte penſionem annuam viginti marchaꝫ Sterlingoꝫ ex qua ipſe Rector ſuſtentari iura eſpalia ſoluere et alia ſibi incombencia onera ſupportare ualeret conſtitueret et eciam deputaret ſibi poſtquam vnio huiuſmodi ſortita foret effectum per dictos Abbatem et Conuentum integre perſoluendam / Et deinde dilectus filius Dauid Abbas dicti monaſterij de Melros ad execucionem dictaꝫ litteraꝫ procedens quia per informacionem huiuſmodi repperit premiſſa ueritate fulciri dictā parrochialē ecclam cū omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs ſuis dicto monaſterio ſancte Crucis auctoritate predicta imperpetuū incorporauit annexuit et uniuit et inſuper eadem auctoritate ſtatuit et eciā ordinauit qđ cura animaꝫ dicte parrochialis ecclie per vnum perpetuū vicarium qui dicti monaſterij ſancte Crucis Canonicus exiſteret exerceretur ac eciā ſtatuit eidem vicario ſuper fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ecclie predicte penſionē annuam viginti marchaꝫ Sterlingoꝫ ex qua ſuſtentari iura eſpalia ſoluere et alia ſibi incumbencia onera ſupportare ualeret ei poſtquam unio huiꝰmodi ſortita foret effectum per dictos Abbatē et Conuentū integre perſoluendā prout in nr̃is et autenticis dicti Dauidis Abbatis inde confectis litteris plenius

continetur · Cū autem nuper dilectus filius Walt̃us Belle olim ip̃ius ecclie Rector eandem ecclam quam tempore unionis huiusmodi et eciā tunc obtinebat per dilectū filium Willermū de Manuel monachū dicti monasterij de Melros procuratorem suū ad hoc ab eo specialiter constitutū in manibus venerabilis fratris ñri Francisci Ep̃i Imolen̄ apud sedē aplicam libere resignauerit idemq; Ep̃s resignacionē huiusmodi de speciali mandato nr̄o facto sibi super hoc oraculo uiue uocis apud sedem admiserit eandem et propterea unio huiusmodi suum sit sortita effectum / Nos uolentes dilectum filium Johannem de Wedalle Canonicū dicti monasterij sancte Crucis qui in p̃bratus ordine constitutus existit apud nos de religionis zelo uite ac moꝝ honestate aliisq; probitatis et uirtutum meritis multipliciter commendatū hoꝝ intuitu fauore prosequi gracioso discrecione tue per aplica scripta mandamus quatinus si de vicario eidem ecclie nondū sit prouisum et post diligentem examinacionē dictū Johannem qui ut asserit Canonicus eciā expresse professus dicti monasterij sancte Crucis existit ad hoc ydoneum esse reppereris super quo tuā conscienciā oneramus ac perpetua vicaria in prefata parrochiali ecclia sit canonice instituta vicariā ip̃am dummodo tempore dat̃ presenciū non sit in ea alicui specialiter ius quesitum si uero instituta non fuerit vicariam huiusmodi in eadē ecclia auctoritate nr̄a instituas et demū postquā instituta fuerit vicariā ip̃am cū omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs suis dicto Johanni eadem auctoritate conferas et assignes Inducens per te uel alium seu alios eundem Johannē uel procuratorē suum eius nomine in corporalem possessionem vicarie iuriumq; et pertinenciaꝝ predictoꝝ eadem auctoritate et defendens inductū amoto

exinde quolibet illicito detentore ac faciens ipm uel procuratorē ſuum eius nomine ad huiuſmodi vicariam admitti ſibiq; penſionem predictam integre exhiberi Non obſtantibus quibuſcunq; ſtatutis et conſuetudinibus conaſterij ſancte Crucis et ordinis predictorum contrarijs iuramento confirmacione apſtica uel quacunq; firmitate alia roboratis Aut ſi aliqui ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de huiuſmodi vicarijs aut alijs beneficijs eccſiaſticis in illis partibus ſpeciales uel generales dicte ſedis uel legatorum eius litteras impetrarint eciam ſi per eas ad inhibicionem reſeruacionem et decretum uel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum quibus · · · · · · · · · aſſecucione dicte vicarie eundem Johannem uolumus anteferri ſed nullū per hoc eis quo ad aſſecucionē vicariarum aut beneficiorum aliorum preiudicium generari Seu ſi Epo Sanctiandree pro tempore exiſtenti uel quibuſuis aliis communiter uel diuiſim a predicta ſit ſede indultum qđ ad recepcionē uel prouiſionē alicuius minime teneantur et ad id compelli aut qđ interdici ſuſpendi uel excommunicari non poſſint · qđq; de vicariis huiuſmodi aut alijs beneficijs eccſiaſticis ad eorum collacionē prouiſionem preſentacionē ſeu quamuis aliam diſpoſicionem coniunctim uel ſeparatim ſpectantibus nulli naleāt prouideri per litteras apſtica non facientes plenam et expreſſam ac de uerbo ad uerbum de indulto huiuſmodi mencionem et qualibet alia dicte ſedis indulgencia generali uel ſpeciali cuiuſcunq; tenoris exiſtat per quam preſentibus non expreſſam uel totaliter non inſertam effectus earum impediri naleat quomodolibet uel differri et de qua cuiuſq; toto tenore habenda ſit in ñris litteris mencio ſpecialis · Nos enim ſi dictus Johannes ad hoc repertus fuerit ydoneus ut prefertur ex nunc perinde irritum decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſuper hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate ſcienter uel

ignoranter contigerit attemptari ac ſi dic dat̃ preſencium eidem Johanni ad hoc reperto ydoneo de huiuſmodi vicaria cum interpoſicione decreti mandauiſſemus prouideri · Dat̃ Auinioñ vij kł Decembr Pontificatus ñri Anno Nono ·

· BENEDICTUS ·
· P̃ P̃ · XIII ·

Confirmacio Eccleſie de Barw ·

15. JOHANNES eps ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs Abbati et Conuentui monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edinburg ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc̃ / Salt̃ et apłicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtum eſt et honeſtum / tam uigor equitatis quã ordo exigit rationis ut id per ſolicitudinem officij ñri ad debitum perducatur effectum · Sane petitio uŕa nobis exhibita continebat qd̃ olim Thomas de Morram miles Sanctiandree dioc̃ / de propria ſalute cogitans / et cupiens terrena in celeſtia et tranſitoria in eterna ſalubri cōmercio cōmutare ius patronatus eccłie de Barow dicte dioc̃ tunc ad eum pertinens pro ſue ac parentum ſuoꝝ animaꝝ remedio / uobis et monaſterio uŕo pia et prouida liberalitate donauit prout in patentibus litteris inde confectis eiuſdem militis ſigillo munitis dicitur plenius contineri · Nos itaq; ñris ſupplicationibus inclinati quod ſuper hoc ab eodem milite pie ac prouide factum eſt ratum et gratum habentes id auctorate apłica confirmamus / et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio cōmunimus · Nulli ergo omnino

hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e confirmationis infringere / uel ei aufu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli apłoꝝ eius fe nouerit incurfurum · Dat̃ Auinioñ xv kł Pontificatus nr̃i Anno ·

Bulla Eugenii pape ·

16. Eugenius ep̃s feruus feruoꝝ Dei Dilectis filijs · · Abbati Monafterij de Newbottill Sanctiandree dioc' et Johanni Methfen Canonico Glafgueñ Salt̃ et apłicam beñ · Quia mundo pofito in maligno nonnulli ceca cupiditate feducti non difcernentes inter bonum et malum tanto ad inuadendum et rapiendum bona ecclıaftica irreuerencius improbas manus extendunt quanto rariores qui ea rapiunt inueniunt obiectores nr̃a intereft ut huiꝰmodi prauoꝝ conatibus refiftamus · Cum itaq, dilecti filij Patricius Abbas et Conuentus monafterij fancte crucis de Edynburgh Sanctiandree dioc̃ a nonnullis qui nomen domini inuanum recipere non formidant grauibus ficut affe-

runt affligātur iniuriis et iacturis Nos eoꝝdem Abbatis et conuentus prouidere quieti et malignancium malicijs obuiare uolentes discretioni uře per aplica scripta mandamus quatinus dictis Abbati et Conuentui contra predonum et inuasoꝝ audaciam efficacis defensionis assistentes presidio non permittatis eos in personis et bonis ad monasterium ipm spectantibus a talibus indebite molestari / molestatores huiꝰmodi per censuram ecclıasticam appellacione postposita compescendo / Attentius prouisuri ne de hijs super quibus lis iam forte mota est seu que cause cognitionem exigunt ac personas et bona huiꝰmodi non contingunt / uos aliquatinus intromittatis / nec in Eps uel aliosue superiores prelatos excōmunicationis uel suspensionis aut in vniuersitatem aliquam seu Collegium interdicti sententias promulgare presumatis · · Nos enim si secus presumpseritis tam presentes literas quā eum processum quem per uos illaꝝ auctoritate habere contigerit omnino carere iuribus et nullius fore decernimus firmitatis / Huiꝰmodi ergo mandatum nřm sic prudenter et fideliter exequamini qđ eius fines quomodolibet non excedatis · Presentibus post Triennium minime ualituris · Q^d si non ambo hijs exequendis potueritis interesse alter uřm ea nihilominus exequatur · Dať Rome apud Sanctumpetrum Anno Incarnationis dominice Millesimoquadringentesimotricesimotercio Pridie Noñ Junij Pontificatus nři Anno Tercio ·

Vnio Jacobi Cōitę de Mortō ·

17. Sixtus eps seruus seruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs sancte Crucis de Edimburght et de Meleros Sanctiandree et Glasguen dioc̄ Monasterioꝝ

Abbatibus et Archidiacono ecclie Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie Salt̃ et apłicam beñ · Decorem domus dei quam decet ſanctitudo et uenuſtatem eclia⁊ qua⁊libet preſertim inſignium Collegiata⁊ ac diuini cultus augmentū intenſis deſiderijs affectantes uotis illis gratum preſtamus aſſenſum per que deuotio fidelium erga illas adaugeri et ecclie iſ̃e ad laudem illius qui habitat in excelſis diuinis preconijs ualeant iugiter reſonare · Sane pro parte dilecti filij nobilis viri Jacobi Comitis de Morton et domini loci de Dalkeith Sanctiandree dioc' nobis nuper exhibita peticio continebat qđ iſ̃e ob ſingularem quam ad ecclam ſancti Nicolai dicti loci de Dalkeith / que Collegiata exiſtit et a ſuis progenitoribus cum vna Prepoſitura et Quinque Canonicatibus et todidem prebendis de bonis iſ̃is a deo collatis ab antiquis temporibus fundata et dotata extitit gerit deuotionem / deſiderat ſtatum dicte ecclie in melius reformari et augeri / qđq; pro reformatione et augmento huiuſmodi fructus redditus et prouentus Trium parrochialium ecclia⁊ uidelicet de Neulandis et de Kilbouchow Glaſgueñ ac de Mordintun dicte Sanctiandree dioc̃ / que de iure patronatus dicti Comitis exiſtunt uidentur fore plurimū oportuni · Quare pro parte dicti Comitis nobis fuit humiliter ſupplicatū ut de fructibus redditibus et prouentibus dicta⁊ parrochialium eclia⁊ / reſeruatis tamen ſuper eis et ea⁊ ſingulis portionibus congruentibus pro Tribus perpetuis Vicariis qui in dictis parrochialibus ecclijs deſeruire habeant in diuinis / et curam anima⁊ parrochiano⁊ ea⁊dem exercere / et de quibus ſe congrue ſuſtentare poſſint / in dicta ecclia ſancti Nicolai aliquos canonicatus et prebendas de nouo erigere / illiſq; pro dote de fructibus predictis iuxta eo⁊ neceſſitatē aſſignare applicare ac appropriare : ac ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ius patronatus tam in Vi-

cariis quā in Canonicatibus et prebendis erigendis huiusmodi reseruare : ac alias in premissis decori et uenustati dicte ecclie prouidere de benignitate aplica dignaremur · Nos igitur / qui dudum inter alia uoluimus qd̄ petentes beneficia ecclıastica alijs uniri / tenerentur exprimere uerū ualorē secundū cōmunem extimationē tam beneficij uniendi quā illius cui uniri peteretur / Alioquin unio non ualeret : quiq; felicem ecclıay quaylibet statum intensis desiderijs affectamus / uerū ualorē annuū tam ꝏense Capitularis dicte ecclie sancti Nicolai ac Canonicatuū et prebenday et beneficioy erigendoy huiusmodi / quā dictay parrochialiū ecclıay presentibus pro expresso habentes / huiusmodi supplicationibus inclinati / discretioni uře per aplica scripta mandamus / quatinus uos uel duo aut vnus uřm / uocatis quoy interest / de premissis omnibus et singulis coyq; circumstantiis uniuersis auctoritate nřa uos diligenter informetis : et si per informationē iſpam ita esse reppereritis / cum consilio et consensu dicti Comitis / de fructibus redditib⁹ et prouentib⁹ dictay parrochialiū ecclıay / reseruatis tamen super eis et eay singulis portionibus congruentibus pro Tribus perpetuis Vicariis qui in dictis parrochialibus ecclıjs deseruire habeant in diuinis et curā animay parrochianoy eaydem exercere / et de quibus se congrue sustentare possint / in dicta ecclıa sancti Nicolai aliquos Canonicatus et prebendas cum insignijs et iuribus Canonicalibus de nouo erigere : illisq; pro dote de fructibus predictis prout uobis uidebitur sufficere assignare applicare et appropriare / ac etiā dotem Prepositure dicte ecclie sancti Nicolai si uobis uidebitur augere : et de dictis fructibus parrochialiū ecclıay aliquid illi applicare et appropriare / et etiā de eisdem fructibus si ad hoc sufficientes erunt aliqua perpetua beneficia ecclıastica sine cura in dicta collegiata ecclıa pro aliquibus

cticis ſeu pbris in illa inſtituendis de nouo creare et inſtituere : ac alia facere et ordinare prout uobis cum conſilio et aſſenſu predictis ac ſecundum decus et honeſtatē dicte ecctie ſancti Nicolai uidebitur ſalubriter expedire auctoritate nra curetis / ita qd ſimul uel ſucceſſiue cedentibus uel decedentibus dictaꝝ parrochialium ecctiaꝝ Rectoribus aut illas alias quomodolibet dimittentibus / liceat Prepoſito Canonicis de nouo creatis / ac cticis et pbris inſtitutis predictis / portionē ſeu partē fructuū et reddituū predictoꝝ eos et ſingulos eoꝝ iuxta applicationē approbationē et ordinationē tunc factas huiꝰmodi tangentiū poſſeſſionē auctoritate propria apprehendere et perpetuo retinere / dioceſani loci et cuiuſuis alterius licentia ſuper hoc minime requiſita / necnon prefato Comiti eiuſq; heredibus et ſucceſſoribus ius patronatus ſeu preſentandi perſonas ydoneas tam ad portiones ſeu Vicarias in ſingulis parrochialibus ecctijs predictis reſeruandas quā ad Canonicatus et prebendas de nouo erigendos ac perpetua beneficia ecctiaſtica inſtituenda huiꝰmodi tam pro hac primaria uice quā alias quotiens illa uacare contigerit eadem auctoritate nra reſeruare curetis : Ita tamen qd dictus Comes et eius ſucceſſores perſonas per eum pro tempore ad Canonicatus et prebendas vicarias et beneficia huiꝰmodi preſentandas Prepoſito dicte ecctie qui erit pro tempore preſentare habeat : ipeq; Prepoſitus illas ſi alias fuerint ydonee inſtituere teneatur et debeat · Non obſtantibus uoluntate nra predicta / necnon de certo Canonicoꝝ numero dicte ecctie ſancti / Nicolai ac Conſtitutionibus et ordinationibus apticis / necnon dicte ecctie ſancti Nicolai / iuramento confirmatione aptica uel quauis firmitate alia roboratis ſtatutis et conſuetudinibꝰ contrariis quibuſcunq; / Aut ſi aliqui ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de huiuſmodi uel alijs beneficiis ecctiaſticis in illis partibus ſpe-

ciales uel generales aplice ſedis uel Legatoꝝ eius litteras impetrarint / etiã ſi per eas ad inhibitionẽ reſeruationẽ et decretum uel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum: quaſquidem litteras ac proceſſus habitos per eaſdem et quecunqꝫ inde ſecuta ad prefatas eccſias uolumꝰ non extendi: ſed nullũ per hoc eis quo ad aſſecutionẽ beneficioꝝ alioꝝ preiudiciũ generari: et quibuſlibet privilegiis indulgentiis ac litteris aplicis generalibꝰ uel ſpecialibꝰ quoꝝcunqꝫ tenoꝝ exiſtant: per que preſentibꝰ non expreſſa uel totaliter non inſerta effectꝰ eaꝝ impediri ualeat quomodolibet uel differri / et de quibꝰ quoꝝqꝫ totis tenoribꝰ de uerbo ad uerbum habenda ſit in nr̃is litteris mentio ſpecialis · Prouiſo qd̃ dicte parrochiales eccſie propter erectionẽ huiꝰmodi debitis non fraudentur obſequijs et animaꝝ cura in eis nullatenꝰ negligatur · Nos enim ex nunc irritũ decernimꝰ et inane ſi ſecus ſuper hijs a quoquã quauis auctoritate ſcienter uel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Dat̃ Rome apud Sanctumpetrum Anno incarnationis dominice Millesimoquadringentesimoſeptuageſimoquinto Quinto Id̃ Nouembr Pontificatus ñri anno Quinto ·

Qd Abbati liceat vti mitra annulo et ceterꝭ id genus ·

18. CLEMENS eps̃ ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs Dauid Abbati et Conuentui Monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edinburgh ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc̃ Salt̃ et aplicam beñ · Expoſcit uře deuotionis ſinceritas et religionis promeretur honeſtas ut tam nos quos ſpeciali dilectione proſequimur quam Monaſterium uřm dignis honoribus attollamus Hinc eſt qd̃ nos Cariſſimi in xp̃o

filij ñri Roberti Regis Scotie ac ũris in hac parte ſupplicationibus inclinati ut tu fili Abbas et ſucceſſores tui Abbates dicti Monaſterij qui pro tempore fuerint mitra ãnulo et aliis pontificalibus inſignijs uti libere / necnon qđ in dicto Monaſterio / cuius Abbates qui fuerunt pro tempore principales Capellani dicti Regis eſſe conſueuerunt ſicut aſſeritur / et prioratibus eidem monaſterio ſubiectis ac parrochialibus et alijs ecclijs ad uos cõmuniter uel diuiſim pertinentibus quamuis uobis pleno iure non ſubſint / benedictionem ſolennem poſt miſſaꝝ veſperoꝝ et matutinaꝝ ſolennia dummodo in benedictione huiuſmodi aliquis Antiſtes uel ſedis aplice legatus preſens non fuerit elargiri poſſis / felicis recordationis Alexandri p̃p̃ iiij predeceſſoris ñri que incipit Abbates et alijs quibuſcunq; Conſtitutionibus aplicis in contrarium editis nequaquam obſtantibus / uobis et eiſdem ſucceſſoribus auctoritate aplica de ſpeciali gratia tenore preſentium indulgemus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e conceſſionis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli Aploꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̃ · Auinioñ vj kł Auguſti Pontificatus ri Anno Primo ·

CLEMENS
· P̃ P̃ · VII ·

CARTAE

EX

VARIIS APOGRAPHIS.

Confirmatio Roberti Epiſcopi de eccleſia de Bathkate ·

1. Robertus Dei gratia humilis miniſter eccleſie Sancti Andree omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filijs ſalutem et Epiſcopalem benedictionem · Sciant omnes tam preſentes quam futuri me dediſſe et preſentis carte munimine confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte crucis de Edinburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus eccleſiam de Bathkate · cum una carucata terre et cum omnibus ad eam juſte pertinentibus ſcilicet in decimis in pratis in paſcuis in molendinis et in omnibus alijs rectitudinibus ſuis · Teſtibus his T. Archidiacono Laudonie · Q. Archidiacono Sancti Andree · magiſtro Henerico · Johanne nepote Epiſcopi · R · de Boileſt · Nicolao clerico · Thore de · · · · · · · · · · · · · Naſone de Lynton · R · janitore de Edinburgh ·

Carta Galfridi de Malevil de duabus bovatis terre ·

2. Galfridus de Malevil omnibus hominibus ſuis amicis et vicinis ſalutem · Sciant tam futuri quam preſentes me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte crucif de Edinburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus · ii · bovatas terre de terra que fuit Maluet uer et de alia terra que propinquior jacet illi terre in perpetuam elimoſinam ſicut illam perambulavi coram Willelmo abbate eccleſie ſancte crucis et Willelmo priore ejuſdem loci et Roberto fratre Richardi epiſcopi ſancti Andree et Rogero fratre de Newbotle · Willelmo capellano de Libertun · Willelmo prepoſito vicecomitis de · · · · · Alexandro humio · Vicecomite Galfrido · Tenendam ita libere et quiete ſicut liberius et quietius dare poſſum · Teſtibus Randulpho de Sulis · Radulpho Abbate · A · · · · · · · · · · · · · de Edinburgh · Gregorio filio Galfridi Vicecomitis · Richardo hangeduel · apud Caſtellum puellarum ·

Carta Malcolmi Regis ·

3. Malcolmus Rex Scotie omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri me in perpetuam elymoſinam dediſſe et hujus mee carte teſtimonio confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte crucis de Caſtello puellarum et Willelmo Abbati et ejus ſucceſſoribus et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus eccleſiam de Backet cum terra illa tota quam Galfridus de Malvil et Algray vicecomes de Lynlythew prefato Abbati

perambulaverunt die illa qua eos miſi videre terram eandem · quare volo et firmiter precipio ut idem Abbas Willelmus et ejus ſucceſſores cum canonicis prefatis eccleſiam prenominatam cum terris et decimis et cum omnibus aliuſmodi rectitudinibus ſuis et pertinentiis ita libere et quiete ita plenarie et pacifice habeant et poſſideant ſicut aliqui eccleſie prelati aut canonici ſive monachi in terra mea liberius et quietius plenarius melius et pacificentius eccleſiam aliquam habent et poſſident · Teſtibus Alfrido abbate de Strivelyne · Waltero filio Alani dapifero · Nicolao camerario · Ricardo capellano · Galfrido de Malveill · apud caſtrum puellarum ·

Carta Ricardi epiſcopi ſancti Andree de Eigleſbrec ·

4. Ricardus Dei gratia eccleſie ſancti Andree humilis miniſter univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs totius dioceſis ſue ſalutem · Sciant tam poſteri quam preſentes nos in plenario capitulo noſtro cum concilio et aſſenſu cleri noſtri dediſſe et preſenti ſcripture munimine confirmaſſe eccleſie Sancte Crucis et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus eccleſiam de Eigleſbrec que Varia Capella dicitur · et totam terram quam nos ibi habuimus vel aliquis anteceſſorum noſtrorum · cum omnibus eccleſie et terre prenominatis juſte pertinentibus · pro animabus regum David Malcolmi et anteceſſorum noſtrorum Roberti Arnoldi et avunculi noſtri Aluuini et cunctorum fidelium in perpetuam elemoſinam ſingulis annis Reddendo de terra ſupradicta unam petram cere capelle noſtre et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum ad Pentecoſten · Quare volumus et precipimus ut predictam eccleſiam et terram prenomina-

tam liberam et quietam ab omni exactione habeant et possideant · salvis episcopalibus de ecclesia et redditu prenominato de terra · His testibus Galfrido abbate de Dumfermeline · Johanne abbate de Calcho · Osberto abbate de Jedewurde · Andrea archidiacono · Magistro Osberto de Merty · Waltero priore de Calcho · Aiulfo decano · Roberto fratre Episcopi · Johanne nepote Roberti episcopi · Roberto Sewlfi filio de Pert · magistro Osberto · Alexandro capellano · magistro Abraham · Henrico capellano Archidiaconi · Hec donatio facta est in plenario capitulo apud Berwick celebrato anno Incarnationis Domini MCLXVI ·

De Slepariffeld ·

5. Ricardus Cumin omnibus filiis sce matris ecclie salt · Sciant tam posteri qm psentes me assensu ⁊ consilio Hestild uxoris mee ⁊ heredum meoꝝ dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie Sancte crucis de Edenesburc ⁊ canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in lib̃am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam p anima regis David ⁊ henrici Comitis ⁊ Regis Malcolmi ⁊ p salute reg̃ Will̃i ⁊ DD frīs sui ⁊ p salute mea ⁊ uxoris mee ⁊ heredum meoꝝ ⁊ omnium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ nostroꝝ totam tram ab capite Kingesetebume sicut descendit in Linam ⁊ sicut Lina descendit usq; ad Biggeresford · ⁊ sic p magnam viam usq; ad proximum torrentem iuxta crucem ⁊ sicut torrens descendit in Pollentarf ⁊ sicut Pollentarf ad magnum Mos descendit ⁊ sic p magnum Mos usq; ad Alreburne ⁊ sicut Alreburne ascendit ad occidentem Menedicte · ⁊ ita ad loca vetum scalīgarum · ⁊ ita ad lapidem Catti · ⁊ ita ad capd Pollen-

tarf · ⁊ ita ad Kingeſſeteburne · Volo itaque ut ꝑdicti Canonici ꝑnominatam ꝑram ꝑ ꝑdictas diuiſas habeant ⁊ poſſideant cum libtate faciendi molendinum ⁊ ceꝑis libtatibꝰ uniuꝑſis q^cs aliq^c elemoſina meliꝰ habet in regno Scocie · et ita qđ ego ⁊ heredes mei ꝑram ꝑnominatam ⁊ canonicos ꝑfatos erga nos de omni seruicio ⁊ consuetudine q^ʀetos clamauimus ⁊ erga regem ⁊ balliuos ſuos adq^ʀetabimꝰ de omni seruicio ⁊ ſc̃lari exactione ad tantum ꝑre ꝑtinenti · Hiis Teſtibꝫ Rodbto filio Seulfi đ Pert · BB ꝑſbiꝑo de linlideu · Rodbto capellano · Odinello ⁊ Simone filiis meis · ⁊ Henrico Reuel · Laurencio clerico · Rogero ꝑsona de Rule · Helꝫi ſeneſcallo de Lintun · ⁊ aliis q^cm plurimis boni teſtimonii uiris ·

Donac̃o de Slepfeld ·

6. ꝺꝺ de Lyndeſey omnibꝫ filiis ſc̃e mat^ʀs ecclie ſalt̃ · ſciant tam poſteri q^cm ꝑſentes me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſc̃e crucis de Edenb^ʀc · ⁊ canonicis ibidem deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ ſeruit^ʀis · In liberam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā totam illam ꝑram ſcilꝫ de Slapfeld q^cm Ricardꝰ cumin eis in liberam elemoſinam dedit ⁊ carta ſua confirmauit · Hiis videlicet diuiſis · Totam ꝑram a capite Kyngeſſeteburne ſicut deſcendit in linam · ⁊ ſicut lina deſcendit vſqꝫ ad Biggereſſorde ⁊ ſic ꝑ magnam viam uſqꝫ ad ꝑximū torrentem iuxta crucē · ⁊ ſicut torrens deſcendit in Pollentarf · ⁊ ſicut Pollentarf ad magnum mos descendit · ⁊ ſic ꝑ magnum mos usqꝫ ad Alreburne · ⁊ ſicut Alreburne aſcendit ad occidentem Menedicte · ⁊ ita ad loca ueꝑum ſcalingarū · ⁊ ita ad lapidem Catti · ⁊ ita ad capđ Pollentarf · ⁊ ita ad Kingeſſeteburne · Volo

itaq; ut ꝑdc̃i Canonici ꝑnominatam ꝯram p ꝑſcꝯptas diuiſas quiete habeant libere poſſideant cum libertate faciendi molendinum ⁊ ceꝯis libertatib; uniuſis q^{a}s aliq^{a} elemoſina melius habet in regno Scocie · Et ita qđ ego ⁊ heredes mei ꝯram ꝑnoĩatam · ⁊ canonicos ꝑfatos erga nos de oĩ̃ni seruicio ⁊ conſuetudine q'etos ⁊ liberos clamauim^{9} · ⁊ erga dñm Regem ⁊ balliuos eius de oĩ̃ni ſeruicio ⁊ ſc̃lari exaccione ad tantũ ꝯre ꝑtinenti adquietabim^{9} ſicut in cartis Ricardi Cumin ⁊ Willi Cumin ſil ſui continet^{2} · Hiis teſtib; Walꝯo de Kungeltuñ Joħe ⁊ Rolando militib; · Rađ ⁊ Roħto capplis · Joħe Albo · Rađ de Ribeſt̃ · Oliuero ſeneſcallo · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Carta Willelmi de Veteri ponte de Okeleſſas ·

7. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filijs et fidelibus Willelmus de Veteri ponte ſalutem · Notum ſit tam preſentibus quam futuris me pro ſalute domini mei regis Willelmi et regine et filij eorum Alexandri et pro ſalute animarum regis David et regis Malcolmi et comitis Henrici et pro ſalute anime mee et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et pro ſalute animarum predeceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum univerſorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et Sancte Cruci de Edeneburg et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et ſervituris in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam totam terram meam de Okelſſas cum omnibus juſtis diviſis ſuis et rationabilibus pertinencijs in boſco et plano in pratis et paſcuis in moris et mareſijs in vijs et ſemitis in aquis et ſtangnis in lacubus et petarijs in terra culta et inculta · Tenendam ſibi jure perpetuo adeo libere honorifice plenarie quiete et ſolute

ab omni ſervicio conſuetudine auxilio exercitu et exactione ut aliqua elemoſina in toto regno ſcotie tenetur et poſſidetur aut teneri debet vel poſſideri · ſalvo ſervicio domini Regis de me et heredibus meis · Ita tamen quod medietas redditus tocius hujus terre annuatim detur ad Mandatum pauperum quod fit in Cena Domini · altera medietas ad opus eccleſie uſque ad ipſius operis conſummacionem · que tunc per conſilium Abbatis et conventus in majoribus domus neceſſarijs diſtribuatur · Hijs teſtibus Michaele flandrenſe vicecomite de Edeneburg · Waltero capellano Regine · Walto et Hutredo de Hadintoun et Boultoun capellanis · Walto Giffard · Walto medio de Veteri ponte · Adam de Haſtinges · Arketillo de Mannvers · Herberto de camera · Ricardo Flinthard · Waldeuo de aula de Berewic · Dikin inciſore · Hugone Flinthard et alijs quampluribus ·

Carta Edgari filij Dofnaldi de eccleſia de Dalgarnoc ·

8. Edgarus filius Dofnaldi omnibus in Chriſto fidelibus tam preſentibus quam futuris in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Gilliberto nepoti meo eccleſiam Sancti Michaelis de Dalgarnoc in liberam et puram quietam et perpetuam elemoſinam · cum terris et capellis · cum decimis et oblationibus · cum obventionibus et ceteris omnibus ad eandem eccleſiam pertinentibus · Tenendam de me et heredibus meis adeo libere et quiete semper et perpetue plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliquis in epiſcopatu Glaſguenſi liberius et quietius plenarius et honorificen-

tius aliquam eccleſiam tenet et poſſidet · Teſtibus hiis Waltero de Wellam · Radulfo decano de Dumfreis · Ada filio Hawis · Gillioneill filio meo · Dofnaldo filio meo · Matheo clerico · Gillecriſt Judice · Patin M^c^Gillenef · Aliuegan capellano de Killoſbern · Murchereach preſbitero S. Carpre de Duneſcor ·

Confirmatio regis Alexandri de terra de Kynard ·

9. Alexander Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe conventionem factam inter Abbatem et conventum de Sancta Cruce ex una parte et Willelmum de Kolevile ex altera de tota terra ejuſdem Willelmi de Kynard quam idem Willelmus dimiſit ad firmam predictis Abbati et conventui · tenendam eiſdem a termino Pentecoſtes anni gracie milleſimi ducenteſimi viceſimi noni uſque ad terminum ſex annorum completum ita libere et quiete ſicut cyrographum inter eos confectum juſte teſtatur · ſalvo ſervicio noſtro · Teſtibus · M · Cancellario · Thoma de Laſtalrick · Thoma de Haya · David Mariſcallo · Johanne de Haya · Malcolmo Lockard · Alexandro de Lambertun · apud caſtrum puellarum xv die Septembris anno regni domini Regis quinto decimo ·

Carta David Mariſchalli in eſchambium prati de Harde Medwe ·

10. Omnibus Criſti fidelibus preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris David Mariſchallus domini regis ſalutem · noveritis me conceſſiſſe

et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie Sancte Crucis de Edeneburg et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris · in efchambium duarum acrarum terre que pertinent ad capellam de Croftorfin que jacent inter culturam meam de frumento · pratum illud quod jacet inter divifas fuas de Salcut quod Anglice vocatur Harde Medwe · Quare volo quod dicti canonici teneant illud pratum in perpetuum fine calumpnia ita libere ficut ipfi tenuerunt predictas duas acras que pertinebant ad predictam capellam fuam · et in hujus rei teftimonium figillum meum huic fcripto appofui · Teftibus Fergufio de Glencarn · Thoma de Laftalrick · Henrico de Brad · Ricardo de Dodinifton · Waltero Marifchallo · Ricardo filio meo · Gerardo de Cory · et Johanne de Quenci · Roberto de Fontibus et multis alijs ·

Carta Philippi de Euermel de terris de Romanoch ·

11. Philippus de Euermel fecundus omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs falutem · Sciant tam futuri quam prefentes me dediffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie Sancte Crucis de Edenburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus totam illam terram quam tenuerunt de patre meo in Romanoch et coluerunt ipfi et homines fui · ficut melius eam tenuerunt die una aut nocte tempore patris mei · Preterea do eis in incrementum pro anima patris mei et pro animabus predecefforum meorum et pro falute anime mee et animarum fucceffórum meorum terram que jacet contermina et proxima terre eorum ex aquilonali parte totam ficut extendit fe ad latitudinem terre fue ufque ad divifas terre mee

et Lynton · Similiter et illam que eſt contermina et proxima terre ſue ex auſtrali parte totam ſcilicet ſicut extendit ſe per longitudinem terre ſue uſque ad diviſas et terminos terre mee · Et communem paſturam in tota Romanoch ad mille oves et ad ſexaginta animalia et ad haracium ſuum et ad pecunias hominum ſuorum in ſupradicta terra manentium · et ſi ipſi forte non habuerint ibi oves ? concedo ut habeant ibi centum animalia in loco mille ovium · et ſi habuerint ibi oves et non plenarie mille ? quotquot defuerint in loco decem ovium unum animal habeant · et ſi haracium ſuum ibi non fueruit ? in loco unius cujuſque eque unum animal habeant · Et concedo ut ipſi ſive homines ſui colant incrementa predictarum terrarum ubi potuerint et voluerint ſicut reliquam terram ſuam · Volo itaque et concedo ut ipſi ſupradictam terram cum incrementis et cum communi paſtura ut ſupradictum eſt poſſideant et teneant de me et heredibus meis cum ayſiamentis ſuis omnibus in boſco et plano · in aquis et pratis et paſcuis · in focali · in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemoſinam liberam et quietam ab omni exercitu et expeditione et omni forinſeco ſervitio et auxilio et operatione et ſeculari exactione ita quod ego et heredes mei poſt me adquietabimus in perpetuum et reſpondebimus de omnibus ſervitijs et accidentijs que ſpectant vel ſpectare poterunt verſus predictam terram aut animalia que in ea ſunt vel erunt ita quod prefati canonici aut ſui qui in terra illa manebunt nichil michi vel heredibus meis aut alieni viventi de predicta terra faciant · niſi cum ad molendinum meum venerint ibi ad ſextumdecimum vas molent ſine aliqua molendini operatione · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo cancellario domini Regis · Hugone de Prebenda et aliis ·

Carta Radulphi de Euermel ·

12. Omnibus ſancte matris eclefie filijs prefens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Radulphus de Vermel filius Philippi ſecundi de Vermel eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me pro anima Philippi patris mei et anteceſſorum meorum et pro ſalute mea propria et omnium ſucceſſorum meorum conceſſiſſe et carta prefenti confirmaſſe Deo et Sancte Cruci de Edenburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus donationem quam eis fecerunt avus et pater meus ſuper terra de Romanoch cum augmento quod ego eis addidi et omnibus pertinentijs ad illam ſpectantibus per omnia ſicut carta et confirmationes cartarum quas inde habent teſtantur · Inſuper conceſſi et ratam et gratam habui et prefenti carta confirmavi compoſitionem factam inter ipſos canonicos Sancte Crucis et monachos de Neubotle ſuper excambio jam dicte terre de Romanoch pro terra de Ꝑunclouen · et ad inſtitutionem eorundem canonicorum admiſi predictos monachos de Neubotle in veram et plenariam poſſeſſionem omnis terre et omnis juris quod habuerunt canonici in terra de Romanoch ſecundum tenorem cartarum et confirmationum quas inde habuerunt et ipſi monachi reſignaverunt · Et ego et heredes mei totam ſupradictam terram de Romanoch cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis ſicut liberam et puram et perpetuam elemoſinam anteceſſorum noſtrorum et noſtram ſupradictis monachis de Neubotle et ſucceſſoribus ſuis in perpetuum warantizabimus contra omnes homines et omnes feminas et de omni ſervitio defendemus · In cujus conceſſionis confirmationis warantizationis et defenſionis teſtimonium prefens ſcriptum

ſigilli mei munimine roboravi · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo epiſcopo Sancti Andree · domino Hugone epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi et aliis ·

Inſtrumentum Matthei decani Dunkeldenſis de eccleſia de Melginge ·

13. Sciant omnes tam futuri quam preſentes ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint quod ego Mattheus decanus domini Hugonis Dei gratia epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis preſens fui in villa de Mellginge in die Sancti Nicolai eodem anno quo mortuus fuit comes Malcolmus de fyfe et ibi vidi et audivi tam in preſentia mea quum in preſentia domini Stephani domini de Melginge et multorum aliorum virorum ubi Walet perſona de Melginge renunciavit perſonatui eccleſie ville predicte et eandem eccleſiam in manum domini Willelmi filij Nicolai canonici ſacriſte eccleſie Sancte Crucis reſignavit per clavem et ſeram et per calicem predicte eccleſie · Ego vero · M · decanus ex precepto domini mei Epiſcopi ſtatim poſt reſignationem dicto domino Willelmo factam de eadem eccleſia predictum dominum Willelmum canonicum in predictam eccleſiam ſeiſivi et eundem ſicut perſonam autoritate domini mei Epiſcopi in plenam poſſeſſionem illius eccleſie inſtitui · Qui poſt reſignationem ei factam et poſſeſſionem eidem autoritate epiſcopali reformatam preſentiam domini Pape appellavit ne quid liceret in prejudicium juris ſui de predicta eccleſia · ſubjiciens tam ſe quam eccleſiam predictam protectioni domini Pape · Iſta et vidi et audivi ego Mattheus decanus domini Epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis una cum domino Willelmo tunc temporis capellano de Melginge et

domino Stephano de Melginge et cum multis alijs · Et in hujus rei testimonium presens scriptum sigillo meo corroboravi ·

Indent²a ĩt abbatē sce cᵘcℓ ⁊ dᵐ Jacobū de Douglas de tris de Petyndrech ·

14. Hec indentura facta apud monasteriū sancte crucis de Edynburgh xviij die mēsis Maij anno dñi milłmo trecētesimo septuagesīo septimo testat² q talis cōuencio facta fuit inter venerabił virū dñm Johem pmissione diuina abbatē monasterij sce crucis de Edynburgh ex pte vna et nobilē dñm Jacobū de Douglas dñm de Dalkeith militē ex pte altera videlicet q dcus dñs Johes abbas cū cōsensu et ass · · · · · · · · · uent⁹ assedauit et ad firmā dimisit dco dño Jacobo de Douglas totā trā suā de Petyndrech ad tminū qui · · · · · · annorū plenarie cōplendoꝝ p decē libris sterlingoꝝ dicto dño abbati vel suo certo actornato singłis añis s · · · · · · ad festa Pentecost⁻ ⁊ sci martini in hyeme p equales porciones saluis ĩn dco dño abbati molendīo bladoꝝ cū quatuor vaccis ⁊ vno equo / molendino fullatico cū quatuor vaccis et uno eq° · tra bracina cū quatuor vaccis ⁊ vno equo ⁊ tra ad se ptinēte ĩ cōi pastura / carbonaria cū nemore ⁊ merica quas dcus dñs Jacob⁹ tenebit² defende malefcores fures ⁊ alios delinquētes punire ⁊ castigare tanq̄ p suis tris si qui fuint īfra tminū pnotat · Et si liceat dco dño abbati infra dcm terminum fodere aliquā carbonariam seu alias carbonarias vbi melius sibi placuerit faciet sine īpedimento dci dñi Jacobi vel alterius psone ex pte sua · Etiā dcus dñs abbas habebit liberū int°itū ⁊ exitū et pasturā ĩ cōi pastura cū aĩalibꝫ pp'is p tēpore ibidē existent⁻ neces-

ſaria cariando ad ꝑprios vſus · venīetes autē ad emēdū carbones liberū habebunt intᵒitū ⁊ exitū ſine īpedimento alicuius ꝑſone · Termino vero intᵒitꝯ dēi dñi Jacobi ī dēam ꝯrā incipiente ad feſtū pentecoſtᵒ ꝑx futuꝝ poſt daī pñciū · Termino vero pᵗme ſolucōis ciuſdē ad feſtū pentecoſtes proximū inde ſequēs Et ſi ꝑdēus dñs Jacobus de Douglas infra termīū ꝑ communē guerrā īpediat² quominꝯ dēa ꝯra gaudere poꝯit q̃ fiet ſibi ꝑ dēm dñm abbem ꝝonabilis allocacō ꝑ viſū ⁊ iudiciū fidedignoꝝ circūvicinoꝝ · Et ſi cōtingat iꝑm dñm Jacobū īfra ꝑfatū terminū ab hac luce decedere quod abſit ꝑ dēum dñm abbem nc ꝑ aliquē aliū noīe ſuo aliquod . . . . . ſet dēa ꝯra de petindrech̄ libere et quiete ſine īpedimēto alicuius ꝑſone ex ꝑte dēi dñi . . . . . de Douglas . . . . . ad manꝯ dēi dñi abbis ⁊ ꝯuētus · In cuiꝯ rei teſtiōm huic ꝑti indenture . . . . . ſigillū dēi dñi abbatis eſt appēſū daī loco ⁊ die ⁊ anno ſupᵗdictᵒ ·

Carta David Flemyng de quinquaginta libris del Carſ ·

5. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum · omnibus . . . . . Sciatis nos dediſſe . . . . dilecto conſanguineo noſtro David Flemyng pro ſervitio ſuo nobis impenſo et pro toto tempore vite ſue impendendo quinquaginta libras ſterlingorum annui redditus nobis debiti et exeuntis per manus religioſorum virorum Abbatis et conventus et eorum ſucceſſorum monaſterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh qui pro tempore fuerint annuatim de dominio terrarum ſuarum del Carſ cum pertinentijs infra vicecomitatum de Stryvelyne proportionaliter ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme

Tenendas et habendas dictas quinquaginta libras annui redditus eidem David et heredibus ſuis de nobis et heredibus noſtris in perpetuum in feodo et hereditate libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace annuatim et proportionaliter levandas et percipiendas per manus dictorum religioſorum virorum qui pro tempore fuerint de dicto dominio ad feſta ſupradicta in uſuali moneta regni noſtri · Reddendo nobis et heredibus noſtris dictus David et heredes ſui annuatim unum denarium argenti nomine albe firme apud eccleſiam de fawkirk quolibet anno ad feſtum ſancti Johannis Baptiſte ſi petatur tantum pro omni alio ſervitio conſuetudine exactione ſeculari ſeu demanda que per nos vel heredes noſtros de dicto annuo redditu quinquaginta librarum in futurum exigi poterunt quomodolibet aut requiri · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum · Teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Waltero et Mattheo Sancti Andree et Glaſguenſis eccleſiarum epiſcopis · Roberto de Fife et Menteth fratre noſtro cariſſimo Archibaldo de Douglas domino Galwedie conſanguineo noſtro comitibus · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erſkyne conſanguineis noſtris militibus et Alexandro Cockburne de Langtone cuſtode magni ſigilli noſtri · Apud Sconam quarto decimo die Martij anno regni noſtri primo ·

Carta Roberti tertii regis terrarum dominij del Kers ·

16. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos in honorem

Dei omnipotentis et gloriofe matris fue Beate Marie femper virginis et omnium fanctorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe religiofis viris Abbati et conventui monafterij Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh pro falute anime noftre et anime cariffime confortis noftre Anabille regine Scocie et animarum omnium antecefforum et fuccefforum noftrorum Regum Scocie omnes terras dominij del Kers infra vicecomitatum de Striuelyne Tenendas et habendas dictas terras cum pertinentijs dictis religiofis viris et eorum fuccefforibus imperpetuum in puram liberam et perpetuam eleemofynam et in unam integram et liberam baroniam cum furca et foffa fok et fak tol et them infangand thef et outfangand thef cum curijs et earum exitibus fabrinis et bracinis in moris marefijs aquis ftangnis vijs femitis pratis pafcuis et pafturis multuris molendinis et eorum fequelis aucupationibus venationibus pifcationibus et nemoribus ac cum omnibus alijs libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamentis et juftis fuis pertinentijs quibufcunque tam fub terra quam fupra terram tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictas terras cum pertinencijs fpectantibus feu jufte fpectare valentibus in futurum quoquomodo · Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus noftris dicti Abbas conventus et eorum fucceffores fexaginta libras fterlingorum proportionaliter ad fefta Pentecoftes et Sancti Martini in yeme et orationum fufragia pro perpetuo tantum pro omni alio onere fervicio feculari exactione confuetudine carriagio feu demanda · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti carte noftre noftrum precepimus apponi figillum · Teftibus venerabilibus in Crifto patribus Waltero et Mattheo Sancti Andree et Glafguenfis ecclefiarum epifcopis · Roberto comite de Fif et de Menteth fratre noftro cariffimo · Archibaldo comite

de douglas domino Galwydie conſanguineo noſtro · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erſkyne conſanguineis noſtris dilectis militibus et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langton cuſtode magni ſigilli noſtri · Apud Scoonam penultimo die menſis Februarij anno gracie milleſimo trecenteſimo nonageſimo et regni noſtri primo ·

Carta Roberti tertii de ſexaginta libris pro baronia del Kars ·

17. Robertus Dei gratia Scotorum rex omnibus probis hominibus ſuis ad quos preſentes litere pervenerint tam Clericis quam Laicis ſalutem · Sciatis quod per certas evidentias et cartas recolende memorie domini Roberti Dei gratia regis Scotorum illuſtris progenitoris noſtri ac aliorum diverſorum anteceſſorum noſtrorum Regum Scotie quas inſpeximus ſigillis eorum ſigillatas quas etiam coram nobis legi fecimus de verbo in verbum et plane intelleximus et concepimus luculenter [apparet] quod religioſi viri Abbas et conventus Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et eorum ſucceſſores tenebantur nobis et anteceſſoribus noſtris predictis annuatim perſolvere pro firmis terrarum baronie del Kars infra vicecomitatum de Stryuelyne quas de nobis et dictis anteceſſoribus noſtris tenent in alba firma tantam ſummam pecunie pro quanta dicte terre annuatim poterant aſſedari et non amplius ſine dolo fraude vel malo ingenio · Nos tamen Deum pre oculis habentes in honorem ipſius et Beate Marie et Sancte Crucis per litteras noſtras eiſdem religioſis viris et eorum ſucceſſoribus in perpetuum conceſſimus predictas terras baronie del Kars tenendas et habendas de nobis

et heredibus noſtris in liberam puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam et in liberam baroniam cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus et pertinentijs ad liberam baroniam ſpectantibus vel ſpectare valentibus quoviſmodo Reddendo inde nobis et heredibus noſtris annuatim dicti Abbas et conventus et eorum ſucceſſores in perpetuum ſexaginta libras ſterlingorum proportionaliter ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme nomine albe firme tantum · prout in cartis noſtris inde confectis plenius continetur · Quibus non obſtantibus ex certis evidentijs anteceſſorum noſtrorum predictorum comperimus quod fidelis noſter Malcolmus Fleming de Biggar miles ex donatione eorundem per annuum redditum hereditarie percipit de terminis ſupradictis dicte terre de Kers viginti marcas ſterlingorum · et nos ad dictam penſionem non advertentes nec ipſam in memoria habentes ex inadvertentia et negligentia per cartam noſtram hereditarie conceſſimus dilecto conſanguineo noſtro David Flemyng filio et heredi dicti Malcolmi quinquaginta libras ſterlingorum percipiendas et levandas de illis ſexaginta libris annui redditus nobis per predictos religioſos viros ut premittitur debitis et ſolvendis · et in grave prejudicium dictorum Abbatis et conventus ſumma dictis Malcolmo et David perſolvenda excedit ſummam dictarum ſexaginta librarum ad ſummam quinque marcarum annuatim prout cuilibet computanti luculenter poterit apparere · Volentes igitur dictorum Abbatis et conventus indemnitati remedium opportunum opponere eiſdem Abbati et conventui et eorum ſucceſſoribus qui pro tempore fuerint precipimus et mandamus quatenus dictas viginti marcas dicto Malcolmo et ſeptuaginta predicto David annuatim perſolvant firmiter inhibentes quod non obſtantibus quibuſcunque litteris noſtris ſeu

cartis prius habitis conceſſis ſive datis ultra ſummam dictarum ſexaginta librarum predictis Malcolmo et David et eorum heredibus aut aſſignatis aut cuicunque alteri amodo contra tenorem carte noſtre ſuper hoc eiſdem religioſis confecte penitus nihil ſolvant ſub poena omnium que erga nos amittere poterunt quoquo modo · et preſentes litteras noſtras penes dictos religioſos viros et eorum ſucceſſores in perpetuum volumus remanere Quibus ſigillum noſtrum magnum precepimus apponi · Apud Edinburgh quinto die menſis Aprilis anno regni noſtri primo ·

Carta regalitatis pro baronia del Karſ ·

18. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos in honorem Dei omnipotentis et glorioſe matris ſue Beate Marie ſemper virginis Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et omnium ſanctorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe religioſis viris Abbati et conventui monaſterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh pro ſalute anime noſtre et anime cariſſime conſortis noſtre Anabille regine Scotie necnon David primogeniti noſtri ac animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum Regum Scotie omnes et ſingulas terras baronie et dominij del Kars cum pertinentijs infra vicecomitatum de Striuelyne · et alias terras ſubſcriptas videlicet terras de Fawkirk et de Lathem infra dictum vicecomitatum de Stryuelyne · terras de Ogilfas que pertinent ad dictum vicecomitatum · ac etiam terras ſuas de Caldecotis · terras etiam de Frerton infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · Tenendas et habendas

omnes dictas terras cum pertinentijs eisdem religiosis viris et eorum successoribus in perpetuam et liberam regalitatem ita quod ipsas terras cum pertinentijs habeant teneant et possideant cum plena et libera administratione regalitatis etiam cum quatuor punctis [coronam] regiam specialiter spectantibus in omnibus et per omnia adeo libere et quiete sicut aliqua regalitas in regno nostro Scotie tenetur seu possidetur per quoscunque · Faciendo inde dicti Abbas et conventus et eorum successores omni die in perpetuum unam missam ad magnum altare ejusdem monasterij Sancte Crucis pro salute anime mee et animarum predictorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum celebrari · In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum · Testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Mattheo et Gilberto Glasguensis et Aberdonensis ecclesiarum episcopis · Roberto de Fyffe et de Meneteth fratre nostro carissimo Archibaldo de Douglas domino Galwidie consanguineo nostro comitibus · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erskyne consanguineis nostris dilectis militibus et Alexandro de Cockburne de Langtoune custode magni sigilli nostri · Apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die mensis Junij anno regni nostri tertio ·

Confirmacio donacionis David Flemyng ·

19. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue Clericis et Laicis salutem · Sciatis Nos quandam cartam dilecti consanguinei nostri David Flemyng filij et heredis Malcolmi Flemyng militis de Bigare de decem libris sterlingorum

annui redditus firmarum del Kars confectam religiosis viris Abbati et conventui monasterij Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh de mandato nostro visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam non rasam non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam inspexisse et veraciter intellexisse de verbo ad verbum sub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris David Flemyng filius et heres Malcolmi Flemyng domini de Bygare militis salutem in Domino [*&c. ut supra, N.* 107.] Quam quidem cartam donationem et concessionem in eadem contentas in omnibus punctis suis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumstancijs suis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et heredibus nostris ut premissum est imperpetuum etiam ad mortuam manum confirmamus · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti carte nostre confirmationis fecimus apponi · Testibus venerabilibus in Cristo patribus Waltero et Mattheo Sancti Andree et Glasguensis ecclesiarum episcopis · Roberto comite de Fif et de Meneteth fratre nostro carissimo · Archibaldo comite de Douglas domino Galwidie consanguineo nostro · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erskyne consanguineis nostris dilectis militibus et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langton custode magni sigilli nostri · Apud Edynburgh septimo die mensis Marcij anno regni nostri tertio ·

Carta Johannis Eldar de Corstorfin ·

20. Omnibus &c. Johannes Eldar de Corstorfin / Johannes de Barre burgensis burgi de Edinburgh et Mariota filia dicti Johannis

Eldar et ſponſa ejuſdem de Barre ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noveritis nos non vi aut metu ductos neque errore lapſos / ſed noſtra mera et ſpontanea voluntate &c. dediſſe &c. Johanni Brownclerk burgenſi dicti burgi totum et integrum illud tenementum noſtrum jacens in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali vici regij inter tenementum Alani · · · · · ex parte orientali ex parte una et tenementum Johannis Galliwoode ex parte occidentali ex parte altera / pro quadam certa ſumma pecunie &c. Tenendum et habendum dictum tenementum cum pertinentijs predicto Johanni Brownclerk heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de domino noſtro Rege in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum per omnes rectas metas et diviſas ſuas &c. Reddendo inde annuatim predictus Johannes Brownclerk heredes ſui et aſſignati domino noſtro Regi firmam burgi inde debitam et conſuetam / et monaſterio Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ſex ſolidos annualis redditus uſualis monete regni Scotie tantum &c. Et nos predicti Johannes Eldar Johannes de Barre et Mariota prefatum tenementum cum pertinentijs predicto Johanni Brownclerk heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis in omnibus et per omnia ut ſupradictum eſt contra omnes mortales warantiſabimus &c. In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigilla noſtra appoſuimus apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis Novembris anno Domini 1423 · Preſentibus nobilibus viris Thoma de Cranſtone prepoſito burgi &c.

Confirmatio fundationis facte per Johannem de Innerkeithin ·

21. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam

cartam dilecti et familiaris et ſecretarij noſtri domini Johannis de Innerkeithin canonici regularis monaſterij Sancte Crucis ac perpetui vicarij eccleſie Sancti Cuthberti ſub caſtro noſtro de Edinburgh factam et conceſſam Deo et Beate Marie virgini et omnibus ſanctis ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani ſecularis celebrantis et in perpetuum celebraturi ad altare parochiale Beate Marie in eccleſia monaſteriali Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ſituatum de mandato noſtro viſam lectam inſpectam et diligenter examinatam nec raſam nec abolitam nec cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte vitiatam ſed omni prorſus vitio et ſuſpicione carentem ad plenum intellexiſſe · cujus quidem carte tenor ſequitur in hunc modum · Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Johannes de Innerkeithin filius et heres quondam Johannis de Innerkeithin burgenſis de Edinburgh canonicus regularis monaſterij Sancte Crucis ac perpetuus vicarius eccleſie Sancti Cuthberti ſub caſtro de Edinburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noveritis me imitatorem paterne voluntatis ad laudem Dei omnipotentis Beate Marie Virginis et omnium ſanctorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et Beate Marie Virgini et uni capellano ſeculari qui pro tempore fuerit celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo ad altare parochiale Beate Marie in eccleſia monaſteriali Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ſituatum pro ſalubri ſtatu domini mei metuendiſſimi Jacobi Dei gratia regis Scotorum illuſtriſſimi et Johanne regine conſortis ſue ac liberorum ſuorum necnon pro ſalute anime reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris ac domini mei ſingulariſſimi Johannis epiſcopi Glaſguenſis cancellarij Scotie et pro ſalute anime mee et animarum parentum meorum fratrum ſororum conſanguineorum ac

ſucceſſorum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum / Tenementum meum per me noviter conſtructum jacens in vico canonicorum ex parte boreali ejuſdem inter tenementum Ade Broune ex parte occidentali ex parte una et unum aliud tenementum meum ex parte orientali ex parte altera et tres marcas annui redditus percipiendas annuatim de tenemento meo predicto prope adjacente dictum novum tenementum meum ad orientem et alias tres marcas annui redditus percipiendas etiam annuatim de tertio tenemento meo proxime et continue adjacente ad orientem · Tenendum et habendum et percipiendos totum et integrum novum tenementum meum predictum cum pertinentijs et annuos redditus ſex marcarum ſupradictarum cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus et aſiamentis ac juſtis pertinentijs quibuscunque ad dictum tenementum ac annuos redditus ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum predicto capellano qui pro tempore fuerit in puram & perpetuam eleemoſynam a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis in perpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua terra ſeu annuus redditus in puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam alicui per quemcunque vel quoſcunque cuicunque altari loco vel perſone melius liberius quietius et honorificentius conceditur vel donatur · Volo etiam et ordino quod nec dictus capellanus nec aliquis ſucceſſorum ſuorum dictum novum tenementum meum nec aliquam ejus partem alicui perſone vel loco dare ad feodifirmam dimittere impignorare ſeu quovis modo alienare poſſit aut valeat quovis queſito colore ſed quod in eo habitet vel ad firmam de anno in annum locet ut moris eſt et firmas ejuſdem una cum annuis redditibus ſupradictis ad ejus vitam recipiat annuatim · Item do et

per prefentes concedo domino Abbati et conventui dicti monafterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh jus prefentandi dictum capellanum fecularem intra unum menfem Epifcopo Sancti Andree ad capellaniam predictam qui ipfum habeat inftituere in eadem quoties ipfam vacare contigerit meum poft deceffum · quod fi diftulerint prefentare intra predictum menfem ut premittitur poteftas hujufmodi prefentationis ad ballivos et communitatem predicti vici canonicorum ipfo facto devolvatur · Et fi dicti ballivi et communitas negligentes fuerint in prefentando ad capellaniam predictam infra unum alium menfem proxime computandum a vacatione ejufdem ut premittitur ex tunc Prepofito ballivis et communitati burgi de Edinburgh ad prefentandum ad capellaniam predictam unum capellanum fecularem quem ipfi duxerint eligendum femper pro illa vice qua premiffi patroni negligentes fe reddiderint in prefentando ut premittitur plenam et liberam per prefentes tribuo et concedo facultatem · Uno enim capellano fic per dictos ballivos et communitatem vici canonicorum vel per prepofitum ballivos et communitatem de Edinburgh prefentato et per Epifcopum inftituto propter negligentiam precedentem volo et ordino per prefentes quod Abbas et conventus fupradicti recuperent et rehabeant jus prefentationis ad proximum ut prius ad capellaniam fupradictam · Et fi dicti Abbas et conventus impedimentum preftiterint directe vel indirecte quo minus communitates fupradicte in fuis turnis prefentare poterunt libere ad capellaniam predictam negligentia dictorum Abbatis et conventus caufante et per unum menfem in dicto impedimento perduraverint notitia noftre prefentis ordinationis eis per unum notarium publicum folenniter coram teftibus facta exnunc prout extunc et e contra verto caffo

et vacuo et adnullo totam et integram poteſtatem dictis Abbati et conventui alias conceſſam de jure preſentandi premiſſo et illam communitatibus premiſſis ex toto concedo ut premittitur perpetuo duraturam temporibus profuturis · Item ordino quod nullus niſi ſacerdos non curam habens animarum ad capellaniam predictam preſentetur alioquin preſentatio nulla ſit ipſo jure · Item quod dictus capellanus ſic inſtitutus teneatur ad perſonalem et continuam reſidentiam in capellania predicta non obſtante quacunque diſpenſatione alias capellania vacet ipſo facto · Et ſi capellanus predictus ad aliquod beneficium curatum promoveatur et illud acceptaverit eo ipſo capellania predicta ſit privatus · Item quod capellanus predictus omni die quo diſpoſitus eſt per ſe ipſum unam miſſam celebret alias per alium faciat celebrari quamdiu facultates dicte capellanie ad hoc ſuppetere poterunt ſine fraude et quod dicat cotidie Placebo et Dirige cum Commendatione animarum exceptis diebus privilegiatis pro animabus ſupradictis · Et ſi contigerit dictum capellanum concubinam publice detinere per annum predicta capellania ſit privatus anno revoluto ſine pluribus · quod dictus capellanus non ſit preſbyter parochialis quomodocunque · quod ſi contrarium fecerit noſtre ordinationi ſupradicte capellaniam ipſam vacare decerno eo ipſo ut premittitur · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh primo die menſis Decembris anno Domini Milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo tertio · Quam quidem cartam et ſingula contenta in eadem in omnibus punctis ſuis et articulis modis conditionibus ac circumſtantijs ſuis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia pro ſalute anime noſtre et animarum omnium predeceſſorum et ſuc-

cefforum noftrorum ac omnium prefcriptorum approbamus ratificamus mortifamus et ad manum mortuam in perpetuum confirmamus · nihil faciendo dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit nobis et fuccefforibus noftris nifi tantum orationum fuffragia devotarum · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti carte noftre figillum noftrum fecimus apponi · hijs teftibus reverendo in Chrifto patre Johanne epifcopo Glafguenfi cancellario noftro · magiftro Willelmo Foul noftri privati figilli cuftode · Johanne Forreftar camerario noftro Waltero Ogylvy thefaurario noftro Roberto Laweddre jufticiario noftro militibus · Jacobo de Dundas et Georgio de Creichton fcutiferis · Apud Edinburgh primo die menfis Septembris anno regni noftri vicefimo primo ·

Carta confirmationis Johanni Forftare de terris de Badlormy ·

22. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre fue Clericis et Laicis falutem · Sciatis nos approbaffe ratificaffe et per prefentes confirmaffe donationem illam et conceffionem ac venditionis titulo alienationem illas quas fecit Johannes de Murrefe de Ogylface dilecto et fideli noftro Johanni Forftare militi magiftro hofpitij noftri / de totis terris fuis de Badlormy cum pertinentijs intra vicecomitatum Laudonie in conftabularia de Linlithgu · Tenendis et habendis predicto Johanni heredibus fuis et affignatis de Abbate monafterij Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum · per omnes rectas metas et divifas fuas cum omnibus et fingulis libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamentis et juftis pertinentijs quibufcunque

ad eaſdem terras ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace ſicut carta dicti Johannis de Murref ſibi exinde confecta in ſe juſte continet et proportat / ſalvo ſervitio noſtro · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre confirmationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · Teſtibus reverendo in Chriſto patre Willelmo epiſcopo Glaſguenſi cancellario Scotie / cariſſimo avunculo noſtro Waltero comite Atholie / Johanne de Setun / Waltero de Ogylvy militibus / et magiſtro Johanne Cameroun ſecretario noſtro · Apud Edynburgh decimo die menſis Julij anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo quarto et regni noſtri decimo nono ·

Confirmatio ſuper carta mortificationis Abbatis Sancte Crucis facta pauperibus in capella Sancti Leonardi ·

23. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam fundationis donationis et conceſſionis factam per venerabilem in Chriſto patrem Robertum Bellanctyn abbatem monaſterij noſtri Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et religioſos viros conventum ejuſdem unanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu capitulariter congregatos ac cum conſenſu et aſſenſu reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris noſtrique conſiliarij predilecti Willelmi archiepiſcopi Sancti Andree totius regni noſtri primatis ac legati nati eorumque ordinarij ſub ipſorum abbatis et conventus ſigillo communi capituli ac ſigillo communi capituli dicti reverendiſſimi patris / in laudem

et honorem Dei omnipotentis gloriosissimeque Virginis. Marie et Sancti Leonardi confessoris ac omnium sanctorum / pro salute animarum in ipsa carta specificatarum / sex pauperibus senibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum successoribus in domo eleemosynaria ex australi parte capelle dicte Sancti Leonardi prope Edinburgh fundata residentiam facientibus de et super eorum lectis lodicibus coopertorijs et ceruicalibus et de quatuordecim solidis eis hebdomadatim dandis et de duabus croftis terre ac viginti solidis annui redditus cum pertinentijs inferius clare specificatis etiam eis datis et concessis in puram et perpetuam eleemosynam / necnon cuidam capellano et suis successoribus in prefata capella Sancti Leonardi divina celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo de quadam magna mansione terra sive edificio subtus et supra cum ortis ejusdem et suis pertinentijs / ac triginta tribus solidis et quatuor denarijs annui redditus annuatim de alia terra levandis / prout subtus patet / de mandato nostro visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam sanam integram non rasam nec cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte suspectam ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Robertus Bellanetyn permissione divina abbas monasterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et ejusdem loci conventus ordinis Sancti Augustini Sancti Andree diocesis salutem in Domino sempiternam · Cum viros ecclesiasticos et precipue religiosos incumbit actibus maxime virtuosis ac pijs causis et meritorijs insistere / hinc est quod domus eleemosynaria ex australi parte capelle Sancti Leonardi confessoris prope burgum de Edinburgh infra nostrum territorium et baroniam de Brouchtone de sustentatione sex pauperum senum et valetudinariorum virorum cum suis lectis et lodicibus ad haec aptis ab antiquo fundata / tandem progressu temporis

per guerras et alia incommoda diruta inculta et inhabitabilis facta et pio derelicta ab usu et habitatione dimissa et ut sic per predecessores usucapta a tempore de cujus contrario memoria hominum non existit / Quam quidem capellam ejusque domum eleemosynariam in domibus edificijs ceterisque suis pertinentijs reparare reficere et quodammodo in statum pristinum Domino duce restituere et sex viros pauperes senes et valetudinarios in eadem instituere et imponere intendimus / quos die date presentium nominavimus et in dicta domo eleemosinaria imposuimus et unicuique eorundem unum lectum ligneum cum lodicibus et coopertorijs ad hoc aptis assignavimus et dedimus · Eapropter noveritis nos unanimi consensu et assensu capitulariter congregatos devotionisque pietatis et charitatis zelo motos / et ad hoc accedente consensu et assensu reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Willelmi miseratione divina archiepiscopi Sancti Andree legati nati et primatis totius regni Scotie nostrique ordinarij / in laudem et honorem Dei omnipotentis gloriosque Virginis Marie et Sancti Leonardi confessoris ac omnium sanctorum / necnon pro salute animarum recolende memorie Jacobi tertij regis Scotorum et Margarete sue consortis et regine ac illustrissimi principis et domini nostri Jacobi quarti moderni regis Scotorum suorumque fratrum predecessorum et successorum suorum necnon fundatorum dicti loci ac pro salute animarum nostrarum predecessorum et successorum nostrorum abbatum et conventuum dicti nostri monasterij eorumque omnium pro quibus debitores sumus et omnium fidelium defunctorum / dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse necnon dare concedere et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare predictis sex pauperibus senibus et valetudinarijs viris per nos in dicta domo eleemosinaria impositis

ad eorum ſuſtentationem et ſuis ſucceſſoribus in eadem imponendis perpetuis futuris temporibus videlicet unicui ipſorum unum lectum ligneum duos lodices cum uno coopertorio et uno cervicali necnon ebdomadatim videlicet in unaquaque ebdomade per curſum totius anni quatuordecim ſolidos uſualis monete regni Scotie / hoc eſt dictu unicuique ipſorum quatuor denarios unaquaque die in puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam et per cellararium dicti monaſterij noſtri dandos et deliberandos de promptiſſimis bonis et fructibus dicti noſtri monaſterij eodem modo ſicut et dictus cellararius dat deliberat et ordinat victualia et ſumptus dicti conventus per preparationem coquine ejuſdem · Inſuper damus et concedimus et tenore preſentium in perpetuum confirmamus dictis ſex pauperibus ſenibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum ſucceſſoribus qui in dicta noſtra domo eleemoſinaria fuerint duas croftas cum pertinentijs / unam videlicet vulgariter nuncupatam le terraris croft et alteram le hunts croft jacentes in territorio noſtro Sancti Leonardi prope dictam capellam et ex parte auſtrali ejuſdem ex orientali parte tranſitus communis paſſagij quo itur ad moram communem burgi de Edinburgh / necnon totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum uſualis monete regni Scotie annuatim levandum et percipiendum ad duos anni terminos conſuetos feſta videlicet Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones quem habemus ex noſtro conqueſtu de toto et integro tenemento terre Patricij Richardſon noſtri ſervitoris ante et retro cum pertinentijs jacente in burgo noſtro vici Canonicorum ex parte auſtrali vici regij ejuſdem inter terram Ingerami Wyld ex parte orientali ex parte una et terram Johannis Lange ex parte occidentali ex parte altera / ad ſuſtentationem focalium et aliorum neceſſariorum dictorum ſex pauperum

et ſenum virorum · Inſuper pro divini cultus augmento in dicta capella Sancti Leonardi et domo eleemoſinaria fienda ordinavimus et conſtituimus prout tenore preſentis carte noſtre ordinamus et conſtituimus unum idoneum capellanum inibi pro perpetuo divina celebraturum · Cui quidem capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis infra dictam capellam divina celebrantibus et in perpetuum celebraturis dedimus conceſſimus et confirmavimus prout tenore preſentis carte noſtre damus concedimus et confirmamus pro perpetuo totam et integram illam noſtram magnam manſionem terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum ortis ejuſdem et ſuis pertinentijs jacens prope portam monaſterij noſtri predicti ex parte boreali vici regij burgi noſtri vici Canonicorum prenominati et in fine orientali ejuſdem burgi prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine / ac etiam totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum triginta trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete preſcripte quem habemus ex noſtro conqueſtu exeuntium annuatim et levandorum ad terminos antedictos et per equales portiones de tota et integra terra Thome Carſen latimi ante et retro cum pertinentijs jacente in dicto noſtro burgo vici Canonicorum ex parte auſtrali vici regij ejuſdem inter terram predicti Johannis Layng ex parte orientali ex parte una et terram Thome Gilmor ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Tenendos et habendos dictos quatuordecim ſolidos ebdomadatim ſingulis annis in futurum una cum predictis duabus croftis et annuo redditu viginti ſolidorum predicto prefatis ſex pauperibus ſenibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum ſucceſſoribus in dicta domo eleemoſinaria reſidentiam facientibus / necnon totam et integram dictam magnam manſionem terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum ortis ejuſdem et ſuis pertinentijs una cum dicto annuo redditu triginta trium

ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum de terra dicti Thome Carſen et ſuis pertinentijs dicto capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis in dicta capella Sancti Leonardi divina celebrantibus et in perpetuum celebraturis pro animabus omnium predictorum in puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam prout dicte crofte terre manſio et orti jacent in longitudine et latitudine per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diviſas in domibus edificijs moris mareſijs lignis lapide et calce cum libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus aſiamentis ac juſtis ſuis pertinentijs quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis procul et prope ad dictas croftas terras manſionem ortos et annuos redditus preſcriptos cum ſuis pertinentijs ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut alique eleemoſyne terre ſeu annui redditus infra regnum Scotie alicui domo eleemoſynarie et capellano pro perpetuo per aliquem liberius datur ſeu conceditur aut dari ſeu concedi poterunt qualitercunque in futurum ac ſine retinemento revocatione aut contradictione quacunque · Volumus tamen et ordinamus quod dicti ſex pauperes ſenes et valetudinarij viri teneantur et quilibet eorum teneatur cotidie dicere et celebrare in honorem omnipotentis Dei et vulnerum Chriſti Jeſu privato modo omni die ante meridiem pro animabus omnium predictorum quindecim Pater noſter cum totidem ſalutationibus angelicis et tribus Credo in Deum patrem / necnon in honorem glorioſe Virginis Marie roſarium ejuſdem videlicet quinquaginta Ave Maria cum quinque Pater noſter et unum Credo omni die ante meridiem ſemel / ſimili modo totidem ſemel poſt meridiem una cum alijs ſuis privatis orationibus ſecundum dictamen ſuarum conſcientiarum ·

Infuper volumus et ordinamus quod donatio et prefentatio capellani dicte capelle et impofitio dictorum fex pauperum et fenum virorum in dicta domo eleemofinaria et capella ad nos et fucceffores noftros pertineant totiens quotiens vacare contigerit et quod collatio et inftitutio dicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerit in dicta capella ad achiepifcopum Sancti Andree predictum et fuos fucceffores pleno jure pertineat et fpectet · Et fi nos aut fucceffores noftri remiffi fuerimus per octo dies poft vacationem capellanie dicte capelle aut mortem alicujus dictorum fex pauperum et fenum / alium feu alios loco fui non prefentando feu imponendo / ex tunc dictis octo diebus elapfis donatio prefentatio collatio et inftitutio dicti capellani et impofitio dictorum pauperum et fenum in capella et domo eleemofynaria predictis hoc adeo tantum ad dictum dominum archiepifcopum Sancti Andree et fuos fucceffores qui pro tempore fuerint devolvetur et pertinebit / ita tamen quod nec nos nec fucceffores noftri neque dictus dominus Archiepifcopus aut fucceffores fui predictam eleemofynam quatuordecim folidorum ebdomadatim croftas manfionem edificium terras ortos aut annuos redditus prenotatos feu aliquam partem eorundem apud nos detineamus five detineant vel in noftros feu fuos ufus convertere prefumamus feu prefumant / fed ad fuftentationem dictorum fex pauperum et fenum virorum et capellani dicte capelle qui pro tempore fuerint ut premiffum eft integre conferventur · Et volumus quod dicti pauperes et fenes dicte domus eleemofinarie et fimiliter ipfe capellanus dicte capelle qui pro tempore fuerint poffint et valeant fupradictas terras ipforum Patricij Richardfon et Thome Carfen cum pertinentijs de quibus dicti annui redditus debentur in defectu non folutionis eorundem in forma et effectu juris lucrari et pro pre-

dictis annuis redditibus diſtringere et namare totiens quotiens eis viſum fuerit opportunum / et quod dicti pauperes et ſenes ad continuam reſidentiam apud dictam capellam et domum eleemoſynariam arceantur / et quod nec ipſi nec capellanus dicte capelle qui pro tempore fuerit habeat ſeu habeant poteſtatem loco ſui alium ſeu alios in eiſdem ſubſtituere ſed tenebuntur per ſe perſonaliter apud predictam capellam et domum eleemoſinariam divina et orationes miniſtrare et fundere · Tenebitur etiam dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam cotidianam infra dictam capellam celebrare · Et ſi remiſſus fuerit et non celebraverit per ſpatium quindecim dierum cum ſanus et incolumis fuerit extunc dicta capellania vacabit et alter capellanus in eadem ut premiſſum eſt inſtituetur · Et ſi ipſe capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit hoc cognito et notorio vacabit ipſius capellania predicta · Et ſi contigerit ipſum capellanum ad aliquod aliud uberius beneficium aut aliquam aliam curam aliquatenus promoveri volumus quod immediate poſt hoc vacabit ipſa capellania et quod alter capellanus ad eandem ut dictum eſt inſtituatur qui quidem ad divina ſervitia modo ſupradicto arceatur · Et volumus quod dictus capellanus et ſui ſucceſſores qui pro tempore fuerint in principio ſue miſſe teneantur populum exorare ut dicant unum Pater noſter cum ſalutatione angelica pro ſuis fundatoribus et animabus omnium predictorum · Tenebitur etiam dictus capellanus omni hebdomade ſemel videlicet feria ſexta per ſe vel cum ſocio privato modo celebrare Placebo et Dirige cum novem lectionibus pro animabus omnium predictorum et cum diſpoſitus fuerit omni ſecunda feria miſſam de Requie pro defunctis celebrare niſi duplex feſtum ſive novem lectionum aut legitimum

impedimentum interveniat · Et etiam tenebitur idem capellanus in die obitus noſtri abbatis antedicti ſingulis annis Placebo et Dirige cum miſſa de Requie in craſtinum privato modo celebrare / et in fine ſue miſſe poſt evangelium in principio dicat pſalmum E profundis / et ſic aſpergendo aquam benedictam dicat hunc verſum Aſperges me domine etc. Et ulterius volumus et ordinamus quod unus ydoneus et fidelis queſtionarius ſeu procurator per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros abbatem et conventum dicti noſtri monaſterij eligatur ad procurandas querendas et recipiendas omnes et ſingulas oblationes dicte capelle ſancti Leonardi et quod eaſdem ſub ſuo juramento firmiter et fideliter conſervet et cuſtodiat ad uſus et utilitatem dicte capelle / et quod dictas oblationes temporibus futuris in reparatione et ſuſtentatione dicte capelle luminis et ornamentorum ejuſdem videlicet libri calicis et veſtimentorum et aliorum neceſſariorum ac predictorum ſex pauperum et ſenum et eorum lectorum lectiſterniorum et aliorum ſuorum neceſſariorum fideliter erogentur et expendantur · Et nos vero dictus Abbas et ſucceſſores noſtri dictos quatuordecim ſolidos ebdomadatim ſingulis annis in futurum una cum predictis duabus croſtis et annuo redditu viginti ſolidorum predictis dictis ſex pauperibus ſenibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum ſucceſſoribus in prefata domo eleemoſinaria reſidentiam facientibus necnon totam et integram antedictam magnam manſionem terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum ortis ejuſdem et ſuis pertinentijs dictis capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis in dicta capella Sancti Leonardi divina celebrantibus et in perpetuum celebraturis pro animabus omnium predictorum adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premiſſum eſt contra omnes mortales warrantiſabimus

acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli dicti noſtri monaſterij huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum una cum ſigillo capituli dicti reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa / ſupradictam donationem et conceſſionem approbando et ratificando ac pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis archiepiſcopis Sancti Andree noſtris ordinarijs admittendo et pro perpetuo confirmando apud monaſterium noſtrum antedictum decimo octavo die menſis Julij anno Domini 1493 · Coram hijs teſtibus videlicet Magiſtro Richardo Lawſone Clerico juſticiarie ſupremi domini noſtri regis generali · Mattheo Foreſter de Barnetoune · Henrico Naper · Johanne Inglis de Langlandhill · Georgio Kinked ballivo noſtro · Johanne Halcarſtoun · Johanne Creightoune · Gilberto Foreſtar · Patricio Bellanetyn · Johanne Crawford et Jacobo Yong notario publico cum diverſis alijs · Quam quidem cartam et fundationem donationes conceſſiones ordinationes ſtatuta regulas et obſervantias ac omnia alia et ſingula in eadem contenta in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumſtantijs ſuis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis ac ſucceſſoribus noſtris admortiſamus et ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo ut premiſſum eſt confirmamus · Salvis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris predictorum pauperum et capellani et eorum ſucceſſorum in perpetuum orationum ſuffragiis devotarum tantum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre admortizationis et confirmationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus · Teſtibus reverendiſſimis in Chriſto patribus Willelmo archiepiſcopo predicto / Roberto archiepiſcopo Glaſguenſi / dilectis conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite Anguſie domino

Douglas cancellario noſtro / Patricio comite de Bothwell domino Halys magno admirallo regni noſtri ac guardiano occidentalium et mediarum marchiarum ejusdem verſus Angliam / Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro / Roberto domino Lile / Johanne domino Glamys / juſticiarijs noſtris / Andrea domino Gray magiſtro hoſpitij noſtri · venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Henrico abbate de Cambuſkynith theſaurario noſtro / Jacobo abbate de Scona / et dilectis clericis noſtris magiſtris Richardo Murhede decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Johanne Freſale decano de Leſtalrig noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac concilij clerico · Apud Edynburgh quinto die menſis Januarij Anno Domini 1493 et regni noſtri ſexto ·

Confirmatio mortificationis facte de capella Sancti Niniani ad finem pontis de Leith.

24. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam fundationis donationis et conceſſionis factam per venerabilem in Chriſto patrem Robertum de Bellanetyne abbatem monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh cum conſenſu et aſſenſu conventus ejuſdem capitulariter congregati ac cum conſenſu et aſſenſu reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris noſtrique conſiliarij predilecti Willelmi archiepiſcopi Sancti Andree totius regni noſtri primatis ac legati nati eorundem ordinarij ſub proprio ſigillo ipſius abbatis et ſigillo communi dicti noſtri monaſterij ac ſigillo communi capituli predicti reverendiſſimi patris / in laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis glori-

ofiſſimeque Virginis Marie ac Sanꝛti Niniani epiſcopi et confeſſoris et omnium ſanꝛtorum / ad ſuſtentationem duorum capellanorum ſecularium divina celebrantium et in perpetuum celebraturorum pro ſalute animarum in ipſa carta ſpecificatarum ad altare infra capellam diꝛti Sanꝛti Niniani per ipſum venerabilem patrem noviter conſtruꝛtam ad finem pontis de Leith ex parte boreali aque ejuſdem / de tota et integra terra ſive edificio ſubtus et ſupra cum pertinentijs per ipſum abbatem etiam noviter conſtruꝛta ad finem auſtralem diꝛti pontis ac de quatuor libris annui redditus annuatim levandis ex certis alijs terris jacentibus infra villam de Leith inferius ſpecificatis / de mandato noſtro viſam leꝛtam inſpeꝛtam et diligenter examinatam ſanam integram non raſam non concellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpeꝛtam ad plenum intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Robertus permiſſione divina abbas monaſterij Sanꝛte Crucis de Edinburgh ordinis Sanꝛti Auguſtini Sanꝛti Andree dioceſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noveritis nos cum conſenſu et aſſenſu totius conventus noſtri capitulariter congregati ac cum aſſenſu et conſenſu reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris Willelmi Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gratia archiepiſcopi Sanꝛti Andree totius regni Scotie primatis et apoſtolice ſedis legati noſtri ordinarij / in laudem Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti et beatiſſime Virginis Marie matris ſue et Sanꝛti Niniani epiſcopi et confeſſoris ac omnium ſanꝛtorum Dei / pro ſalute anime recolende memorie illuſtriſſimi principis domini noſtri domini Jacobi tertij quondam Regis Scotorum ac anime illuſtriſſime principiſſe Margarete Regine conſortis ſue et pro ſalubri ſtatu ſereniſſimi principis domini noſtri domini Jacobi quarti Scotorum Regis illuſtriſſimi et pro ſalute animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et pro ſalute anime

dicti reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris Willelmi archiepiſcopi antedicti anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac pro ſalute animarum noſtrarum patrum et matrum noſtrorum omniumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum abbatum et conventuum dicti monaſterij pro ſalute omniumque quibus debitores ſumus ac penes quos aliqualiter in hac vita deliquimus et pro ſalute omnium fidelium defunctorum / in puram et perpetuam elemoſynam dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe necnon dare concedere et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmare omnipotenti Deo et beate Marie Virgini et Sancto Niniano ad ſuſtentationem duorum capellanorum ſecularium in perpetuum celebraturorum in capella Sancti Niniani per nos noviter conſtructa et edificata ad finem pontis noſtri de Leith ex parte boreali aque ejuſdem / totam et integram illam noſtram terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum pertinentijs per nos noviter conſtructam et edificatam ad finem auſtralem dicti pontis prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine in regalitate noſtra de Brouchtoun et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh / ac totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum quadraginta ſolidorum uſualis monete regni Scotie quem habemus ex noſtro conqueſtu exeuntium annuatim et levandorum ad duos anni terminos conſuetos feſta videlicet Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones de toto et integro tenemento terre Alexandri Browne et Margarete Lyndeſaye ejus Sponſe de nobis in capite tento cum ſuis pertinentijs jacente in villa de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque ejuſdem infra terras noſtras Sancti Leonardi in dicta regalitate de Brouchtoune et infra vicecomitatum predictum inter terram quondam Johannis Logane de Cotefelde ex parte orientali ex parte una et terram quondam Willelmi Bell ex

parte occidentali ex parte altera et terram quondam David Browne ex parte auſtrali et communem viam de le Shore ex parte boreali / necnon totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum monete predicte quem habemus exeuntem annuatim et levandum ad terminos antedictos et per equales portiones de tota et integra pecia terre Donaldi Wrichte cum pertinentijs jacente ſuper dictum noſtrum pontem ad finem borealem gabelli dicte noſtre terre ſive edificij per nos eidem Donaldo et Margarete ejus ſponſe in feodifirma hereditaria aſſedata pro dictis viginti ſolidis / et totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum quem habemus ex noſtro conqueſtu exeuntium annuatim et levandorum ad terminos antedictos et per equales portiones de tota et integra terra Willelmi Pendreich ante et retro cum pertinentijs jacente in villa noſtra de Leith ex parte boreali aque ejuſdem in dicta regalitate et baronia noſtra de Brouchtoune et infra vicecomitatum predictum inter terram Johannis Mar ex parte orientali ex una parte et terram Willelmi Scerat ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Tenendam et habendam totam et integram predictam terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum pertinentijs et annuos redditus prenominatos cum ſuis pertinentijs omnipotenti Deo beate Marie Virgini et Sancto Niniano / ad ſuſtentationem duorum capellanorum ſecularium ad altare infra dictam capellam divina celebraturorum et in perpetuum celebrantium in puram liberam et perpetuam eleemoſynam et in manum mortuam in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum / cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis et aſiamentis ac juſtis pertinentijs ſuis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram ſeu edificium et an-

nuos redditus ſupraſcriptos cum pertinentiis ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua terra et annui redditus infra regnum Scotie aliquibus capellanis altari ſeu capelle in puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam liberius dantur ſive conceduntur aut dari vel concedi poterunt qualitercunque in futurum ac ſine retinemento revocatione aut contradictione quacunque · Volumus tamen et ordinamus quod donatio et preſentatio dictarum capellaniarum ad nos et ſucceſſores noſtros pertineant totiens quotiens vacare contigerint et quod collatio et inſtitutio earundem capellaniarum ad Archiepiſcopum Sancti Andree predictum et ſuos ſucceſſores pleno jure pertineant et ſpectent / et quod ſucceſſores noſtri intra viginti dies poſtquam vacaverint ſive aliqua earum capellaniarum vacaverit unum ſufficientem et idoneum capellanum ad eandem capellaniam vacantem preſentari curaverint / et ſi elapſo termino viginti dierum poſt vacationem alicujus capellanie capellaniarum predictarum dicti noſtri ſucceſſores de donatione et preſentatione dicte capallanie vacantis deficiant volumus tunc quod donatio collatio et inſtitutio predictarum capellaniarum aut unius earundem ſic vacantis ad dictum dominum Archiepiſcopum et ſuos ſucceſſores illa vice pertineat tantum / ita tamen quod nec nos nec ſucceſſores noſtri neque dictus dominus Archiepiſcopus aut ſucceſſores ſui qui pro tempore fuerint prefatam terram ſive edificium nec annuos redditus preſcriptos ſeu aliquam partem eorum apud nos detineamus ſeu detineant vel in noſtros ſeu ſuos uſus convertere preſumamus vel preſumant / ſed ad ſuſtentationem dictorum duorum capellanorum ad dictum altare intra dictam ca-

pellam pro perpetuo celebraturorum ut premiſſum eſt integre conſerventur · Et volumus quod predicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerint poſſint et valeant ſupradictas terras cum pertinentijs de quibus dicti annui redditus debentur in defectu non ſolutionis eorundem in forma et effectu juris lucrari et pro predictis annuis redditibus diſtringere et namare totiens quotiens eis viſum fuerit opportunum / et quod dicti capellani ad continuam reſidentiam arceantur / et quod nunquam habeant poteſtatem loco ſui alium ſubſtituere in dictis ſervitijs ſed tenebuntur in eiſdem ſervitijs ad altare preſcriptum infra dictam capellam perſonaliter miniſtrare · Tenebuntur etiam dicti capellani cum diſpoſiti fuerint miſſam cotidianam intra dictam capellam celebrare videlicet / unus eorum in hora ſexta de mane et alter eorundem in hora decima et hoc ebdomadatim alternatis vicibus · Et ſi ipſi capellani vel eorum alter incolumis exiſtens per quindecim dies continuos non celebraverit vacabit ipſius capellania · Et ſi ipſi capellani vel eorum alter focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit hoc cognito et notorio vacabit ipſius capellania predicta · Et ſi contingat ipſos capellanos vel eorum aliquem [ad] aliquod aliud uberius beneficium vel ad aliquam aliam curam aliquatenus promoveri volumus quod immediate poſt hoc vacet ipſa capellania et quod alter capellanus ad eandem capellaniam ut dictum eſt inſtituatur qui quidem capellanus ad continuam reſidentiam modo ſupradicto arceatur · Et volumus quod predicti capellani in principio ſue miſſe teneantur populum exhortari ut dicant unum Pater noſter cum ſalutatione angelica pro ſuis fundatoribus et animabus omnium predictorum · Tenebuntur etiam dicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerint omni ebdomada ſemel videlicet feria ſexta per ſe vel cum ſocio privato modo celebrare

Placebo et Dirige cum novem lectionibus pro animabus omnium predictorum / et cum dispositi fuerint omni secunda feria missam de Requie celebrare pro defunctis nisi duplex festum sive novem lectionum aut aliquod aliud legitimum impedimentum interveniat · Et ulterius volumus quod dicti capellani et eorum successores qui pro tempore fuerint levabunt et percipient annuatim viginti quatuor marcas de dictis terris et edificio / videlicet unusquisque eorum duodecim marcas / et quod unus eorum levabit et percipiet dictos quadraginta solidos de dicto tenemento ipsius Alexandri Browne et alter eorundem similiter levabit et percipiet dictos viginti solidos de terra dicti Donaldi Wrichte et etiam viginti solidos de terra dicti Willelmi Pendreich ad terminos antedictos modo et forma ut dictum est · Insuper damus et concedimus excrescentiam que excedit vel excedere potest viginti quatuor marcas predictas de dicta terra sive edificio et similiter omnes oblationes dicte capelle et devoria seu proficua que oriri seu pertinere poterunt ad dictam capellam seu pontem quoquomodo in futurum ad reparationem luminis dicte capelle et etiam reparationem correctionem et sustentationem eorundem capelle pontis terre sive edificij predictorum et quod excrescentie dicte terre seu edificij ultra dictas viginti quatuor marcas annuatim una cum oblationibus dicte capelle ac devorijs et proficuis ad dictum pontem et capellam oriri contingentibus per dictos capellanos et eorum successores congregentur et recipiantur et sub suis juramentis veraciter et fideliter in pixide seu capsula vulgariter le Offerand Stok aut alio instrumento ad hoc necessario coram dicto altari in dicta capella ponantur et conserventur / que quidem pixis capsula aut instrumentum aliud necessarium predictum erit seratum cum duabus clavibus quarum una erit in

noſtra cuſtodia et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum et altera erit in cuſtodia dictorum capellanorum et ſuorum ſucceſſorum / et tempore neceſſario videlicet tempore reparationis correctionis et ſuſtentationis dicte capelle et luminis ejuſdem ſeu pontis terre aut edificij predictorum aperiantur et quod pecunie in eiſdem exiſtentes et prout neceſſe fuerit cum noſtro aviſamento et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum per unum ydoneum virum per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros ad hoc eligendum et deputandum ſuper dictis reparatione correctione et ſuſtentatione diſponantur / et quod remanentia dicte pecunie non diſpoſita largiatur pauperibus ubi melius viſum fuerit et opportunum per dictum virum per nos Abbatem conventum et ſucceſſores noſtros ſic ut premittitur electum et per dictos capellanos ex aviſamento et ordinatione noſtris et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum · Tenebuntur etiam dicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerint in die obitus noſtri ſingulis annis Placebo et Dirige cum miſſa de Requie in craſtino privato modo per ſe celebrare et in fine ſue miſſe dicat poſt evangelium In principio commemorationem animarum fundatorum dicendo Requieſcant in pace amen / Domine exaudi et Clamorem oramus / Abſolve queſumus Domine animas famulorum tuorum etc. et ſic aſpergendo aquam benedictam dicant hunc verſum Aſperges me Domine etc. Et nos vero dictus abbas et conventus et ſucceſſores noſtri totam et integram dictam terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra et annuos redditus prenotatos cum pertinentijs ſupradictis duobus capellanis et eorum ſucceſſoribus altarique et capelle predictis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premiſſum eſt contra omnes mortales warrantiſabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum proprium huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum una cum

ſigillo communi capituli dicti noſtri monaſterij in ſignum conſenſus et aſſenſus totalis conventus ejuſdem ac etiam ſigillo communi capituli dicti reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa / ſupradictam donationem et conceſſionem adprobando et ratificando ac pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis Archiepiſcopis Sancti Andree noſtris ordinarijs admittendo et pro perpetuo confirmando / apud monaſterium noſtrum antedictum decimo octavo die menſis Julij anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo tertio coram hijs teſtibus videlicet / magiſtro Richardo Lawſone clerico juſticiarie ſupremi domini noſtri Regis generali / Mattheo Foreſtar de Barnetoune / Henrico Naper / Johanne Inglis de Langlandhill / Johanne Hallcarſtoune / Johanne Creichtoune / Gilberto Foſtar / Patricio Bellanetyne / Johanne Crawfurde / Georgio Kynked / et Jacobo Jonge notario publico cum diverſis alijs · Quam quidem cartam ac fundationem donationes conceſſiones ordinationes ſtatuta regulas et obſervantias ac omnia alia et ſingula in eadem contenta in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumſtantijs ſuis quibuſcunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris admortiſamus et ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo ut premiſſum eſt confirmamus / ſalvis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris duorum predictorum capellanorum et eorum ſucceſſorum in perpetuum orationum ſuffragijs devotarum tantum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre admortiſationis et confirmationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus · Teſtibus ut in carta preſcripta · Datum apud Edinburgh quinto dei menſis Januarij anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo tertio et regni noſtri ſexto ·

Sentencia arbitralis et Decretum ſuper vicaria penſionaria eccleſie de Crafurd Lindiſſay ·

25. Criſti nomine invocato / Nos Jacobus miſeracione divina electus confirmatus Sancti Andree dux Roſſie etc. etc. ac judex arbiter et amicabilis compoſitor ad infra ſcripta ſpecialiter de conſenſu venerabilis in Criſto patris Roberti abbatis monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh ordinis Sancti Auguſtini noſtre dioceſis ex una et magiſtri Patricij Donaldi Preſbyteri dicte dioceſis partium ab altera conſtitutus in quadam queſtione ſeu contraverſia inter prefatas partes orta ſeu veriſimiliter orienda de et ſuper vicaria penſionaria eccleſie parochialis de Crafurd Lindiſſay Glaſguenſis dioceſis et ſuper quadam collacione jam facta ſibi magiſtro Patricio per reverendum in Criſto patrem dominum Glaſguenſem ratione ſue alternative ut aſſeritur de dicta vicaria et illius occaſione ſuper quota annua ſeu penſione vicarii dicte eccleſie qui pro tempore fuerit per prefatos abbatem et conventum annuatim ſolvenda et ſuper alijs annexis et connexis ſuis procedente / auditis hinc inde partium predictarum allegationibus probacionibus juribus racionibus et documentis / ſolum Deum pre oculis habentes / juriſperitorum communicato conſilio et ſecuto / per hanc noſtram ſentenciam arbitralem decretum et laudum decernimus et declaramus prefatum magiſtrum Patricium Donaldi debere pro nunc pure et ſimpliciter omne jus ſeu juris clameum quod ſibi competit aut quoquomodo pro nunc competere poteſt in vel ad dictam vicariam coram notario et teſtibus actu realiter et effectu renunciare dimittere et litteras collacionis et inſtitucionis ſibi factas de dicta vicaria Abbati prefato reſtituere / quo facto prefatum Abbatem

et conventum novam prefentacionem fibi magiftro Patricio de dicta vicaria in forma confueta tradere et deliberare / et prefatum magiftrum hujufmodi prefentacionem ab eis recipere et fe cum eadem dicto domino Glafguenfi prefentare et collacionem defuper ab eodem juxta et fecundum tenorem hujufmodi prefentacionis ac collacionem alias de hujufmodi vicaria fuperioribus annis predecefforibus fuis factam et non alias aliter aut alio modo petere et in quantum in eo eft recipere / et hec omnia premiffa realiter actuque facienda infra menfem inftantem hinc inde fieri / prefatofque Abbatem et conventum infuper detineri et annuatim obligari ad folvenda jura epifcopalia / et fibi magiftro Patricio feu alio cuicunque pro tempore vicario penfionario dicte ecclefie annuatim de antiqua quota feu penfione hoc eft de quindecim marcis pro fe dum perfonaliter non exercet curam / et pro curato actu miniftrante duodecim marcis fimilibus / et fi ipfe vicarius perfonaliter in cura miniftrare voluerit de viginti feptem marcis ufualis monete regni Scocie libere citra onera quecunque preter regimen animarum / loco habitacionis crofta et paftura duobus vaccis ficut alias ab immemoriali tempore citra et fupra et in viridi memoria hactenus obfervatum extitit · De qua quidem quota feu penfione pro tempore fuo ftabit ipfe magifter Patricius contentus / et eofdem Abbatem et conventum ad folucionem ejufdem quote feu penfionis compellendum fore et compelli debere et quantum in nobis eft compellimus · Et hoc omnibus quorum intereft notum facimus per prefentes · Lecta et lata fuit hec noftra fentencia arbitralis five decretum infra locum fratrum predicatorum de Edinburgh decimo tertio dei menfis Septembris anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo nonagefimo octavo indictione prima pontificatus fanctiffimi in Chrifto patris et domini domini Alexandri

divina providencia Pape ſexti anno ſeptimo · Preſentibus ibidem venerabili in Chriſto patre Johanne priore eccleſie metropolitane Sancti Andree ac ſede vacante vicario generali ejuſdem / venerabilibus viris dominis et magiſtris Roberto de Fontibus archidiacono Sancti Andree principali / Willelmo Wallace officiali Sancti Andree infra partes Laudonie / Georgio Broun camerario Sancti Andree canonico Dunkeldenſi / Johanne Scheves / Johanne Brady rectoribus de Inchbrice et Kirknewton et Willelmo Preſtoune cum diverſis alijs / et ad majorem premiſſorum fidem noſtrum ſigillum rotundum preſentibus eſt appenſum una cum ſubſcripcionibus notariorum infra ſubſcribencium ·

Et ego Jacobus Graye magiſter in artibus clericus Dumblanenſis dioceſis publicus ſacris imperiali et regali auctoritatibus notarius quia predicte ſentencie arbitralis ſeu decreti prolacioni caeteriſque premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis dum ſic ut premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent una cum notario ſubſcripto et teſtibus prenominatis preſens interfui eaque omnia et ſingula ſic vidi ſcivi et audivi ac in notam cepi ideoque hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum manu mea propria fideliter ſcriptum ſignavi et ſubſcripſi una cum appenſione ſigilli dicti illuſtriſſimi principis in fidem et teſtimonium veritatis omnium et ſingulorum premiſſorum ·

Et ego Nicolaius Greynlaw artium magiſter publicus imperiali regalique auctoritatibus notarius preſbyter Sancti Andree dioceſis quia predicte ſentencie arbitralis ſeu decreti prolacioni ceteriſque premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis dum ſic ut premittitur

agerentur dicerentur et fierent una cum michi collega et teſtibus prenominatis preſens interfui eaque omnia ſic fieri vidi ſcivi audivi ac in notam cepi ideoque hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum manu college ſcriptum ſignavi et ſubſcripſi cum appenſione ſigilli rotundi dicti illuſtriſſimi principis in fidem et teſtimonium omnium premiſſorum rogatus etc.

Confirmatio Henrico Henriſon ſuper officio magiſterij eruditionis in ſchola gramaticali de Edinburgh ·

26. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam literam donationis factam per reverendum in Chriſto patrem Georgium Dunkeldenſem epiſcopum abbatem monaſterij noſtri Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh pro tempore cum conſenſu et aſſenſu conventus ejuſdem ſub eorum communi ſigillo dilecto noſtro magiſtro Henrico Henriſoun ſuper officio magiſterij eruditionis inſtructionis et principalis gubernationis Schole Grammaticalis burgi noſtri de Edinburgh durante vita ſua cum omnibus feodis privilegijs devorijs et proficuis eidem officio pertinentibus de mandato noſtro viſam lectam inſpectam et diligenter examinatam ſanam integram non raſam non cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpectam ad plenum intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · To all and ſyndry to quhais knawledge thir preſent lettres ſal cum We George be the permiſſioune of God abbot of the abbay of þe haly croce beſyde Edinburgh and þe conuent of þe ſamyn chapterlie gadderit þairto, greting in God euerlaſtyng · Forſamekle as it is cleirlie knawin and wnderſtanden to us, þat our

louit clark and oratour Maiſter Dauid vocat principale maiſter and techour of our Grammar Scule of the burgh of Edinburgh has choſin his louit freinde and diſcipill maiſter Hary Henriſoun to be commaiſter with him into þe ſayd ſkule and to haif þe haff profitis theireof during þe lyfetyme of þe ſaid maiſter Dauid / and is content þat eftir his deceiſs þe ſaid maiſter Hary ſuccede and be ſucceſſour to him / and heirupon has enterit him into þe ſaid ſkule as autentik inſtruments and wrytings made thairupon proportis / and becauſs we the ſaidis Abbot and conuent underſtandis þe ſaid maiſtir Hary is abil and ſufficiantlie qualyfyit therto / has mede under him gude and perite ſcolaris now laitlie þe tym that he was maiſter of our ſcule whithin our burgh of þe Canongate / heirfor we for us and for our ſucceſſouris wit ane conſent and aſſent hes ratifyit and approuit and be þir preſentis ratifyis and approuis þe ſaid admiſſionne of þe ſaid maiſter Hary to be commaiſter of þe ſaid Gramar Skule / and þe appunctuament maid betwix þe ſaid maiſter Dauid and him þairwpon · And mair efter we for þe cauſs forſaidis now as than and þan as now hes geuin and grantit and be þir preſentis for ws and our ſucceſſouris geuis and grantis frelie to þe ſaid maiſter Hary Henryſoun powir and licenſe to be principale maiſter of þe ſaid Gramar Skule eftir þe ſaid maiſter Dauid deceiſſis and ſucceſſour to him and nane utheris alanerly for all þe days of his lyftyme / to be halden and to be had all þe ſaide ſkule and maiſterſchipe thairof wit all and ſyndrie profitis commoditiis and dwiticis perteining or þat may pertene þairto in tym to cum to the ſaid maiſter Hary Henryſoun during all þe dayis of his lyfe forſaid of ws and our abbay and ſucceſſouris to be pecebilly brukit and joiſit be him as frei and ſielyke as þe ſaid maiſter Dauid brukit and

jofit the famyn of befor / bot ony reuocatioune impediment or obftakill quhatfumevir / and difchairgis all utheris of ony teching of Gramar Skules within þe faid burgh except þe teching and lering of lectouris alanerly under þe panys contenit in þe Papis bullis grantit to ws þerupon · And we will þe faid maifter Hary Henryfoun heirfor be ane gude trew and thankfulle fervitour to ws and our fucceffouris enduring his lyftyme and to be at hie folempne feftiual tymes with ws þe faid abbot and our fucceffouris at þe mefs and ewin fang with his furplis wpon him to doe ws feruice þe tyme þat we fall doe diuine feruice within our faid abbay as efferis · The quhilk donatioune and gyfte of the faid Gramar Skule with all profittis þarof we and our fucceffouris fall warrend acquiet and defende to þe faid maifter Hary Henryfoune during all þe dayis of his lyfe as faid is als frelye in all thingis as is abone wryttin agains all deidle bot fraude or gyle · In witnes of þe quhilk thing to þir prefent letteris the commoune faill of owr chaptour of þe faid Abbay is to hungin at our faid Abbay þe ferd daye of September þe yeir of God I^M fyfe hundredth and twenty foure ȝeris. Quam quidem litteram ac donationem in eadem contentam in omnibus fuis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumftantijs fuis quibufcunque in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et fuccefforibus noftris pro perpetuo ut provifum eft confirmamus / falvis nobis et fuccefforibus noftris juribus et fervitijs de dicto officio ante prefentem confirmationem nobis debitis et confuetis · In cujus rei teftimonium huic prefenti noftre littere magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus Apud Edinburgh vicefimo primo dei menfis Martij anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo vicefimo nono et regni noftri decimo feptimo.

Preſentatio Thome Criſtaſoun ad eccleſiam de Whitkirk ·

27. Venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Jacobo permiſſione divina eccleſie metropolitane Sancti Andree commendatario perpetuo ſeu priori et domino Johanni Wynrame ejuſdem ſubpriori vicarijs generalibus dicte metropolitane eccleſie ejuſdem ſede vacante conjunctim ſpecialiter conſtitutis Robertus eadem permiſſione commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis in Domino ſalutem et fraternam charitatem · Ad vicariam perpetuam eccleſie parochialis de Quhitekirke Sancti Andree dioceſis per deceſſum quondam domini Willelmi Santclere ultimi vicarij et poſſeſſoris ejuſdem de facto et de jure vacantem ad noſtram preſentationem veſtramque collationem ordinariam pleno jure ſpectantem dilectum nobis in Chriſto dominum Thomam Criſtaſoun animo non variandi tenore preſentium preſentamus / eaſdem veſtras paternitates humiliter exhortando et rogando quatenus dictum noſtrum preſentatum in et ad predictam vicariam perpetuam eccleſie parochialis de Quhitekirke recipiatis et admittatis eandemque ſibi canonice conferatis et ipſum vel procuratorem ſuum ejus nomine in corporalem actualem et realem poſſeſſionem hujuſmodi vicarie inducatis et inſtituatis inductumque et inſtitutum canonice defendatis ſibique et procuratoribus ſuis ſuo nomine de univerſis et ſingulis fructibus redditibus decimis obventionibus oblationibus et emolumentis dicte vicarie integre faciatis reſponderi ac confirmationem veſtram ordinariam eidem deſuper conſtituatis / contradictores quoſque et rebelles ſi qui forſan fuerint authoritate veſtra ordinaria arctius compeſcendo ceteraque omnia et ſingula faciendo que vobis ex officio veſtro incumbunt peragenda ·

In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus manu noſtra ſubſcriptis ſigillum noſtrum eſt appenſum apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium
dei menſis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo quinto ·

Preſentatio domini Henrici Dwn ad eccleſiam de Kirkecormok ·

28. Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto patri domino Andree Candide caſe et capelle regie Sterlingenſis epiſcopo Robertus permiſſione divina commendatarius monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et Alexander de Cambuſkeneth adminiſtrator et conventus ejuſdem reverentias debitas et honores · Ad vicariam perpetuam eccleſie parochialis de Kirkormok veſtre Candide caſe dioceſis cum vacare contigerit per dimiſſionem aut reſignationem factam per dominum Herbertum Dwn nunc vicarium perpetuum et poſſeſſorem ejuſdem ad noſtram preſentationem veſtramque collationem ordinariam pleno jure ſpectantem dilectum noſtrum dominum Henricum Dwn capellanum animo non variandi ſeu accumulandi tenore preſentium preſentamus / veſtram reverendiſſimam paternitatem humiliter exhortantes et rogantes quatenus dictum dominum Henricum Dwn noſtrum preſentatum in antedictam vicariam recipiatis et admittatis eandem ſibi canonice deferatis ac ipſum vel procuratorem ſuum ejus in nomine in corporalem actualem et realem poſſeſſionem hujuſmodi vicarie inducatis et inſtituatis inductumque et inſtitutum canonice defendatis / ſibi vel procuratoribus ſuis ejus nomine de univerſis et ſingulis fructibus et emolumentis dicte vicarie integre faciatis reſponderi contradictores / et rebelles ſi qui forſan fuerint

auctoritate veſtra ordinaria artius compeſcendo ceteraque omnia et ſingula faciendo que vobis ex officio veſtro paſtorali incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum commune una cum ſubſcriptionibus manualibus noſtrorum commendatarij et adminiſtratoris ſubſcriptis preſentibus eſt appenſum apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium Sancte Crucis viceſimo primo die menſis Novembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto ·

Preſentatio magiſtri Alexandri Hamiltoune ad eccleſiam parochialem de Karridden ·

29. Venerabili in Chriſto patri Jacobo commendatario perpetuo monaſterij Sancti Andree et domino Johanni Wynrame ſubpriori ejuſdem Sancti Andree jam ſede vacante vicarijs generalibus Alexander permiſſione divina abbas monaſterij de Cambuſkeneth in ſpiritualibus et temporalibus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh coadjutor et adminiſtrator et ejuſdem loci conventus reverentias debitas et honores · Ad vicariam perpetuam eccleſie parochialis de Karridden Sancti Andree dioceſis cum per reſignationem aut dimiſſionem domini Archibaldi Wetherſpune ultimi vicarij et poſſeſſoris ejuſdem ſeu alias quovis modo vacare contigerit ad noſtram preſentationem veſtramque collationem pleno jure ſpectantem diſcretum virum magiſtrum Alexandrum Hamiltoune capellanum veſtris paternitatibus tenore preſentium preſentamus / eaſdem paternitates veſtras humiliter requirendo quatenus dicto magiſtro Alexandro preſenter preſentato prefatam vicariam cum ſic ut premittitur

vacare contigerit conferre et de eadem providere ſibique de illius fructibus redditibus juribus et obventibus univerſis integre reſponderi facere velitis / contradictores ſi qui forſan fuerint veſtra authoritate compeſcendo ceteraque omnia alia et ſingula in premiſſis ſibi magiſtro Alexandro faciendo que ex officio veſtro paſtorali incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune noſtri capituli Sancte Crucis preſentibus manu noſtra dicti domini Adminiſtratoris ſubſcriptis eſt appenſum : Apud idem monaſterium die menſis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto ·

Preſentatio domini Georgij Ker ad canonicatum divi Matthei in eccleſia beate Marie de campis ·

30. Venerabili et egregio viro magiſtro Richardo Bothwell in utroque jure licentiato ſacreque theologie profeſſori ac prepoſito eccleſie collegiate dive Virginis de campis infra muros de Edinburgh Sancti Andree dioceſis necnon canonico dicte eccleſie collegiate etc · Robertus permiſſione divina commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope oppidum de Edinburgh Alexander ejuſdem permiſſione abbas de Cambuſkenneth necnon prefati monaſterij Sancte Crucis adminiſtrator principalis et conventus ejuſdem ſalutem in Domino et ſinceram dilectionem · Ad canonicatum ſive prebendam Sancti Matthei apoſtoli apud altare ejuſdem fundatum infra dictam eccleſiam collegiatam de jure et facto vacantem per dimiſſionem factam per dominum Jacobum Halden ultimum pacificum preſentatum prebendarium et poſſeſſorem ejuſdem ſecundum

vim formam et effectum fundationis et erectionis dicte prebende ſive canonicatus ſeu alias quovis modo apud eundem ad noſtram donationem proviſionem et admiſſionem veſtramque collationem pleno jure ſpectantem diſcretum virum dominum Georgium Ker preſbiterum dicte dioceſis et idoneum ad eundem vobis tenore preſentium ſecundum formam tenorem et effectum fundationis preſentamus/ attente ſupplicantes veſtram dominationem requirendo et rogando quatenus dictum dominum Georgium Ker noſtrum preſentatum ad prefatam prebendam ſive canonicatum divi Matthei admittere et providere velitis ipſumque in realem actualem et corporalem poſſeſſionem ejuſmodi canonicatus et prebende cum univerſis et ſingulis ſuis feodis fructibus annuis redditibus proventibus juribus obventionibus et proficuis quibuſcunque ceteriſque pertinentijs induci inductum defendi faciatis / ſtallumque in choro et locum in capitulo cum plenitudine juris canonici aſſignetis / contradicentes ſi qui forſan fuerint eccleſiaſticis armis compeſcendo ceteraque faciendo que vobis incumbunt ex officio · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum commune preſentibus eſt appenſum · Datum apud Edinburgh decimo quarto dei menſis Februarij anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto ·

Obligetur ſupradictus dominus Georgius Ker preſentatus ad reportandum ſecum inſtrumentum inſtitutionis ſuper hujuſmodi prebenda infra octo dies · Georgius Ker · Ita eſt Johannes Ker notarius publicus requiſitus ·

Prefentatio Davidis Carmichael ad vicariam de Dunrod ·

31. Reverendiffimo in Chrifto patri ac domino domino Andree miferatione divina Candide cafe epifcopo veftri devoti et humiles oratores Robertus permiffione divina commendatarius monafterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et conventus ejufdem ordinis Sancti Auguftini Sancti Andree diocefis reverentias debitas et honores · Ad vicariam perpetuam ecclefie parochialis de Dunrod veftre diocefis nunc vacantem per deceffum quondam venerabilis viri magiftri Georgij Ogylby ultimi vicarij et poffefforis ejufdem ad noftram prefentationem veftramque collationem ordinariam pleno jure fpectantem venerabilem et egregium virum Davidem Carmichael animo non variandi feu accumulandi tenore prefentium prefentamus / exhortando et rogando quatenus dictum Davidem noftrum prefentatum in et ad dictam vicariam ficut premittitur vacantem recipiatis et admittatis eandemque fibi conferatis ac ipfum vel procuratorem fuum ejus nomine in realem actualem et corporalem poffeffionem ejufdem inducatis inductumque et inftitutum canonice defendatis / fibique vel procuratoribus fuis de univerfis et fingulis fructibus redditibus proventibus juribus et emolumentis dicte vicarie faciatis integre refponderi / contradictorefque et rebelles fi qui forfan fuerint veftra authoritate ordinaria arctius compefcendo ceteraque faciendo que vobis in premiffis de jure ex officio veftro paftorali incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum commune capituli noftri una cum noftris fubfcriptionibus manualibus prefentibus eft appenfum · Apud dictum noftrum monafterium die menfis anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quadragefimo feptimo ·

Carta magiſtri Johannis Douglas de penſione annua de redditibus de Kerſs et decimis rectorie de Falkirk ·

32. Univerſis et ſingulis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs ad quorum notitias preſentes littere pervenerint Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburg / Alexander permiſſione divina Abbas monaſterij de Cambuſkenneth noſter coadjutor et adminiſtrator in ſpiritualibus et temporalibus ejuſdem monaſterij authoritate apoſtolica conſtitutus et per quondam ſupremum dominum noſtrum Regem ad hoc ſpecialiter electus cum conſenſu et aſſenſu dicti Alexandri et ejuſdem loci conventus ordinis Sancti Auguſtini Sancti Andree dioceſis ſempiternam in Domino ſalutem · Noveritis nos unanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu ad infraſcripta capitulariter congregatos / certis cauſis animum noſtrum moventibus utilitate etiam noſtra et noſtri monaſterij previſa / penſionem annuam octoginta marcarum Scote monete de redditibus proventibus quibuſcunque noſtre baronie de Kerſs ac decimis rectorie de Falkirk ſitarum in vicecomitatu de Stryvelyng dioceſis vero Sancti Andree per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros dilecto noſtro magiſtro Johanni Douglas clerico Dunkeldenſis dioceſis quoad vixerit annuatim in feſtis Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones perſolvendam ultra ipſius et ſervitorum ac equorum quotidianos ſumptus quamdiu nobiſcum permanſerit ſerviendo / quoad ipſos quotidianos ſumptus dediſſe conceſſiſſe et aſſignaſſe · idque facimus quia ipſe ex multis conquiſitis ſolus ydoneus repertus eſt qui noſtrum tenellum animum et ſcientijs et virtutibus formet ac qui omni alia ſpe et expectatione poſt-

habita promiſerit nos comitari in Gallias quando nobis viſum fuerit expediri quamvis id ei quidam nobiles viri conſanguinei et benevoli maxime diſſuaderent · Preterea facimus eidem magiſtro Johanni poteſtatem percipiendi levandi et exigendi dictam penſionem a conductoribus firmarijs et parochianis totius baronie de Kerſs ac rectorie de Falkirk ad ipſius arbitrium / accedente ad hoc authoritate ſanctiſſimi domini noſtri Pape aut honorandiſſimi domini Cardinalis Sancti Andree legati de latere / integre perſolvendam et tenendam ipſius magiſtri Johannis arbitrio concedimus conſentimus conſenſuſque et aſſenſus noſtros pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris predictis ad hujuſmodi damus et exhibemus per preſentium tenorem · Et quatenus omnia et ſingula premiſſa et ſubſcripta ſuum debitum ſortiantur effectum omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et cauſa quibus melius et efficacius de jure poſſumus et debemus facimus conſtituimus creamus et ſolemniter ordinamus noſtros veros legitimos et indubitatos procuratores actores factores et negotiorum noſtrorum infraſcriptorum geſtores ac nuncios ſpeciales et generales / ita tamen quod ſpecialitas generalitati non deroget nec e contra et quod non ſit melior conditio primitus occupantis neque deterior ſubſequentis ſed quod unus eorum inceperit alter eorundem proſequi mediare terminare valeat et finire et ad effectum producere ſpecialiter et expreſſe videlicet venerabiles et diſcretos viros et dominos Jacobum Salmond / Johanem Johnſtoune canonicum Aberdonenſem et commendatarium monaſterij de Monymuſk / magiſtros Willelmum Meldrum vicarium de Petercultir / Andream Olyphant / Gullielmum Fogo / dando et concedendo dictis meis procuratoribus et eorum cuilibet in ſolidum noſtram veram legittimam et omnimodam poteſtatem et mandatum ſpeciale noſtrum conſtituentium

nominibus et pro nobis in Romana curia et cancellaria ſeu camera apoſtolica ejuſdem coram ſanctiſſimo domino noſtro Papa ſeu vicecancellario aut cancellariam pro tempore regente aut quocunque alio ab eodem ſanctiſſimo domino noſtro Papa ad hoc poteſtatem habente aut coram reverendiſſimo domino cardinali Sancti Andree legato de latere in Scotia ubicunque preſens fuerit comparendi et ibidem ſupradicte penſioni annue octoginta marcarum predicte monete ſuper fructibus redditibus et proventibus dictarum noſtre baronie et rectorie per ipſarum conductores firmarios parochianos decimarum debitores reſpective pro tempore exiſtentes eidem magiſtro Johanni Douglas quoad vixerit vel procuratori legittimo ejus nomine ſub cenſuris et penis eccleſiaſticis in talibus apponi ſolitis et conſuetis annis ſingulis etiam litteris non expeditis integre perſolvende per prefatum dominum noſtrum Papam ſeu quemcunque alium ad hoc ut premittitur poteſtatem habentem reſtituende reſervande et aſſignande necnon litterarum apoſtolicarum ſuper hujuſmodi penſione aſſignanda expeditioni et confectioni expreſſe libere et ſpontanee conſentiendi noſtroſque conſenſum et aſſenſum ad hujuſmodi dandi et exhibendi · Et pro dicta penſione annua aſſignanda in terminis et termino et locis ſeu loco ſupradictis integre perſolvenda nos et ſucceſſores noſtros dicti monaſterij / abbates ſeu commendatarios pro tempore exiſtentes ac etiam dictos conductores firmarios parochianos decimarum debitores preterea omnes fructus et firmas dictarum baronie de Kerſs ac decimas parochialis eccleſie de Falkirk reſpective ſubmittendo et efficaciter ypothecando et obligando cum renunciationibus et clauſulis ad hoc neceſſarijs et opportunis donec et quouſque dicto magiſtro Johanni proviſum fuerit medijs noſtris ac ſucceſſorum noſtrorum de beneficio

valoris centum librarum ſupradicte monete annuatim aut eo circa extendente et ad preſtandum in animas noſtrum conſtituentium ad ſancta Dei evangelia corporale juramentum de tenendo et obſervando omnia et ſingula que litteris apoſtolicis ſuper penſione hujuſmodi conſtituenda condicta fuerint ſeu expreſſa jurandoque in animas noſtrum conſtituentium quod in hujuſmodi penſionis aſſignatione et conſenſu non interveniet nec interveniat fraus dolus ſymonie labes ſeu quevis illicita pactio aut corruptela et generaliter omnia et ſingula faciendo gerendo dicendo exercendo aut procurando que in premiſſis et circa ea neceſſaria fuerint ſeu quomodolibet opportuna et que nos conſtituentes faceremus et facere poſſimus ſi premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis perſonaliter intereſſemus / promittentes nos ratum gratum atque firmum perpetuo habituros totum id et quicquid per dictos noſtros procuratores ſeu eorum alterum actum dictum factum vel procuratum fuerit in premiſſis ſeu quolibet premiſſorum ſub hypotheca et obligatione omnium bonorum noſtrorum mobilium et immobilium preſentium et futurorum ac ſub omni juris et facti renunciatione ad hoc neceſſaria pariter et cautela · Quibus omnibus et ſingulis ſigillum commune noſtri capituli una cum ſubſcriptionibus noſtris manualibus preſentibus eſt appenſum apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium Sancte Crucis die menſis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto Indictione quarta pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Chriſtopatris et domini noſtri domini Pauli divina providentia Pape tertij anno duodecimo · Preſentibus ibidem

Aſſedatio Alexandro Naper decimarum garbalium de Merchaniſton ·

33. Univerſis et ſingulis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs ad quorum notitias preſentes littere pervenerint Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh Alexander permiſſione divina abbas monaſterij de Cambuſkeneth noſter coadjutor ac dicti noſtri monaſterij in ſpiritualibus et temporalibus adminiſtrator authoritate apoſtolica conſtitutus et per quondam ſupremum dominum Regem ad hoc ſpecialiter electus et ejuſdem loci conventus ſempiternam in domino ſalutem · Noveritis nos unanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu ad hoc capitulariter congregatos diligentibus tractatibus et maturis deliberationibus prehabitis in evidentem utilitatem dicti noſtri monaſterij vigore etiam indulti ſeu facultatis apoſtolice etc · et in regiſtro ſeu libris dominorum concilij quondam ſupremi domini noſtris Regis tranſumpti dediſſe conceſſiſſe aſſedaſſe arrendaſſe locaſſe et ad firmam dimiſiſſe tenoreque preſentium dare concedere aſſedare arrendare locare et ad firmam dimittere dilectis noſtris Alexandro Naper de Merchaniſtoun Archibaldo Naper ejus filio et heredi apparenti et Andree Naper ejus fratri germano et eorum diutius viventi ſuiſque aſſignatis pluribus aut uni ſe omnino inferioribus pro ſuis erga nos bene meritis etc. omnes et ſingulas noſtras decimas garbales totalium et integrarum terrarum de Merchaniſton cum ſingulis ſuis pendiculis et pertinentijs jacentes in parochia Sancti Cuthberti et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh pro terminis et ſpatio novemdecim annorum plenarie viciſſim et ſucceſſive complendorum / termino vero introitus dictorum Alexandri Archibaldi et Andree in et ad dictas decimas garbales et earundem aſſeda-

tionem in festo ad vincula Sancti Petri ultimo elapsi incipiente et inchoante · Tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas decimas garbales predictarum terrarum de Merchanistoun cum singulis suis pertinentijs prefatis Alexandro Naper / Archibaldo Naper / et Andree Naper ejus filijs et eorum diutius viventi et assignatis suis antedictis de nobis et successoribus nostris pro spatio novemdecim annorum predictorum cum omnibus suis commoditatibus proficuis aysiamentis et libertatibus quibuscunque libere quiete etc. Solvendo inde annuatim dicti Alexander Archibaldus et Andreas ac eorum diutius vivens suique assignati prescripti nobis et successoribus nostris nostrisque et eorum pro tempore granatarijs seu factoribus novem bollas frumenti et quatuordecim bollas ordei ad festum Sancti Andree apostoli necnon duas celdras avenarum ad festum purificationis Virginis Marie beate tantum ad nostrum granatarium vocatum Le Grange dicti nostri monasterij · Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius Alexander administrator conventus predictus et successores nostri dictas decimas garbales dictarum terrarum de Merchanistoun cum singulis suis pertinentijs prefatis Alexandro Naper / Archibaldo Naper / et Andree Naper suis filijs et eorum diutius viventi et assignatis suis antedictis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premissum est contra omnes mortales warrantisabimus acquietabimus et durantibus dictis novemdecim annis defendemus · In cujus rei testimonium etc. apud idem monasterium penultimo die mensis Julij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto ·

Affedatio Alexandri Naper de Wrichtifhoufis ·

34. Univerfis et fingulis fancte matris ecclefie filijs ad quorum notitias prefentes littere pervenerint Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monafterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh / Alexander permiffione divina abbas monafterij de Cambufkenneth nofter coadjutor ac dicti monafterij in fpiritualibus et temporalibus pro tempore adminiftrator et ejufdem loci conventus fempiternam in Domino falutem · Noveritis nos unanimi confenfu et affenfu ad hoc capitulariter congregatos utilitateque noftra et dicti monafterij noftri undique previfa et penfata diligentibus tractatibus et maturis deliberationibus prehabitis vigore etiam indulti feu facultatis apoftolice nobis Alexandro adminiftratori antedicto in modum brevis per fanctiffimum dominum noftrum Paulum Papam tertium divina providentia modernum fub annulo pifcatoris ex data Rome apud fanctum Marcum vicefimo fecundo die menfis Augufti anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo trigefimo nono et pontificatus ejufdem domini noftri Pape anno fexto conceffi et in regiftro feu libris dominorum concilij quondam fupremi domini Regis tranfumpti affedaffe locaffe et ad firmam dimififfe tenoreque prefentium affedare locare et ad firmam dimittere dilecto noftro Alexandro Naper de Wrichtis houfis heredibus fuis et affignatis pro fuis erga nos bene meritis et pro quadam gratitudine feu pecunie fumma nobis feu noftris factoribus gratanter perfoluta totas et integras noftras decimas garbales omnium et fingularum terrarum de Wrichtis houfis cum fingulis fuis pertinentijs jacentes in parochia ecclefie parochialis Sancti Cuthberti fub muro caftri Edinburgi et

infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh pro terminis et ſpatio novemdecim annorum plenarie viciſſim et ſucceſſive poſt dicti Alexandri heredum ſuorum et aſſignatorum ad dictas decimas introitum decurſurorum · termino vero introitus dicti Alexandri in et ad dictas decimas garbales dictarum terrarum de Wrichtis houſis et earundem aſſedationem de data preſentium incipiente et inchoante · tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas decimas garbales omnium et ſingularum terrarum de Wrichtis houſis cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefato Alexandro Naper heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro terminis et ſpatio novemdecim annorum predictorum cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commodis et proficuis ad dictas decimas garbales cum pertinentijs ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace ſine aliquo impedimento revocatione contradictione aut obſtaculo quocunque · Solvendo inde annuatim dictus Alexander heredes ſui et aſſignati nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris noſtriſque et eorum pro tempore camerarijs ſeu factoribus quatuordecim bollas ordei et quatuor bollas frumenti boni et ſufficientis mercimonii annuatim apud granatarium noſtrum Sancte Crucis prout uſus ſolutionis eorundem antea fuit deliberandas tantum · Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius Alexander adminiſtrator conventus predictus et ſucceſſores noſtri totas et integras predictas decimas garbales omnium et ſingularum predictarum terrarum de Wrichtis houſis cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefato Alexandro Naper heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premiſſum eſt contra omnes warrantiſabimus acquietabimus et durantibus dictis terminis novemdecim annorum defendemus · In

cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli dicti noſtri monaſterij Sancte Crucis preſentibus manibus noſtris ſubſcriptis eſt appenſum apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium ſeptimo die menſis Junij anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto ·

Aſſedatio decimarum garbalium de Mortoun magiſtro Hugoni Rig de Carberey ·

35. Univerſis et ſingulis · · · Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh / Alexander permiſſione divina abbas monaſterij de Cambuſkenneth noſter coadjutor ac dicti noſtri monaſterij in temporalibus et ſpiritualibus pro tempore adminiſtrator authoritate apoſtolica conſtitutus (etc. as at Merchaniſton tak) et maturis deliberationibus prehabitis / vigore etiam indulti ſeu facultatis apoſtolice nobis Alexandro adminiſtatori antedicto in modum brevis per ſanctiſſimum dominum noſtrum Paulum Papam tertium divina providentia modernum ſub annulo piſcatoris ex data Rome apud Sanctum Marcum vigeſimo ſecundo die menſis Auguſti anno Domini 1539 et pontificatus domini noſtri Pape anno ſexto conceſſi etc. dediſſe conceſſiſſe aſſedaſſe (as in Merchanſtons tak) dilectis noſtris magiſtro Hugoni Rig de Carberey / Janete Hopper ſue ſponſe ac eorum alteri diutius viventi heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis pluribus aut uni pro ſervitijs ſuis nobis impenſis et impendendis totas et integras decimas noſtras garbales terrarum et ville de Mortoun rectorie noſtre de Libertoun pertinentes et ſpectantes quas dicti magiſter Hugo et Janeta nunc in aſſedatione tempore confectionis preſentium habent cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs jacen-

tes in parochia de Libertoun et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh pro terminis et ſpatio novemdecim annorum plenarie viciſſim et ſucceſſive complendorum / termino vero introitus dictorum magiſtri Hugonis et Janete in et ad dictas decimas garbales et earundem aſſedationem die date preſentium incipiente et inchoante · Tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas decimas garbales terrarum et ville de Mortoun cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefatis magiſtro Hugoni Rig et Janete Hopper ſue ſponſe ac eorum alteri diutius viventi heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis preſcriptis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro terminis et ſpatio dictorum novemdecim annorum cum omnibus et ſingulis proficuis commodis et ayſiamentis ad dictas decimas garbales cum pertinentijs ſpectantibus (as at the tak of Wrichtis houſſis) · Solvendo inde annuatim dicti magiſter Hugo Janeta ejus ſponſa heredes ſui et aſſignati ſupraſcripti etc. ſex bollas frumenti ſex bollas ordei et duas celdras avenarum ad terminos uſitatos et conſuetos ſecundum formam et tenorem noſtri rentalis tantum · Inſuper nos pro bono fidelique ſervitio nobis et noſtro monaſterio temporibus retroactis per eundem magiſtrum Hugonem impenſo et in futurum impendendo aſſignamus dicto magiſtro Hugoni annuatim dictas duas celdras avenarum loco ſue penſionis annue et eundem ab omni ſolutione earundem durante vita ſua exoneramus per preſentes · Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius etc. predictas decimas garbales terrarum et ville de Mortoun rectorie noſtre de Libertoun ut premittitur pertinentes et ſpectantes cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefatis magiſtro Hugoni Rig et Janete Hoppare ſue ſponſe ac eorum alteri diutius viventi heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis preſcriptis adeo libere etc. contra omnes mortales warrantiſabimus etc. In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum

commune capituli noſtri preſentibus manibus noſtris ſubſcriptis eſt appenſum apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium ultimo die menſis Julij Anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto ·

Preſentatio domini Hugonis Riddall ad eccleſiam de Airth ·

36. Vicarijs generalibus eccleſie metropolitane Sancti Andree ſede ejuſdem vacante Robertus permiſſione divina commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et conventus ejuſdem ſalutem in omnium ſalvatore · Ad vicariam perpetuam eccleſie parochialis de Airth infra dioceſim Sancti Andree nunc vacantem / aut cum eadem vacare contigerit per reſignationem ſeu dimiſſionem magiſtri Andree Riddaill nunc vicarii et poſſeſſoris ejuſdem ad noſtram preſentationem pleno jure patronatus veſtramque collationem ordinariam ſede Sancti Andree vacante ſpectantem dilectum noſtrum oratorem dominum Hugonem Riddaill capellanum fratrem prefati magiſtri Andree animo non variandi ſive accumulandi vobis tenore preſentium preſentamus / exhortando et rogando quatenus dictum dominum Hugonem preſentatum noſtrum in et ad hujuſmodi vicariam recipiatis et admittatis eandemque ſibi conferatis ac ipſum vel procuratorem ſuum ejus nomine in realem actualem et corporalem poſſeſſionem ejuſdem inducatis et inſtituatis inductumque et inſtitutum canonice defendatis ſibique vel procuratoribus ſuis de univerſis et ſingulis juribus fructibus redditibus emolumentis decimis et proficuis ejuſdem integre reſponderi faciatis / contradictores et rebelles ſi qui forſan fuerint veſtra authoritate arctius compeſcendo ceteraque faciendo que vobis

in premiſſis incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus manu noſtra ſubſcriptis ſigillum commune capituli noſtri eſt appenſum · Apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium viceſimo ſexto die menſis Novembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſeptimo ·

Carta feudifirme terrarum in baronia de Kerſe domino Gubernatori viz Domino Hammyltoun.

37. Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Robertus permiſſione diuina monaſterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh commendatarius perpetuus et eiuſdem loci conuentus ordinis Sancti Auguſtini Sancti Andree dioceſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Quia regni Scotie retro principes diuerſis in ſuis parliamentis cum tribus ipſius ſtatibus ad hoc conuocatis ac aſſiſtentibus et deſuper actis ſtatutiſque publicis editis et promulgatis que nobis pro legibus habentur de huiuſmodi regni republica deceptantes tum pro incitamento policie honeſte eiuſdem ac edificiorum non modo vtilium verum etiam neceſſariorum conſtructione et reparatione ac arborum plantatione et piſcium in aquis dulcibus inſtauratione ac terrarum ſterilium melioratione et precipue illis ex iuſtiſſimis reſpectibus que ſacris itidem canonibus terras eccleſiaſticas in emphiteoſim locari permittentibus omnino quadrant et conformia ſunt Nichilominus premiſſis maximopere nos ſuadentibus ad ea potiſſimum que pro dicti noſtri monaſterii commodo et vtilitate fore et eſſe noſcuntur ut amplioris noſter rentalis redditus annuatim ſuſcipiat augmentum Noueritis nos propterea vnanimi conſenſu et

aſſenſu capitulariter congregatos noſtrumque et eiuſdem noſtri monaſterii aut ſucceſſorum noſtrorum vtilitate et commodo vndique previſis penſatis et conſideratis ac longo tractatu et matura deliberatione prehabitis ac annui cenſus ſiue rentalis dicti noſtri monaſterii in notabilem ac evidentem augmentationem ad ſummam annuam viginti quinque librarum et octo denariorum vſualis monete regni Scotie pluſquam vnquam ſubſcripte terre cum ſuis pertinentiis et reſpectiue pendiculis antea ſeu prius nobis aut predeceſſoribus noſtris perſoluerunt inſimul computatis graſſumis et omnibus aliis prouentibus annuis cenſibus deuoriis et aliis emolumentis quibuſcunque in noſtro rentali contentis et expreſſatis aut quouiſmodo alias pro huiuſmodi terris prius debitis ſolutis et receptis Necnon pro magnis pecuniarum ſummis extendentibus ad quatuor mille librarum prefate monete nobis et noſtris creditoribus pro noſtro releuamine factoribus ſeruitoribus et adminiſtratoribus rerum et prouentuum dicti noſtri monaſterii noſtro nomine numeratis realiter et cum effectu traditis et deliberatis nomine et ex parte illuſtris et magnifici principis Jacobi ducis a Chattellaralt comitis Arranie domini ab Hammyltoun ſereniſſime domine noſtre Regine tutoris ac protectoris &c. ac in noſtram et dicti noſtri monaſterii omnimodam vtilitatem in vrgenti noſtra cognita neceſſitate conuerſis expoſitis et deburſatis vna viz pars eiuſdem in ſuſtentatione dicti Commendatarii dum Pariſiis operam literis dabat vt in virum tali miniſterio dignum euaderet alia vero pars ſoluta reuerendiſſimo domino noſtro domino Johanni archiepiſcopo Sancti Andree moderno pro noſtro releuamine ad manus ipſius de ſubſidio ſuo charatiuo ac diuerſis collectoribus variarum taxationum ſeu taxarum pro noſtro releuamine plurimarum taxa-

tionum dicto noſtro monaſterio impoſitarum ad manus prefatorum collectorum per nos et monaſterium noſtrum ipſis debitarum de quibus ſummis nos et noſtri ſucceſſores exonerati et quiete clamati ſumus virtute prefate ſolutionis Reliqua vero pars in reedificatione et reparatione eccleſie dicti noſtri monaſterii hoſpitii clauſtri eiuſdem ac veterum domorum regularium huiuſmodi penitus ruinoſarum et caducarum prius armata vi hoſtium in tantum deſtructarum conſumatarum et dampnificatarum ſic ut niſi remedium feſtinum fuiſſet adhibitum funditus corruiſſent quod ex redditibus et omnimodis emolumentis ex dicto noſtro monaſterio annuatim prouenientibus vltra ea que nobis ad victum et ſuſtentationem ſunt neceſſaria comparari non poterat cauſante deuaſtatione magne partis patrimonii dicti noſtri monaſterii inſaniente bello crudeli inter hoc regnum et veteres Anglie hoſtes Necnon pro aliis gratitudinibus benemeritis et auxiliis nobis et eidem monaſterio noſtro ſua gratia et fauore erga nos preſtitis et gratioſe conceſſis Locaſſe arrendaſſe et ad feudifirmam et in perpetuam emphiteoſim dimiſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe necnon locare concedere arrendare et ad feudifirmam et in perpetuam emphiteoſim dimittere hereditarie et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmare prefato illuſtri principi Jacobo duci a Chattellaralt comiti Arranie domino ab Hammyltoun ꝛc. et heredibus ſuis quibuſcunque in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum omnes et ſingulas terras noſtras ſubſcriptas viʒ terras de Eiſtir Saltcottis terras de Weſter Saltcottis ac tres bouatas et dimidiam bouatam terre ac cum tribus lie coitlandis terrarum vocatarum etiam Saltcottis occupatarum per quondam Dauid Foreſter ac etiam terras de Carrounflat terras de Daratho terras de Inche terras de Kerſſe bank terras de Polmond tam

ſuperiores quam inferiores cum molendino et terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Litill Kerſe terras de Hill Ouir Gilſtoun Brokin Heuke et Reidhuche terras de Litill Gilſtoun terras de Nethir Gilſtoun terras de Quhitſide terras de Ridding terras de Middilrig terras de Lethame et Lethamedaill cum molendinis terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Munmerrallis terras de Clerkſtoun terras de Elrig terras de Cauldcottis vnacum piſcaria terrarum de lie Reidcobill necnon communi piſcaria terrarum de Huke et aliarum noſtrarum terrarum infra limites et bondas noſtras dominii noſtri de Kerſe tam in aqua dulci quam in mari de Forth Reſeruata piſcaria noſtrarum terrarum de Grange necnon aliis piſcariis quibuſcumque prius per nos in emphiteoſim dimiſſis cum vniuerſis et ſingulis ſuis pendiculis reſpectiue pertinentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis et ſeruiciis libere tenentium quibuſcumque jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Linlythqw et Striueling reſpectiue ad predictas terras tantum Tenendas et habendas omnes et ſingulas prenominatas terras de Eiſtir Salteottis terras de Weſter Salteottis ac tres bouatas et dimidiam bouatam terre cum tribus lie coitlandis terrarum vocatarum etiam Salteottis occupatarum per quondam Dauid Foreſter ac etiam terras de Carrounflat terras de Daratho terras de Inche terras de Kerſſy bank terras de Polmond tam ſuperiores quam inferiores cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Litill Kerſ terras de Hill Ouir Gilſtoun Brokin Huke et Reid Huche terras de Litill Gilſtoun terras de Nethir Gilſtoun terras de Quhitſide terras de Ridding terras de Middilrig terras de Lethame et Lethamedaill cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Munmerallis terras

de Clerkſtoun terras de Elrig terras de Cauldcottis vnacum piſcaria de lie Reidcobill necnon communi piſcaria terrarum de Huke et aliarum noſtrarum terrarum infra limites et bondas dominii noſtri de Kerſ tam in aqua dulci quam in mari de Forth Reſervatis piſcariis ſuperius reſervatis cum vniuerſis et ſingulis ſuis pendiculis reſpectiue pertinentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis ac ſeruiciis libere tenentium quibuſcumque jacentibus in dominio et vicecomitatu predictis prefato illuſtri et magnifico principi Jacobi duci Chattellaralt comiti Arranie &c. et heredibus ſuis ſupraſcriptis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris predicti monaſterii Sancte Crucis commendatariis ſeu abbatibus et conuentu eiuſdem in feudifirma et perpetua emphiteoſi hereditarie imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine in domibus edificiis boſcis planis moris marriſiis viis ſemitis aquis ſtagnis rivolis pratis paſcuis et paſturis molendinis multuris et eorum ſequelis aucupationibus venationibus piſcationibus petariis turbariis carbonibus carbonariis cuniculis cunicularis columbis columbariis fabrilibus braſinis bruerris et geniſtis ſilvis nemoribus et virgultis lignis lapicidiis lapide et calce cum curiis et earum exitibus amerſiamentis herezeldis bludwittis et mulierum merchetis cum communi paſtura libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis et aſiamentis ac juſtis pertinentiis ſuis quibuſcumque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſubtus terra quam ſupra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras molendina et piſcarias cum univerſis et ſingulis ſuis pendiculis reſpective pertinentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis et ſeruitiis libere tenentium quibuſcumque ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus

quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace fine aliquo impedimento revocatione contradictione aut obſtaculo quocunque Reddendo et Solvendo inde annuatim prefatus illuſtris dux Jacobus de Chattellaralt comes Arranie dominus ab Hammyltoun ꝛc. et heredes ſui ſupraſcripti nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris commendatariis ſeu abbatibus pro tempore exiſtentibus dicti noſtri monaſterii Sancte Crucis et conventui eiuſdem noſtriſque et eorum camerariis factoribusve pro predictis terris de Eſter Saltcottis cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam quatuordecim librarum vſualis monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma greſſumis et omnibus aliis devoriis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Weſter Saltcottis cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam octodecim librarum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma greſſumis et omnibus aliis devoriis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolui ſolitis et conſuetis Ac pro tribus dictis bouatis et dimidia bovata terre et cum tribus lie Coitlandis et earundem pertinentiis wulgariter vocatis etiam Saltcottis ſummam quatuor librarum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma ac etiam ſex ſolidorum pro devoriis eorundem et pro ſex caponibus ſex ſolidorum quorum pretia duodecim denariorum · · · · · pro omnibus aliis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Carrounflat cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam quadraginta ſolidorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus aliis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Daratho cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam quadra-

ginta ſolidorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus aliis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro predictis terris de Inche cum ſuis pertinentiis duas celdras farine avenatice et pro ſeptem caponibus ſeptem ſolidos pretio ſuperius allocato tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Carſybank et terris de Polmond tam ſuperioribus quam inferioribus molendino terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem et earundem reſpectiue pertinentiis ſummam ſeptemdecim librarum decem ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma reſpectiue earundem et viginti trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum pro devoriis earundem reſpective et pro octodecim caponibus octodecim ſolidos pretio ſuperius allocato tanquam pro omnibus aliis firmis greſſumis et devoriis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Litill Kerſe quadraginta ſolidos monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma et quinque ſolidos et ſex denarios monete prefate pro devoriis earundem et pro quatuor caponibus quatuor ſolidos pretio ſuperius allocato pro omnibus aliis firmis greſſumis et devoriis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Hill Ouir Gilſtoun Brokin huche et Reidhuche et earundem reſpective pertinentiis ſummam octo librarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum prefate monete tanquam pro annua firma earundem et quatuor ſolidorum pro devoriis earundem et pro ſex caponibus ſex ſolidos pretio ſuperius allocato pro omnibus aliis firmis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Litill Gilſtoun cum pertinentiis

ſummam quinquaginta trium ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate cum ſervitiis debitis et conſuetis tanquam pro annua firma pro omnibus aliis greſſumis et devoriis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Nethir Gilſtoun cum pertinentiis ſummam ſex librarum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete prefate cum duodecim bollis ordei et pro greſſuma earundem ſummam viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate inde ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis tanquam pro annua firma et ceteris aliis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Quhitſide cum pertinentiis ſummam ſex librarum et quatuordecim ſolidorum tanquam pro annua firma eiuſdem et viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum pro devoriis huiuſmodi et pro octodecim caponibus octodecim ſolidorum pretio ſuperius allocato unacum ſex lic mure foulis et pro greſſuma earundem viginti ſex ſolidorum et decem denariorum monete prefate pro omnibus aliis ſervitiis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Ridding cum pertinentiis ſummam quindecim librarum decem ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma earundem et ſummam quatuor librarum decem ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate pro devoriis earundem et pro ſexaginta ſex caponibus ſummam trium librarum et ſex ſolidorum pretio ſuperius allocato et pro greſſuma earundem ſummam trium librarum duorum ſolidorum et duorum denariorum monete prefate pro omnibus aliis devoriis greſſumis et firmis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Middilrig terris de Lethame et Lethamedaill et molendino terris molendinariis

multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem et earundem pertinentiis ſummam quatuordecim librarum et ſex ſolidorum monete prefate cum ſeruitio debito et conſueto tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus aliis greſſumis et devoriis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro predictis terris de Mummerallis cum pertinentiis ſummam duodecim librarum decem ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma earundem et viginti quatuor ſolidorum pro devoriis huiuſmodi et pro triginta duobus caponibus triginta duos ſolidos pretio ſuperius allocato pro omnibus aliis devoriis greſſumis et firmis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro terris de Clerkſtoun cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam quatuor librarum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma earundem et ſeptemdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios pro devoriis huiuſmodi et pro ſexdecim caponibus ſexdecim ſolidos pretio ſuperius allocato et pro greſſuma earundem ſexdecim ſolidos pro omnibus aliis devoriis firmis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolui ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Elrig cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam decem librarum monete predicte cum duobus lie will geis duodecim lie mure foulis et viginti quatuor lie chekingis et vna petra butyri recentis tanquam pro annua firma ceteris devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro predictis terris de Cauldcottis cum pertinentiis ſummam ſex librarum quatuordecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete prefate et pro triginta caponibus triginta ſolidos pretio ſuperius allocato tanquam pro annua firma et devoriis ac greſſumis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Ac pro dicta piſcaria de lie Reidcobill necnon communi piſcaria terrarum de

Huke et aliarum noſtrarum terrarum dominii noſtri predicti Reſervatis piſcariis noſtris ſuperius reſervatis viginti quatuor ſalmones tanquam pro annua firma ceteris devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Vnacum dicta ſumma viginti quinque librarum et octodecim denariorum monete prefate ratione augmentationis dicti noſtri rentalis et huiuſmodi infeodationis conceſſionis et locationis cuius ſumme tertia pars prefato conventui ac eorum ſucceſſoribus ad eorum pittancias vulgariter alias vocatas lie pitte communis applicanda et annuatim perſoluenda Extendentes in toto in pecuniis ad ſummam ducentarum librarum monete antedicte annuatim levandam et percipiendam de predictis terris molendinis piſcationibus et ſuis reſpective pertinentiis ad duos anni terminos feſta viz ſancti Martini in hieme et Penthecoſtes per equales portiones cum predictis farina avenatica ordeo lie mure foulis will geiſe lie chekynnis ac cum dicta petra recentis butyri et predictis viginti quatuor ſalmonibus antedictis Et preſtando tres ſectas curie ad noſtra tria placita capitalia regalitatis noſtre prefate apud monaſterium noſtrum ſeu alibi aut in pretorio infra dictam noſtram regalitatem ſeu Vicum canonicorum annuatim tenenda nomine feudifirme tantum Inſuper heredes ſupraſcripti duplicando feudifirmam unius anni in introitu cuiuſlibet heredis ſupraſcripti qui intrabit ad prenominatas terras molendina et piſcationes cum ſingulis reſpectiue pertinentiis ut premiſſum eſt ſub ſubſcriptionibus manualibus dictorum commendatarii et conventus eiuſdem ac eorundem ſigillo communi Preterea reſeruamus nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris et eorundem camerariis et factoribus quecumque areas aut ortos quarumcumque terrarum aut terre predicte vbi nobis aut illis magis commodum equum et expediens videbitur

ducere vehere et locare decimas garbales ecclesiarum nostrarum infra dominium nostrum sictas et nostro patrimonio spectantes et quod occupatores huiusmodi seu tenentes non prestabunt aliquod impedimentum seu obstaculum in locatione duxatione et trituratione earundem nostrarum decimarum garbalium predictarum sub pena solutionis dampni expensarum interesse et principalis in duplo liquidande coram ballivis nostris regalitatis nostre antedicte per dictum illustrem Ducem et heredes suprascriptos nobis soluende · Prouiso etiam si duo termini currant in tertium terminum solutione minime facta de canone et feudifirma supra scriptis in parte aut in toto ad terminos solutionis suprascriptos eo casu volumus quod dicta locatio feudifirme nullius sit roboris aut momenti et vacabit de cetero ac si dicta presens locatio minime fuisset facta sine aliquo processu aut strepitu juris Et reseruamus quod non licebit dicto illustri Duci et heredibus suprascriptis alienare aut vendere aliquas huiusmodi terras seu aliquam partem earundem sine licencia nostra aut successorum nostrorum desuper prius habita petita et obtenta sub pena forissacture et amissionis illius partis aut terrarum alienatarum seu venditarum secundum tenorem presentis carte nostre sine aliquo processu Insuper volumus et pro nobis et successoribus nostris concedimus prefato Jacobo duci a Chattellaralt et heredibus suis suprascriptis quod sasina hereditaria nunc et in futurum per ipsos seu ipsum de predictis omnibus et singulis terris molendinis piscationibus et earum universis et omnibus singulis suis pertinentiis pendiculis partibus annexis et connexis respectiue quibuscumque apud fundum terrarum de Hill aut aliquam partem earundem capienda stabit et sufficiens erit sasina et possessio pro omnibus et singulis predictis respective terris molendinis et piscatio-

nibus Reſervatis prius reſeruatis cum pertinentiis ut premiſſum eſt abſque ulla alia particulari ſaſina deſuper capienda valebit in omni tempore affuturo pro omni alio onere exactione queſtione demanda ſeu ſeruicio ſeculari que de predictis terris molendinis et piſcationibus cum pertinentiis ſupradictis et earum ſingulis reſpective pendiculis juſte exigi poterunt quomodolibet vel requiri Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius et conventus predicti ac ſucceſſores noſtri predicti monaſterii Sancte Crucis omnes et ſingulas prenominatas terras noſtras viz terras de Eſter Salteottis terras de Weſter Salteottis ac tres bovatas cum dimidia bovata terre cum tribus lie coitlandis terrarum vocatis etiam Salteottis terras de Carrounflat terras de Daratho terras de Inche terras de Kerſſebank terras de Polmond tam ſuperiores quam inferiores cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Litill Kerſe terras de Hill Ouir Gilſtoun Brokin huche et Reidheuche terras de Litill Gilſtoun terras de Nethir Gilſtoun terras de Quhiteſide terras de Ridding terras de Middilrig terras de Lethame et Lethamedaill cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Mummerellis terras de Clerkſtoun terras de Elrig terras de Caldeottis unacum piſcaria de lie Reideobill necnon communi piſcaria terrarum de Huke et aliarum noſtrarum terrarum infra limites et bondas noſtras dominii noſtri de Kerſe tam in aqua dulci quam in mari de Forth Et reſeruatis piſcariis prius reſervatis cum vniuerſis et ſingulis ſuis pertinentiis pendiculis dependentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis ac ſeruitiis liberetenentium quibuſcumque memoratis illuſtri Jacobo duci a Chattellaralt et heredibus ſuis ſupraſcriptis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu quibus

ſupra contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte noſtre manibus noſtris ſubſcripte ſigillum commune dicti noſtri monaſterii eſt appenſum apud huiuſmodi noſtrum monaſterium Sancte Crucis die primo menſis Octobris anno Domini I^m V^c · quinquageſimo ſecundo coram hiis teſtibus viz venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo commendatario de Culroſs Jacobo Abbate de Newbottill Roberto Rechertſoun decano Tevidalie magiſtris Alexandro Forreſt rectore de Logy Montroſe ac ſecretario reuerendiſſimi domini Sancti Andree Georgio Cok vicario de Perth domino Hugone Curry rectore de Eſſe et honorabilibus viris Andrea Johneſtoune de Elphingſtoune magiſtro Dauid Borthuik de Lochhill Patricio Bellendene Joanne Hammyltoun de Roſyline Roberto Kirktoun Georgio Hwme et Willelmo Lauder notario publico cum diuerſis aliis teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis pariter et requiſitis ·

Confirmatio carte Jacobi ducis de Chatellerault regni gubernatoris de terris in le Kers .

38. Maria Dei gratia regina Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis quod nos cum aviſamento conſenſu et auctoritate cariſſimi noſtri conſanguinei et tutoris Jacobi Ducis de Chattelarault comitis Arranie domini Hamiltoun regni noſtri protectoris et gubernatoris ratificamus approbamus ac pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro perpetuo confirmamus cartam et feodifirmam in eadem contentam factam per

venerabilem in Chriſto patrem Robertum commendatarium monaſterij noſtri Sancte Crucis et conventum ejuſdem prefato noſtro chariſſimo tutori et gubernatori et heredibus ſuis quibuſcunque in feodo et hereditate de omnibus et ſingulis terris videlicet terris de Eiſter Salteottis / terris de Weſter Salteottis / tribus bovatis et una dimidia bovata / tribus coitlandis etiam Salteottis nuncupatis per quondam David Foreſter occupatis / terris de Carronflat / terris de Daratho / terris de Kerſebank / terris de Polmond ovir et nethir / cum molendino terris molendinarijs multuris et le ſuckin earundem / terris de Litill Kerſ / terris de Hill / Over Gilſtoun / Brokinheuch et Reidheuch / terris de Litill Gilſtoun / terris de Nethir Gilſtoun / terris de Quhytſyde / terris de Ridding / terris de Middilrig / terris de Lethame et / Lethamedaill cum molendino terris molendinarijs multuris et le ſuckin earundem / terris de Munmerallis / terris de Clerkiſtoun / terris de Elrig / terris de Cauldcottis / una cum piſcatione terrarum de Reidcobill / ac cum communi piſcatione terrarum de Huke aliarumque terrarum jacentium intra bondas dominij de Kerſ tam in recenti aqua et in Forth / reſervando piſcationes terrarum de Grange ac alias piſcationes quaſcunque prius in feodifirma aſſedatas et locatas / cum omnibus et ſingulis ſuis pendiculis pertinentijs annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis et libere tenentium ſervitijs earundem / jacentes intra vicecomitatus noſtros de Lynlithgw et Striueling reſpective / de prefato commendatario ac conventu et eorum ſucceſſoribus in feodifirma et hereditate tenendas / de data apud Halyrudhous primo die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo ſecundo uti in dicta carta deſuper confecta plenius continetur / ſalvis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris juribus et ſervitijs omnium et ſingu-

larum terrarum molendinorum et pertinentium earundem ſupra ſpecificatorum ante hanc preſentem noſtram confirmationem nobis debitis et conſuetis · In cujus rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte noſtre confirmationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · teſtibus reverendiſſimo in Chriſto patre Johanne archiepiſcopo Sanĉti Andree etc. dileĉtis conſanguineis noſtris Georgio comite de Huntlie ac Moravie domino Gordoun et Badȝenach cancellario noſtro / Archibaldo comite Ergadie domino Campbel et Lorne Gilberto comite de Caſſilis domino Kennedy theſaurario noſtro venerabili in Chriſto patre Donaldo abbate monaſterij noſtri de Cupro noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode / dileĉtis noſtris familiaribus magiſtris Jacobo Makgill de Rankelour Nethir noſtrorum rotulorum regiſtri ac conſilij clerico / Johanne Bellenden de Achnoule noſtre juſticiarie clerico et Alexandro Leuingſton de Donypace noſtre cancellarie direĉtore · Apud Edinburgh penultimo die menſis Januarij anno Domini 1553 et regni noſtri duodecimo ·

The Cordinaris letter of licence to big þare alter .

39. Be it kend till all men be þir preſent lettres ws Robert be þe permiſſioun of God commendatour of þe abbay of Holie Croce beſyde Edinburch and convent of þe ſamyn cheptourlie gadderit greitting in God evirleſtyng · Wittis your univerſiteis þat þe day of þe date of þe making of þir preſentis comperit befor ws Andrew Purwes dekin and kirkmaſter of the Cordinar crawft within our burcht of þe Cannowgate of our ſayd abbay / and with hym certane maſters of the ſamyn crauft within þe ſayd burcht and exponit

to ws that quhare firſt for the lowing of God Almyttye / þe honour of þe realme / þe worſchip and proffeit of our ſaid burcht / and þe proffeit of all our Souerane Ladeis liegis and uþiris reparand þerto / and for augmentatioun of dyuine ſeruice at ane alter to be biggit within our ſayd abbay / quhare Sanct Criſpine and Criſpiniane þer patronis ſall ſtand / and for eſchewing of unſufficent craftiſmen of þare occupatioun hes deuiſet and ordanit certane gude ſtatuts articulis and reulis to be obſervit and kepit amangis þame in tyme to cum / as at mayr lentht is contenit in þare letter of gift maid and giffin to þame be our baillies and communite of our ſaid burcht under þare commoun ſele þerof þerupoun / And als it is our will þat þe Cordinaris dwelland within our regalite within þe town of Leyth upoun the northt ſyde of þe watter of þe ſamyn / Sanct Leonardis gate / and beſyde our chapell of Sanct Niniane outwith Sanct Androws port beſyde Edinburcht be in brether-heid and fallowſchipe with þe ſaid dekin and maſteris of þe ſaid Cordinar crauft within our ſaid burcht of the Cannowgate / and to pay þair dewiteis with þame to uphalding of diuine ſeruice and to þe alter quhilk ſalbe biggit ſiklike as þai ſuld do · Heirfor we haf geuin and grantit be þir preſentis letteris and for ws and our ſucceſſours frelie gevis and grantis full fredome and licence to the ſaid dekin and to þe maſteris of þe ſaid crawft of Cordinaris and þair ſucceſſouris qwilkis for þe tyme ſalbe / to reſave and uptake fra all maner of perſounes of the Cordinar crawft inhabitantis within our ſaid toune of Leyth Sanct Leonardis gate and all uþeris of thame inhabitantis within our ſaid baronie of Brochtoun ſielike proffeitis and dewiteis as þai take vpe fra þe inhabitantis within our ſaid burcht of þe Cannowgate / according to þe tenour of þare ſtatutis

contenit in þare ſaid letter maid to þame þerupoun / but onye ſtop or impediment / and gif neid beis / commandis and chargis our baillies and officiaris preſent and tocum of our ſayd baronie of Brochtoun to pas with þame and poynd and diſtrenȝe for the ſaid dewiteis in all tymes to cume / providing alwayis þat þe ſaid dekin kirkmaſteris and brether of þe ſaid crawft big þe forſaide alter within our ſaide abbay within ſex yeris nixt eftir þe date heirof / and fee and uphald ane ſufficent chaplane þarat to do yeirlie in all tymes to cum diuyne ſeruice and prayeris for our noble fadir quhome God aſſoilȝie and for ws and our ſucceſſoris commendatouris abbots and conuent of our ſaid abbay / principales fundatoris of þame / and þat þe money to be reſauit be þe dekin and maſteris of þe ſaid crawft be warit upoun þe reparatioun and uphaldin of þe ſaid alter / chaplane and diuyne ſeruice to be downe þerat but fraude or gile · In witneſs of þe quhilk thing to þir preſent letteris ſubſcriuit be ws þe ſaid commendatour þe commoun ſeill of þe cheptour of our ſaid abbay is to hungin At our ſaid abbay þe
day of Auguſt / the yer of God ane thowſand five hunderth and fiftye fowr yeris ·

Ane letter of the Tailȝouris ·

40. Be it kend till all men be þir preſent lettres ws Robert be the permiſſioune of God commendatowr of the Abbay of Halyrwdhws beſyd Edinbrweh and conuent of the ſamyn ceptowrlie gadderit gretin in God euerleſting · Wittis yowr uniuerſities þat þe day of þe dait of þe making of þir preſentis comperit beſoir ws James

Galbrat dekin of þe Tailzour crawft within our ſaid brwcht of the cannogait of our ſaid abbay and with hym certene maiſteris of the ſamyn craft within þe ſaid brwch and exponit to ws þat quhair firſt for the lowing of God Almychty / þe honor of þe realme / þe wirſhip and profet of our ſaid brucht and þe profet of all owr Sowerane Ladeis legis and wþeris reparand þerto and for augmentatioun of diuine ſeruice at ane altar biggit within our ſaid abbay / quhair Sanct An þair patrone now ſtands / and for eſchewing of unſufficient crawftſmen of þair occupatioune hes diuiſit and ordanit certane gwd ſtatutis articulis and rewlis to be obſeruit and kepit amangis þame in tyme tocum as at mair lenth is contenit in þair latir of gyfft maid and gewin to thame be our bailyeis and communite of our ſaid brwcht wnder thair commone ſeill thairoff therapoun And als it is our will þat þe Tailzouris dwelland within our regalite within the towne of Lyth upone þe north ſyd of þe watter of þe ſamyn / Sanct Leonardis gait and beſyd our Chapell of Sanct Niniane outwith Sanct Androws porte beſyd Edinbrwch be in the bretherheid and fallowſchyp with the ſaid dekin and maiſteris of the ſaid Tailzour crawft within our ſaid brucht of the Cannogait / and to pay þair dewities with thame to uphalding of diuine ſeruice at þe ſaid alter ſiklyk as þai ſwld do / heirfor we haue gewin and grantit and be þir preſent letteris for ws and our ſucceſſouris frelie geuis and grantis full fredowme and licence to the ſaid dekin and to þe maiſteris of þe ſaid craft of the tailzouris and thair ſucceſſouris quhilkis for þe tyme ſall be to reſawe and wp tak fra all maner of perſonis of þe tailzour craft inhabitantis within our ſaid towne of Leyth Sanct Leonardis gait and all uþeris of þame inhabitantis within our ſaid barronie of Browchtoun ſiklyk

profeitis and dewtis as þai tak vp fra þe inhabitantis within our ſaid browch of the cannogait accordyng to þe tenor of þair ſtatutis contenit in þair ſaid letter maid to þame þerupounc bwt ony ſtop or impediment · And gyff neid beyf commandis and chairgis our bailzeis and officiaris preſent and to cum of our ſaid barrony of Brochtone to pas with þame and pwnd and diſtrenze for þe ſaidis dewteis in all tymis to cum / Providing alwayis þe ſaid dekin and breder of the ſaid crowft fee and uphald ane ſufficient chaplene at the ſaid alter to dow yeirly in all tymes to cum dywine ſeruice and prayaris for our nobill fader quhome God affolze and for ws and our ſucceſſoris commendatoris abbotis and conuent of our ſaid abbay principall fundatouris of þame and þat þe money reſawit be the ſaid dekin and maiſteris of the ſaid crawft be warit upon þe reparatioune and uphalding of the ſaid alter / chaplane / and diuine ſerwice to be downe þerat but frawd or gyle / In vitneſ of þe quhilk thyng to þir preſent lettres ſubſcriuit be ws þe ſaid commendatour þe commoune ſeyll of þe cheptour of our ſaid abbay is to hungin at our ſaid abbay þe ſaxt day of Nouember þe yeir of God ane thouſand fiff hundryth and fiffty four zeris ·

Carta de eccleſia de Dunrod collata Collegio de Biggar ·

41. Reverendo in Chriſto patri ac domino domino Andree permiſſione divina Candide caſe et Capelle regie Striuilingenſis epiſcopo ſeu cuilibet alio ad infraſcripta poteſtatem habenti veſtri devoti filij Robertus commendatarius monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh Sancti Andree dioceſis ordinis Sancti Auguſtini canoni-

corum regularium et conventus ejusdem salutem · Quia omnes honesti conatus ad cultum Dei omnipotentis ejusdemque honorem suscepti ab omnibus fidelibus laudabiliter sunt extollendi et approbandi ac pro virili a quolibet adjuvandi / nos itaque animadvertentes singulare studium et caritativam pietatem in Deum ac ecclesiam catholicam quondam nobilis ac potentis domini Malcolmi in humanis agentis domini Flemyng qui illis miseris et Lutheranis temporibus preteritis suis impensis magnificum in honorem Dei omnipotentis et beatissime Virginis Marie in villa de Biggar Glasguensis diocesis extruxit templum sub titulo vocabulo et invocatione ejusdem beatissime Virginis Marie assumptionis patrone / collegium Beate Marie de Biggar vulgariter nuncupatum / in quo quidem collegio seu templo unus prepositus et certus numerus prebendariorum aliorumque ministrorum de consensu episcopi ordinarij erecti constituti et ordinati Deo omnipotenti ac beatissime Virgini Marie perpetuis temporibus futuris servituri / [et] dotavit · Et nobis nuper pro parte nobilis ac potentis domini Jacobi domini Flemyng regni Scotie magni camerarij filij et heredis dicti quondam Malcolmi exhibita petitio continebat quod ipse boni patris vestigia pie devotionis zelo motus inherens dictum collegium ad laudem gloriam et honorem summe et individue Trinitatis patris viz filij et spiritus sancti beatissimeque et intemerate Virginis Marie Dei et domini nostri Jesu Christi salvatoris genetricis ut premittitur erectum fundatum et dotatum manutenere et in melius quantum in eo est indies reformare vigilanti studio non desistit · Nobis igitur humiliter supplicavit quod cum jus patronatus seu jus presentandi vicarie perpetue parochialis ecclesie de Dunrod vestre Candide case diocesis et nil aliud ipsius vicarie ad nos et abbates dicti monasterij prede-

ceſſores noſtros / collatio ad vos reverende pater et epiſcopos Candide caſe pro tempore ſpectabat ſeu ſpectat / et ut divinus cultus hijs malis temporibus augeatur et per nos quantum in nobis eſt ad requiſitionem et ſupplicationem dicti Jacobi domini Flemyng conſanguinei noſtri aliquantulum adjuvetur / et ne dictus Jacobus a tam bono propoſito et conſilio abſterreatur / neve etiam ex magno numero miniſtrorum in dicto collegio miniſtrantium ac propter eorundem dicti prepoſiti et prebendariorum ejuſdem macram dotationem tenuitatemque fructuum nimium ſentiat incommodum / Nos propterea Robertus commendatarius dicti monaſterij Sancte Crucis et conventus ejuſdem capitulariter ut moris eſt cogregati maturo et deliberato conſenſu habito zelo devotionis incenſi ac etiam ſpecifico et expreſſo conſenſu et aſſenſu venerabilis viri magiſtri Johannis Stevinſon prothonotarij apoſtolici eccleſie metropolitane Glaſguenſis precentoris ac dicti collegij primi prepoſiti dicteque eccleſie parochialis de Dunrod vicarie preſentis vicarij / omneſque et ſingulos fructus redditus proventus jura obventiones et emolumenta quecunque dicte vicarie de Dunrod quoviſmodo ſpectantes pertinentes ſeu ſpectantia et pertinentia prepoſiture dicti collegij quantum ad nos ſpectat et pertinet poteſtatem damus et concedimus uniendi annexandi et in perpetuum incorporandi / proviſo tamen ne dicta eccleſia de Dunrod ſuis defraudetur obſequijs ſed quod provideatur in eadem de vicario penſionario qui ſolita et debita obſequia et ſervitia parochianis exhibeat et obeat necnon procurationes viſitationes ſynodalia et alia jura epiſcopalia dicte eccleſie de Dunrod ratione dicte vicarie quoviſmodo incumbentia et pertinentia ut moris eſt perſolvat / pro viginti marcis monete regni Scotie annuatim ſibi perſolvendis ex promptioribus

fructibus et redditibus dicte vicarie de Dunrod una cum domo et horto ac una acra agri arabilis pro ejusdem vicarij pensionarij annuo stipendio · Cujus quidem vicarie pensionarie quoties in futurum contigerit / jus presentandi ordinario episcopo alium vicarium pensionarium electum et nobis et successoribus nostris per dominum Jacobum dominum Flemyng et suos heredes nominatum / penes nos et successores nostros volumus in perpetuum remanere · Quare reverende pater vestram paternitatem omnesque alios qui presens possunt attorizare negotium humiliter rogamus ut hunc nostrum consensum admittentes dictam nominationem vicarie pensionarie et fructuum redditumque dicte vicarie ut prefertur dicto Jacobo domino Flemyng et dicte prepositure unionem et incorporationem ceteraque premissa ut prefertur approbetis et confirmetis et si que omissa sunt dignemini vestra autoritate ordinaria supplere et subscriptos nostros procuratores nomine nostro quoties opus fuerit / etiam si omissa magis speciale mandatum requirant / admittere et perficere et quatenus opus fuerit per presentes nostros veros

nostros veros et legitimos irrevocabiles procuratores syndicos actores factores et negotiorum nostrorum ut supra gestores ad comparendum quoties opus fuerit coram vobis reverende pater seu quovis alio ad premissa exequenda potestatem habente ibique ea facere agere exercere et consentire que nos faceremus ageremus et consentiremus si presentes personaliter interessemus / promittentes ratum et gratum totum id et quicquid dicti procuratores aut eorum aliquis nominibus nostris in premissis aut circa ea duxerint seu duxerit facienda sub ypotheca et obligatione omnium

bonorum noſtrorum mobilium et immobilium preſentium et futurorum · In quorum omnium et ſingulorum fidem hec preſens ſcriptura eſt noſtrum et dicti noſtri conventus et dicti Johannis precentoris ſubſcriptionibus noſtrorumque ſigillorum appenſione munita apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh die quinto menſis Maij anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo quinto ·

Preſentatio ad vicariam de Twynham ·

42. Reverendo in Chriſto patri et domino domino Andree Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gratia epiſcopo Candide caſe et Capelle regie Striuelingenſis dominus Alexander Smeberd vicarius eccleſie parochialis de Wr Glaſguenſis dioceſis ac yconomus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgum Sancti Andree dioceſis et conventus ejuſdem honorem et reverentias debitas · Reverende pater et domine nuper intelleximus quod vicaria perpetua parochialis eccleſie de Twynhem veſtre dioceſis vacabat prout vacat ad preſens per dimiſſionem ſeu reſignationem diſcreti viri Edwardi Machanne clerici Sancti Andree dioceſis ultimi vicarij et poſſeſſoris ejuſdem · Et cum ad vicariam ipſam quando vacat jus preſentandi perſonam idoneam nobis commendatario et conventui predictis epiſcopo qui pro tempore eſt et eidem domino Epiſcopo hujuſmodi preſentati receptio et admiſſio necnon collatio et proviſio dicte vicarie de approbata et antiqua conſuetudine pertineat / ad vicariam ipſam venerabilem virum magiſtrum Jacobum Mowtray vicarium de Carnbe dicte Sancti An-

dree diocesis habilem et ydoneum vestre reverende paternitati presentamus exhortando et rogando vestram reverendam paternitatem quatenus presentationem recipere et admittere dictamque vicariam sic ut premittitur vacantem cum omnibus juribus et pertinentijs suis prefato magistro Jacobo vicario predicto conferre et assignare et de ea sibi providere velit et dignetur / sibique vel suis procuratoribus legitimis de universis et singulis fructibus redditibus proventibus juribus oblationibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque integre responderi facere / contradictores vero et rebelles si qui forsan fuerint vestra auctoritate ordinaria arctius compescendo · In cujus rei testimonium presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum commune capituli dicti nostri monasterij Sancte Crucis est appensum apud dictum nostrum monasterium Sancte Crucis die octavo mensis Junij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo sexto.

Schir James Balfouris pensioun ·

43. Be it kend till all men be thir present letters ws Robert Commendatar off Halyrudhouf and convent thairof the vtillitie and proffett of our place allways forsene and wnderstand the greit commodities gratituddis and plesouris quhilkis We and our said place hes reffauit be the meanis soliftatioun deligence and procurment of the rycht wirschippfull Sir James Balfour off Pettindreich knycht quhairby we find nocht onelie our selffis bot our successouris addettit wnto him in mair than gudlie at this present we can recompance him

ȝit nochttheles in remembrance off his gude trew and thankfull ſeruice gratitudis and pleſouris forſaidis to haue gewin granttit and diſponit and be the tennour heiroff gewis grantis and diſponis to the ſaid Sir James ane ȝeirlie penſioun off ten chalderis wittuell half quheit half beir ȝeirlie to be vpliftit be him for all the dayis off his lyfe off the readieſt fruittis fermes teyndis and vtheris proffittis quhatſumeuir off our ſaid Abbay off Halyrudhouſ his entrie thairto to be and begin vpoune this inſtant crope and ȝeir off God ane thouſand fywe hundreth thre ſcoir ſevin ȝeiris and fra thyne furth to indure for all the dayis of his lyffe and for mayr ſure pament to him of his ſaid penſioun haue gevin diſponit and aſſignit and be the tennour heiroff gevis diſponis and aſſignis to him the radieſt ferme and teynd quheit and beir off our landis and teyndis of Auldhammer alias Quhitkirk with all pendielis and pertinentis thairoff, and be thir preſentis bindis and obliſſis ws faythfullie and our ſucceſſouris that we ſall caus the ſewaris fermoraris and parrochiners thairof quhatſumeuir preſent and to cum mak full ſatiſfactioun pament and deliuerance off the ſaid penſioun off ten chalders wittuell foirſaid to the ſaid Sir James his factouris or ſeruitouris in his name during the haill ſpace aboun ſpecifiet betuix the feiſts of ȝule and candilmes fre vpoun the ſchoir of Leyth fre of all chargeis but frawde or gyill and attoure we the ſaid commendatour and our ſucceſſouris bindis and obliſſis ws faythfullie to warrand this our preſent gyft and penſioune in all and be all thingis as is aboun mentionet to the ſaid Sir James during the haill ſpace abonne ſpecifiet but interyptioune moleſtatioune reuocatioune or againe calling quhatſumeuir · In witnes quhairoff to

thir prefentis fubferiuit with our handis oure feall is to hungin At the Cannogait the xxvij day of Julij the ȝeir off God ane thowfand fywe hundreth thre fcoir fewin ȝeris befoir thir witnes Adame Bell our chalmerlane Williame Fergefone James Kennaty George Dundas our feruitouris and James Logane noter public .

INDEX

NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX.

Aberbrothoc, Abbas de, 74, 83, 87, 88, 90.
Abarcrumby, Dene James, 158.
Abercrumby, James, 162.
Aberden, 60.
Aberdonensis Episcopus, 27, 41, 111, 147-148, 226.
Abland, terra vocata, 79, 82.
Abraham, Magister, 13, 15, 27, 210.
Abthen, [Abathain, Abachain,] terra Scotice vocata, 38, 53, 54, 177.
Achnoule, Joannes Bellenden de, 290.
Ada, filia Alexandri de Sancto Martino, 26.
Ada Comitissa, mater Malcolmi Regis, 16, 17, 24.
Adam de Lundres, 29.
Adam clericus, 70.
—— filius Hawis, 214.
—— capellanus, 10, 48.
—— de Ele, [Hele,] 20, 35.
—— de Hastinges, 213.
—— filius Henrici, 81.
—— de Keth, 81, 82.
—— magister, de Morauia, 77, 79.
—— de Prebenda, 53.
—— magister, de Selekire, 66.
—— filius Serlonis, 29.
—— de Sircis, 34.
Adam de Walpol, clericus, 56.
Ædmundus de Fayeside, 11.
Ædmundus, filius Forn, 11.
Aelfricus capellanus, 6.
Ælredus prepositus de Gorgin, 29.
Ailuardus capellanus, 17.
Ainfredus, Abbas de Neubothle, 42.
Airth, ecclesia de, 275, 276.
Aitkin, Henricus, 156.
Aitken, Johannes, 159.
Aiulfus decanus, 7, 11, 13, 17, 30.
Alanus Dapifer, 209.
—— de Crahoc, 51.
—— monachus Dunelmensis, 10.
—— Prior fratrum de Jerusalem in Anglia, 43.
—— Presbiterus in Muscleburgh, 53.
—— Constabularius, filius Rolandi, 40, 60, 61.
—— serviens, 80.
Albaniae, Robertus dux, 111.
Albericus, Episcopus Hostiensis, 168.
Albus, Johannes, 212.
Alden, 11.
Aldri, Willelmus de, 16, 24.
Alexander, Rex Scottorum, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 59, 62, 69, 83, 86, 214.

Alexander tertius, Papa, 166, 168-71, 173-4.
—— sextus, Papa, 254-5.
—— capellanus, 210.
—— Abbas de Cambuskeneth, 154, 260-2, 265, 269, 271-4.
—— Episcopus Candidae casae, 125-6, 137-8.
—— Abbas de Dunfermelyne, 93.
—— capellanus Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 13, 15, 27.
—— de Edenburg, magister, 63, 65.
—— Dominus Hume, 244.
—— heres Davidis Huniet, 52, 53.
—— de Kyninmonth, 77, 79.
—— de Lamberton, 79, 214.
—— capellanus de Linlidchu, 33.
—— de Newton, 124.
—— de Sancto Martino, 26, 38, 65.
—— filius Serlonis de Setona, 76.
—— de Setona, 60, 74, 77, 87, 90, 105.
—— filius Turstani, 29.
—— filius Willelmi Regis, 28.
Alfridus, Abbas de Strivelyne, 209.
Alieuegan, capellanus de Killosbern, 214.
Alpinus, magister, Thesaurarius, 81, 82.
Alreburne, 210-11.
Alstanesford, molendinum de, 26, 185.
Aluredus de Preston, 49.
Aluuinus, avunculus Ricardi Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 209.
Alwredus, Abbas de Striuelin, 10, 21.
Alwinus, [Alvinus,] Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 4, 9, 23, 167.
Anabilla Regina consors Roberti Tertii, 225.
Anandiae, Dominus, 74, 87, 90, 105, 139.
Anargus, 59.
Andersone, Dene David, 158.
Androson, Michael, 146.
Andreas, Archidiaconus, 13, 210.
Andreas capellanus, 60.
—— magister, 10.
—— Episcopus Candidae casae, 260, 264. 294, 298.
—— Episcopus de Catenes, 41.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 148-9.
—— Dominus Le Gray, 140, 141, 143.
—— Dominus Gray, 244.
—— Decanus de Loeneis, 29.
—— Abbas de Melros, 140, 142.
—— Episcopus Moraviae, 46.
—— clericus Regis, 47.
Anegus, M. comes de, 46.
Anewith, ecclesia de, 39.
Angusiae, Archibaldus de Douglas Comes. 243-4.
Anhanscherech, 58.
Appilby, Magister Robertus de, 80.
Archibaldus de Douglas, 100, 106, 111, 221. 222-3, 226, 227, 243-4.
Archibaldus, Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 146, 148, 152-3.
Ardownan, Sir James Denestoun, Persoun of, 160.
Are villa de, 139.
Arketillus de Mannvers, 213.
Arnaldus, Episcopus, 13.
Arnaldus, Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 209, 130.
Arnaldus, hostiarius, 20.
Arous, Johannes, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 140, 143.
Arous, Johannes, Secretarius Jacobi Secundi, 148.
Arraniae, Jacobus Comes, Dux a Chattellaralt, &c., 276-188, 288-290.
Arth, Robertus Brus de, 154.
Artun, [Irtona,] 43.

Atholiae, David Comes, 111.
Atholiae, Walterus Comes, 234.
Auandale, Willelmus Comes de, 140-2.
Audoenus, 30, 175.
Auenel, Robertus, 14, 17, 18.
Auenel, Rogerus, Vicecomes de Edenburgh, 46, 50.
Aufrica, filia Eadgari, 56.
Aufridus de Neobotle, 15.
Auinion, 98, 191, 194, 198, 205.
Auinion, Robertus de, 49.
Auldhammer, alias Quhitkirk, 300.
Avin, flumen, 5, 23, 75, 91, 170, 185.

Badlormy, terrae de, 233.
Badyenach, Georgius Dominus Gordon et, 290.
Bailloll, Engeramus de, 35, 46, 48, 58, 59, 60, 69.
Baillol, Henricus de, Camerarius, 48, 62.
Balliol Eustachius de dominus de Turribus, 69.
Baldredus, decanus Laodoniae, 55.
Balfour, Sir James of Pettindreich, 299-300.
Ballernoch, baronia de, 146.
Balmagye [Balmeceth], vicaria de, 137.
Balnecros capella de, 39, 41, 61.
Baltrodoc, Magister et Fratres de, 83.
Barnardus, Episcopus Portuensis et Sanctae Rufinae, 171.
Barnetoune, Matheus Forester de, 243.
Barre, Johannes de, burgensis de Edinburgh, 227, 228.
Barou [Baru], ecclesia de, 78-9 92-3, 128-9, 198-9.
Barrow, William Broun, viker of, 160.
Baru, Eufemia Gyffard, domina de, 92.
Bartholomeus, dominus, canonicus, 70.
Bartholomeus, filius Adae de Lundres, 29.
Baruchane, Simon Flemyng, dominus de, 111.
Bathchet [Batkcht], ecclesia de, 13, 24, 63. 64, 66, 85, 169, 180, 207.
Baueley, 45, 54.
Beati Egidii, ecclesia, 166; *vide* Sancti Egidii.
Beatrix de Bosco, 101.
Beircrofts, 154-6.
Bell, Adame, chalmerlane, 300.
Belle, Walterus, Rector de Kyngorne, 196.
Bell, Willelmus, 246.
Bell, Willelmus, canonicus Sanctae Crucis, 98.
Bellanetyne, Patricius, 243, 252.
Bellanetyne, Robertus, Abbas Sanctae Crucis. 234, 244.
Bellenden, Joannes, de Achnoule, Justiciarius Clericus 290.
Bellendene, Patricius, 288.
Benachetyn, Thomas de, senescallus Abbatis Sanctae Crucis, 76.
Benedictus, Papa, 114, 120.
Benedictus, decimus tertius, Papa 130, 192-8.
Berchelai, Robertus de, 25, 26.
Berchelai, Walterus de, 25, 26.
Berchelai, Walterus de, Camerarius, 27, 34.
Berewick, 5, 10, 23, 169, 210.
Berwic super Twede, 88.
Berewic, Normanus, vicecomes de, 10.
Berwyk, Thomas of, Dene of the gilde, 127.
Berewic, Waldeuus de Aula de, 35.
Bernardus Abbas de Abirbrothoc, Cancellarius, 74, 87, 88, 90, 188.
Bernardus clericus, 59.
Bernardus filius Brien, 24.
Bernardus filius Toccae, 11, 30.
Berulham, David de, 38.
Biggar, collegium Beatae Mariae de, 294-8.

Bigare, Fleming dominus de, 107, 109, 112, 226-7.
Biggeresford, 210, 211.
Blacarius, Symon, de Sancto Andrea, 53.
Blachet, Ecclesia Sanctae. Bridgidae de, 42, 55, 61, 68.
Blackburne, David de Turribus Dominus de, 137.
Blackenis, terra de, 33.
Blakhall, Andrew, 162.
Blakwod, Petir, 162.
Blaraltan, 58.
Blauntyr, Stephanus de, 80.
Bleinus, Archidiaconus, 6.
Blundus, Rodbertus, 30.
Boilestunea, Magister, R. de, 11, 207.
Boudington, Willelmus de, Cancellarius, 50.
Bonkyl, Robert of, bailze of Edinburgh, 127.
Bonkill, Thomas de, 81-2.
Borddy, Andreas Kalendar de, 158.
Borthuik, David, de Lochhill, 288.
Bosco, Beatrix de, 101.
Bosco, Thomas de, 101.
Bosco, Willelmus de, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40, 44, 47.
Boscho, Willelmus de, Cancellarius, 26, 36, 48.
Bosco, Willelmus de, Archidiacanus Laodoniae, 37.
Boso, Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani Cardinalis, 171.
Bothkenare [Buthkennar], Dominium de, 141-3.
Bothvile, Willelmus, capellanus, 129.
Bothwell, Patricius comes de, Dominus de Halys, magnus Admirallus, 244.
Bothwell, Richardus, Prepositus ecclesiae Divae Virginis, 262.
Bothwill, Willelmus, capellanus, 144.
Boweltun [Boteltune, Boeltun, Botheltona], ecclesia de, 26, 27, 28, 63, 64, 66, 173-174, 180.
Bowhouse, lands of, 157, 159.
Boyde, Robertus, 146.
Brade, Henricus de, 44, 45, 215.
Brade, Henricus de, Vicecomes de Edenesburg, 28.
Brade, Ricardus de, clericus, 57.
Brady, Johannes, rector de Kirknewton, 255.
Bran, filius Macgillegunnin, 20.
Brechinensis episcopus, 95, 147.
Brighous, 102, 133.
Breton, Johannes, 108.
Broctuna [Brochtuna], 4, 7, 22, 62, 146, 169.
Brochton, Baronia de, 106, 107, 150, 154, 235, 291, 293, 294.
Brouchtoun, Regalitas de, 246, 247.
Brokin Huke, 279, 282, 287, 289.
Bromholm, ecclesia Sancti Andreae de, 67.
Broun, Georgius, canonicus Dunkeldensis, 255.
Broun, Thomas, 156.
Broun, William, Viker of Barrow, 160.
Broune, Adam, 230.
Browne, Alexander, 246, 250.
Browne, David, 247.
Brownclerk, Johannes, 228.
Broyse, Alexander de, de Stanhouse, 145-146, 150-1.
Bruce, James, servitor, 162.
Brvs, Petrus de, 6.
Brus, Robertus, de Arth, 154.
Buchan, Willelmus Cumin comes de, Justiciarius, 59-60.
Burn, Nicholaus de, notarius, 124.
Burn, Willelmus, in Hill, 154-6.

Burnestoun, Thomas de Crychtoun, de, 144.
Burneuile, Rodbertus de, 6.
Butemund, Willelmus de, 35.
Byger, Fleming Dominus de, 107, 109, 112.
Bygre, Symon, Medicus de, 57.
Byset, Willelmus, 45.

Calchou, Johannes Abbas de, 12. (Vide Kelkov).
Caldecotis [Cauldcottis], terrae de, 225, 280, 284, 287, 289.
Calentyr, Johannes de, 146.
Callendar, Andro, 157-9.
Callendar, James, 157-9.
Cambuskeneth, Alexander, Abbas de, 154, 260, 261, 262, 265, 269, 271-4.
—— Henricus, Abbas de, 244.
Cameroun, Magister Johannes, secretarius, 234.
Campan, Radulfus de, 50.
Candidae Casae Episcopus, 20, 38, 40, 70, 72, 73, 95, 125-6, 137-8, 148, 260, 264, 294, 298.
Candidae Casae Prior, 73.
Canongate, Burgh of the, 257, 291, 293-4.
Canonicorum Vicus, 230, 237, 238.
Canoune Millis, 127-8.
Carberey, Hugo Rig de, 273-4.
Careden, Godwinus de, 35.
Careden, Rogerus de, 35. (Vide Karedyn.)
Carric, David, Comes de, 111.
Carik, Johannes Comes de, filius Roberti Regis, 99, 100.
Carmichael David, 264.
Carmychaell, Robert of Wrychtisland, 160.
Carnbe, Jacobus Mowtray, vicarius de, 298-9.
Carnoto, Thomas de, Cancellarius, 90, 106, 139.
Caron, aqua de, 141.
Carrounflat, 278, 279, 281, 287, 289.
Carsen, Thomas, 238-240.
Carss, terrae del, infra vicecomitatum de Strenelyn 93, 94, 95, 107, 220-227.
Cassilis, Gilbertus Comes de, 290.
Castellum (Edinense), 7, 8.
Castellum [Castrum], Puellarum, 9, 12, 13, 14, 18, 23, 54, 208, 209, 214.
Castello, capella de, 42, 55.
Castello, ecclesia de, 3, 7, 12, 64, 66, 169, 180.
Catenes, Episcopus de, 41.
Catti Lapis, 210-11.
Celestinus, Papa, 130.
Chatellerault, Jacobus Hamilton Dux de, 276-288, 288-290.
Chaumunt, Willelmus de, 49.
Cheleo, *vide* Kelcho.
Cheletun, 41.
Chentyr, 23.
Chesne, Willelmus de, 28.
Christianus Candidae casae episcopus, 20, 39.
Christiana, mater Davidis Fleming, 109.
Cinthius, Sancti Adriani Cardinalis, 171.
Claemanant, 5, 21.
Clemens, homo Abbatis, 29.
Clemens, Papa, 97, 186-191.
Cler, Radulfus de, 45.
Clerenbaud, Firma de, 25.
Clerkstoun, 279, 280, 284, 287, 289.
Cloy MacGilernanth, 58.
Clud, flumen, 55.
Cludan, 19.
Cludesdalia, 21.
Cockburne, Alexander de Langton, Custos Magni Sigilli, 106, 221, 223, 226, 227.

Cokburn, Johannes, 172.
Coitlandis, 278, 281, 287, 289.
Cok, Georgius, vicarius de Perth, 288.
Colbrandespade, [Colbrandespeth, Colbrauncepeth], 5, 23, 75, 91, 170, 185.
Coldingham, Prior de, 41.
Colmanel, [Kolmanele,] ecclesia de, 19, 42, 55, 61, 69, 169.
Congeltun, Walterus de, 51.
Copland, Rodbertus de, 30.
Corbet, David, 18.
Cornet, Milo, Prior de Sancto Germano, 49.
Corstorfin, Johannes Eldar de, 227-8.
Cotefelde, Johannis Logane de, 246.
Crag, Johannes, Notarius, 159.
Cragga, 22.
Craggenemarf, 6, 170.
Cragyngall, 135.
Crahoc, Alanus de, 51.
Crai, Rogerus de la, 34.
Cranstone, Thomas de, prepositus de Edinburgh, 228.
Crauford, ecclesia de, 24, 57, 68, 169, 190.
Crauford, Hugo de, 59.
Crawfurde, Johannes, 243, 252.
Craufurd, Patricius de, 144.
Craufurd, Robertus, de Beircroftis, 154-156.
Crawford, Rogerus de, 70.
Craufurd, Willelmus, 154, 157.
Crauforde, ecclesia Sancti Constantini de, 42, 55.
Crawfurdlindesay, ecclesia de, 148, 253-256.
Crawfurde Lyndyssay, Johannes Mason vicarius de, 129.
Crawfurde Lyndyssay, Willelmus Clerk vicarius de, 137.
Creichton, Georgius de, scutifer, 233.
Creightoune, Johannes, 243, 252.
Creichtoune, Willelmus Dominus de, Cancellarius, 140, 141, 142.
Crychtoun, Thomas de, de Burnistoun, 144.
Crectune, Turstanus de, 6.
Cref, Maliscus Persona de, 53.
Creimechel, Willelmus de, 51.
Creth, aqua de, 87.
Cristasoun, Thomas, 259.
Cristi, Thomas, 156.
Crosseby, Reginaldus de, 67.
Crostorfin, 10.
Crostorfin, capella de, 4, 10, 215.
Crostorfin, ecclesia de, 7, 12, 169.
Crunyane, Johannes, canonicus regularis, 165.
Culenes, capella de, 39.
Culewen, Gilbertus de, miles, 70.
Culross, Willelmus commendatarius de, 288.
Cultre, Georgius de Schoriswode rector de, 140, 141, 143.
Culycanty, 135.
Cumyn, Fergusyus, 75-6.
Cumin, Ricardus, 210-212.
Cumyn, Walterus 48, 60.
Cumin, Willelmus, 31, 32, 35, 36, 212.
Cumin, Magister Willelmus, Justiciarius, 40, 44.
Cumin, Willelmus Comes de Buchan, Justiciarius, 59-60.
Cuningham, 59.
Cuprum, 48.
Cupro, Donaldus Abbas de, 290.
Curry, Hugo, Rector de Esse, 288.
Cuwelle, fons Anglice dicta, 58, 59.

Dalegarenoe, territorum de, 44, 56, 185.
Dalgarenock, ecclesia de, 43, 57, 68, 186-188.
Dalgarnoe, ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de, 213.

Dalketh, [Dolchet,] 9.
Dalketh, Douglas Dominus de, 106, 111, 219-20, 226, 227.
Dalketh, Jacobus Comes de Morton Dominus de, 201-204.
Dalry, landes of, 159.
Daniel filius Erlenuine, 19.
Daratho, terrae de, 278, 279, 281, 287, 289.
David, Rex Scotorum, 3-6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 22, 24, 30, 62, 74, 83, 89, 97, 100, 104, 170, 209, 210, 212, 225.
—— Secundus, Rex Scottorum, 89, 91, 95, 97, 104, 139, 140.
—— capellanus, 27.
—— filius Gaufridi, 16.
—— maister of the Gramar Scule of Edinburgh, 257-258.
—— de Haia, 36.
—— de Lindesei, 60, 83, 211-12.
—— Abbas de Melrose, 113-19, 119-24, 130, 195.
—— Dux Rothesayae comes de Carric et Athol, 111.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 63-4.
—— Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 99, 204-5.
—— filius Terri, 39, 40.
—— de Turribus, 137.
—— comes, frater Regis Willelmi, 31, 210.
—— de Bernham, 38.
Dene, molendina de, 6, 9, 23, 170.
Dennestonn, Sir James, Persoun of Ardownan, 160.
Dernosy, 86.
Desnes, Decanus de, 40.
Desenesmor, [Denesmor,] 24, 39, 61, 96, 916.
Dikin, Incisor, 213.
Divae Virginis, ecclesia collegiata, 262-3.
Dodin Villa, [Dudyngston,] Hugo de, 28, 76.
Dodingstune, Ricardus de, 45, 215.
Dofnaldus, [Dofnalt,] filius Edgari, 44, 214.
Donaldus, Abbas de Cupro, custos secreti sigilli, 290.
Donaldi, Patricius, Presbyter, 253.
Donoca, filia Johannis filii Hereuei Abb de Varia capella, 79-83.
Donypace, Alexander Leuingston de, 290.
Douglas, Archibaldus de, Dominus Galuediae, 221, 223-4, 226, 227.
Douglas, Archibaldus Comes Angusiae, Dominus, 243-4.
Douglas, Archibaldus comes de, 100, 106, 111.
Douglas, Jacobus Comes de, 74.
Duglas, Jacobus Dominus de, 87, 90, 105.
Douglas, Jacobus de, Dominus de Dalketh, 106, 111, 219, 220, 226, 227.
Douglas, Johannes, clericus Dunkeldensis, 265-268.
Douglas, Willelmus comes de, 95.
Douglas et Auandale, Willelmus comes de, dominus Galwidiae, 140-142.
Douglas et Mar, Willelmus comes de, 100.
Dubet, pratum vocatum le, 94.
Dumfreis, Radulfus decanus de, 214.
Dumfres, Waldevus decanus de, 42.
Dunbar, —— 46.
Dunbar, Patricius de, Comes Marchiæ, 90, 93, 95, 105, 139.
Duncanus Comes de Fyf, 87, 90, 105, 139.
Dunecan, Comes, 9, 41.
Dundas, George, 300.
Dundas, Jacobus de, scutifer, 233.
Dundrainan, Abbas de, 20.
Dunegal, 21.

Duneglas, Willelmus de, 44.
Dunescor, 214.
Dunfermelin, Abbas de, 6, 10, 12, 15, 48, 83, 93, 210.
Dunfermlin, Abbas et conventus de, 47.
Dunfermelyne, monasterium de, 91, 106.
Dunfermline, Martinus de, 44.
Dunkeld, Joc. archidiaconus de, 34, 53, 55.
Dunkeld, Decanus de, 218.
Dunkeld, Episcopus de, 38, 47, 53-4, 71, 74, 87, 90, 100, 105, 111, 218.
Dunrod, [Dunroden,] 21, 24, 39, 61-2.
Dunrod, ecclesia de, 20, 24, 39, 61, 62, 169, 170, 264, 294-298.
Durandus, persona de Magof, 40.
Duuenaldus, 21.
Dwn, Henricus Capellanus, 260.
Dwn, Herbertus, Vicarius, 260.

Edwinesburg, [Edenesburch, Edeneburc, Edenburg,] 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 34, 38, 44, 46, 50, 73, 81, 82, 91, 106, 133, 140, 141, 143, 153, 156, 226, 227, 233, 234, 244, 252, 258, 263, 290.
Edenburg, Magister Alexander de, 63, 65.
Edynburgh, castrum de, 99.
Edeneburg, Michael Flandrensis Vicecomes de, 213.
Edinburgh, Grammar Scule of, 256-258.
Edenesburg, Bernardus de, 29.
Edenesburch, Serlo de, 25, 29.
Edenesburgh, Henricus de Brade, Vicecomes de, 28.
Edgarus, [Eadgarus,] 44, 56.
Edgarus, filius Dofnaldi, 43, 44, 213.
Edigham, Sancti Constantini de, capella, 55.
Edinham, Magister Willelmus de, 56.
Edmundiston, Henricus de, 45.
Edwardus Cancellarius, 6, 9, 10.
Eglesbrich, [Eglesbryth,] capella de, 180.
—— ecclesia de, 64, 66, 169, 209.
Eister Saltcottis, 278, 279, 281, 287, 289.
Eldar, Johannes, de Corstorfin, 227-8.
Ele, [Hele,] Adam de, 20, 35.
Elfyngston, Magister Johannes de, 76.
Elphingstoune, Andreas Johnstoun, rector de, 288.
Elias clericus, 42.
Elrig, terrae de, 279, 284, 287, 289.
Emma de Sancto Hylario, 28, 33, 35.
Engelram, archidiaconus, 14.
Engelram, Episcopus Glasguensis, 18.
Engelram, Cancellarius, 17, 18, 21.
Engeramus, [Engelrandus,] de Baillol, 35, 46, 48, 58, 59, 60, 69.
Engerandus, Gurlaj, 59.
Enoe clericus, 44.
Enoe, perpetua vicaria de, 44.
Ereth, ecclesia de, 7, 12.
Ergadiae, Episcopus, 66.
Erlbacius, 33.
Erlbright, 33.
Erlenuine, 19.
Erlstanus, filius Johannis nigri, 33.
Ernaldus, Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 12, 14.
Errogeil, [Erregail,] 6, 23.
Erskyne, Robertus de, 100.
Erskyne, Thomas de, 106, 111, 221, 223, 226, 227.
Erth, terra de, 145, 150.
Esse, Hugo Curry Rector de, 288.
Essi, Hugo de, 30.
Esterkyngorne, Ecclesia de, 130, 131.
Eurmele, Philippus de, 18, 24, 215, 216.
Euermel, Radulphus de, 217, 218.

Eugenius, Tertius, Papa, 166-8.
Eustachius de Balliol, 69-70.

Falkirk, Rectoria de, 265-8.
Fawkirk, Ecclesia de, 221.
Fawkirk, Terra de, 225.
Farenes, Decanus de, 40.
Faresyth, Robertus, Scutifer, 151.
Faueside, [Phauheside,] de Trauernent, 31, 32.
Fawsyd, Johannes de, 98.
Fayrly, Willelmus de, Burgensis de Edinburgh, 77.
Fergesone, Williame, 300.
Fergusius [Fergus], Pater Uchtredi, 19, 20, 39, 40, 61, 62, 69.
Fergusius de Glencarn, 59, 215.
Fergussoun, William, Servitor, 162.
Fern, Hugo Persona de, 53.
Fife, Robertus Comes de, 221, 222, 226, 227.
Fyf, Duncanus Comes de, 87, 90, 105, 139.
Fyf, M. Comes de, 46.
Fyff et Monteth, Robertus de, 100, 106, 111, 221, 222, 226, 227.
Fiswic, Sueinus de, 17.
Flandrensis, Michael, Vicecomes de Edeneburgh, 213.
Flemyng, David, 220-21.
Fleming, David de Bigare et de Leigne, 107, 109-113, 224-5, 226-7.
Fleming, Malcolmus de, filius Davidis, 109.
Flemyng, Jacobus Dominus, Camerarius, 295-298.
Flemyng, Malcolmus, Dominus de Byger, 107, 224-5, 226-7.
Flemyng, Malcolmus, 90, 106, 139, 295-8.
Fleming, Patricius, Dominus de Kyrkmychell, 111.
Flemyng, Simon, Dominus de Baruchane, 111.
Flinthard, Ricardus, 213.
Florentinus, Cancellarius, 31, 32.
Fogo, Gulielmus 266.
Fonte, Gilbertus de, 80.
Fontibus, Robertus de, 215.
Fontibus, Robertus de, Archidiaconus Sancti Andreae, 255.
Forda, 4, 7, 23, 169.
Forestare, Alexander, 146, 162.
Forester, David, 278, 279, 289.
Forestar [Fostar], Gilbertus, 243, 252.
Forstare, Johannes, 233-4.
Forrestar, Johannes, Camerarius, 233.
Forestar, Malcolmus, 146.
Forester, Matheus, de Barnetonne, 243, 252.
Forfar, 32, 36, 41.
Forgrunt, Gilbertus Persona de, 53.
Forman, Willelmus, Canonicus Dunkeldensis, 172.
Forn Capellanus, 35.
Forrest, Alexander, Rector de Logy Montrose, 288.
Fortun, Joce de, 51.
Foul, Willelmus, Privati Sigilli Custos, 233.
Franciscus Episcopus Imolensis, 196.
Fraser, Alexander, Camerarius, 88.
Fraser, B., 46.
Fraser, Simon, 67.
Fresale, Johannes, Decanus de Lestalrig, 244.
Frerton, Terra de, 225.
Fucon de Veteri Ponte, 35.
Furbarii Terra, 25.

Galbrat, James, Dekin of the Tailyour Crawft, 292-3.

Gaufridus, Clericus, 10.
Galfridus, Dapifer, 15, 27.
Galfridus, Vicecomes, 208.
Galfridus, Abbas de Dunfermline, 10, 12, 15, 210.
Gaufridus, Presbyter de Laswade, 10, 13.
Galfridus de Malevil, 208-9.
Galfridus de Maluin, 24-5.
Gaufridus de Pert, 30.
Galfridus, Senescallus de Sancta Cruce, 45.
Galliwoode, Johannes, 228.
Galweia[Galwidia], 21, 38-41, 43, 62, 88, 95.
Galtweid, Ecclesia de, 169.
Galtweied, Terra de, 24.
Galucia, Archidiaconus de, 42.
Galwidiae, Douglas Dominus, 106, 111, 140-142, 221, 223-4, 226, 227.
Galveia, Ecclesia Sancti Constantini de, 169.
Galwithiae, Henricus Episcopus, 80.
Gamelinus, Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 65.
Gamellus de Tuinham, 60.
Gamellus, Frater Willelmi de Tuinham, 60.
Garmylton, Ramsay Dominus de, 134.
Gaw, Willelmus, Presbyter, 124.
Ged, Dene Jhone, 158.
Gedeworthe, Abbas de, 42, 55.
George, Abbot of Haly Croce, 256-8.
Georgius, Episcopus Brechinensis, Cancellarius, 147.
Georgius de Creichtoun, 233.
Georgius Comes de Huntlie, &c., 290.
Georgius de Schoriswode, Rector de Cultre, 140-41, 143.
Gerardus de Cory, 215.
Giffard, David, 49.
Gyffard, Eufemia, Domina de Moreham et de Baru, 92.
Giffard, [Giffart,] Hugo, 14, 26.
Gyffard, Hugo, Dominus de Yester, 92-3.
Gyffard, Johannes, 92.
Giffard, Walterus, 213.
Gifard, Willelmus, 35.
Gilandreas, Dapifer, 11.
Gilbertus Capellanus, 20.
—— Clericus, 48.
—— Episcopus Aberdonensis, Cancellarius, 111, 226.
—— Comes de Cassilis Dominus Kennedy, 290.
—— de Fonte, 80.
—— Nepos Edgari filii Dofnaldi, 213.
—— de Haya, Constabularius, 74, 87, 90, 105.
—— persona de Forgrunt, 53.
—— de Culeweno, miles, 70.
—— de Kircudbrich, 80.
—— Decanus de Rennes, 40.
—— Dapifer 20.
—— de Striuelin, 47, 56.
—— Clericus de Striuelin Regis Willelmi, 26.
—— Frater Uhtredi, 21.
—— de Umframuilla, 24, 34.
—— de Ver, frater hospitalis, 43.
Gilleeatfar collactaneus Uchtredi, 19.
Gilleconel filius Edgari, 44.
Gilleerist, Judex, 44, 214.
Gillemichael, Comes, 6.
Gillioncillus, filius Edgari, 214.
Gillise, 6.
Gilmor, Thomas, 238.
Glamys, Johannes Dominus, 244.
Glammys, Patricius Dominus, 140-41, 143.
Glasguensis Archiepiscopus, 243, 253.
Glasguensis Episcopus, 6, 18, 40, 41, 42, 55, 56, 68, 87, 106, 111, 140, 141, 142, 148, 186, 188, 221, 222, 225, 226, 233, 234.

Glasguensis, Archidiaconus 42, 55, 57, 140, 141, 143.
Glencarn, Fergusius de, 59, 215.
Godardus, Burgensis Abbatis, 29.
Godwinus, Capellanus, 27.
Goger, Henricus de, 45.
Goger, Fluvius de, 50, 175.
Golin, Osmundus de, 53.
Golin, Willelmus de, 38.
Gordoun et Badyenach, Georgius Dominus, Comes de Huntlie ac Moravia, 290.
Gorgy, Terra de, 76.
Gorgin, Manerium de, 67.
Gorgin, Terra de, 29, 185.
Gorgin, Prepositus de, 29.
Gorgin, Craggae de, 47.
Gorgyn, Willelmus de Lewyngston, Dominus de, 75, 76.
Gospatricius, Frater Dolfini, 6.
Graham, Henricus de, 38.
Graham, Patricius de, 67.
Graham, Patricius, Dominus de Kynkardyn, 111.
Grahame, Patricius Dominus, 148.
Graham, Willielmus de, 6, 8.
Grange, Terrae de, 279.
Grangia, 189.
Gray, Andreas, Dominus Le, 140, 141, 143.
Gray, Andreas Dominus, 244.
Graye, Jacobus, Notarius, 255.
Gregorius, Papa, 53-4, 96, 176-9.
Gregorius, filius Galfridi vicecomitis, 208.
Grenell, Magister Willelmus de, 56.
Greynlaw, Nicolaius, Notarius, 255.
Gualderius Albanensis Episcopus, 171.
Guido, Sancti Grosogoni, Cardinalis, 168.
Guido, Sanctorum Cosmae et Damiani Cardinalis, 168.
Gulielmus, Sancti Petri ad vincula Cardinalis, 171.
Gunnild, filia Waldef, Sponsa Uctredi, 19.
Gurlaj Engerandus, 59.
Gurlay, Pater Rogeri, 50.
Gvalerenna, Capellanus, 7.

Hadintune [Hadigtun Adingtun Hadynthun], 24, 25, 26, 32, 170.
Hadintune, Prior de, 15.
Halcarstoun, Johannes, 243, 252.
Halden, Jacobus, Prebendarius, 262.
Hales, Rector Ecclesiae de, 47.
Hales, 175.
Halis, Johannes de, Abbas de Neubotil, 118.
Halys, Patricius Dominus, 244.
Halfchniht, Robertus, 60.
Halintun, Henricus de, 29.
Hamere [Hamera, Hamara], 4, 7, 13, 23, 62, 63, 64, 66, 169, 180.
Hamere, Ecclesia Sanctae Mariae de, 113-119.
Hamiltoun, Alexander, Capellanus, 261-2.
Hamilton, Jacobus, 151.
Hammiltoun, Jacobus Dominus ab, Dux a Chattellaralt, Comes Arraniae, 276-288, 288-290.
Hammyltoun, Joannes, de Rosyline, 288.
Hamilton, Robertus, Rector de Monyabrok, 151.
Hangalsyde, Adam, 118.
Hangeduel, Richardus, 208.
Hanle, Paganus de, 30.
Harde Medwe, Pratum anglice vocatum, 215.
Harkass, Dene Alexander, 158.
Harcars, Willelmus, Capellanus, 144.
Harhall, Ricardus de, Clericus, 57.

Hastenges, A. de, 31.
Hastinges, Adam de, 213.
Haia, David de, 36.
Haya, Gilbertus de, Constabularius, 74, 87, 90, 105.
Haya, Johannes de, 48, 214.
Haya, Thomas de, 214.
Haia, Willelmus de, 26.
Haucarstone, Johannes, 172.
Hawis, 214.
Helya, Abbas, 58.
Helia, Serviens Regis Willelmi, 33.
Helyi, Senescallus de Lintun, 211.
Henricus, Capellanus, 210.
—— Comes, 10.
—— Magister, 207.
—— Notarius, 129.
—— Pater Adami, 81.
—— de Baillol Camerarius, 48, 62.
—— Filius Bernardi, 29.
—— de Brade, 44, 45, 215.
—— de Brade, Vicecomes de Edenesburgh, 28.
—— Abbas de Cambuskyueth, 244.
—— Episcopus Candidae Casae, 70, 72, 73.
—— filius Davidis Regis Scotorum, 6, 8, 74, 89, 104, 210, 212.
—— Archidiaconus Dunkeldensis, 53, 55.
—— de Edmundiston, 45.
—— Episcopus Galwithiae, 80.
—— de Goger, 45.
—— de Graham, 38.
—— de Halintun, 29.
—— Abbas de Kelchou, 55.
—— Serviens Regis, 80.
—— Sanctorum Nereii et Achillei, Cardinalis, 171.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andreæ, 129-132.
Henrisoun, Henricus, 256-258.
Herbertus, Magister, 7, 13.
Herbertus, Camerarius, 6, 13, 14, 24, 31, 32, 213.
Herebertus, Episcopus Glasguensis, 42, 55.
Heregail, 170.
Heret, Terra de, 23.
Hereth [Heret, Ereth], Ecclesia de, 4, 7, 12, 22, 63, 64, 66, 169, 180.
Herueius Abb de Varia capella, 79, 81.
Heryce, Johannes, 108.
Heryng, Gilbertus, 172.
Hestilda, Uxor Ricardi Cumine, 210.
Hetona, Willelmus de, 98.
Hill, Terrae de, 279, 282, 286, 287, 289.
Hill, Willelmus Burn in, 154-156.
Hirdmanistun, 50.
Hirdmanstoun, Robertus Michaelis de, 144.
Hirtun in Galweia, 43.
Honorius, Papa, 130, 175-6, 184-6.
Hopper, Janeta, Sponsa Hugonis Rig de Carberey, 273-4.
Houthyrtulloch, 71.
Hubaldus, Sanctae Praxedis Cardinalis, 168.
Hubaldus, Sanctae Crucis in Jerusalem Cardinalis, 171.
Hubaldus, Episcopus Hostiensis, 171.
Huctartule, Ricardus Persona de, 53.
Hugo Cancellarius, 25, 34, 38.
—— Capellanus, 41.
—— Clericus Cancellarii, 41.
—— Clericus Willelmi de Bosco, 47.
—— de Crauford, 59.
—— de Uilla Dodin [Dudyugston], 28, 29, 76.
—— Episcopus Dunkeldensis, 47, 53, 218.
—— de Essi, 30.
—— Persona de Fern, 53.

Hugo Abbas de Gedewrthe, 55.
—— de Moreuille, 16.
—— de Keam, Miles, 70.
—— de Prebenda, 31, 216.
—— Pater Ricardi, 26, 34, 38.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 26, 130.
—— Pincerna, 15.
—— Pincerna Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 27.
—— Sanctae Sabinae, Cardinalis, 183.
—— Filius Willelmi, 28.
—— Clericus Regis, 32, 41, 44.
Huke, Terrae de, 279, 280, 285, 287, 289.
Hume, Alexander Dominus, Camerarius, 244.
Humius, Alexander, 208.
Hwme, Georgius, 288.
Huniet, David, 52.
Huntlie, Georgius Dominus Gordon Comes de, 290.
Hur, Burgus de, 70.
Hur, Ecclesia de, 86.
Hur, Johannes Vicarius de, 70.
Hutredus, Capellanus de Boultoun, 213.

Iikolumkil [Hijcolumchille], 41.
Inche, Terra de le, 141, 142, 278, 282, 287.
Inchbrice, Johannes Scheves Rector de, 255.
Inchetrail, 185, vide Trail.
Inglis, Johannes de Langlandhill, 243-252.
Innocentius, Papa, 54, 179-184.
Insula, Randulfus de, 29,
Inueravane, Baronia de, 150.
Inverkethin [Inverchet, Inverchethin], 18, 24, 75.
Innerkeithen, Johannes de, 228-233.
Inverlet [Inverleth, Innerlede], 4, 7, 22, 169.
Inuerleyt, Towris of, 159.
Isabella, Sponsa Davidis Fleming de Bigare. 109.

Jacintus, Sanctae Mariae Cardinalis, 171.
Jacobus, Rex Scotorum, 132-3, 228-234.
—— Secundus, Rex Scotorum, 139-143, 146, 152-3.
—— Tertius, Rex Scotorum, 236, 245.
—— Quartus, Rex Scotorum, 234-244, 244-252.
—— Quintus, Rex Scotorum, 256-8.
—— Senescallus, 67.
—— Nepos Episcopi Candidae Casae, 20.
—— Dux a Chattellaralt, 276-290.
—— de Douglas, 74, 87, 90, 105, 106, 219. 220.
—— de Dundas, 233.
—— de Levingstoun, 148, 151.
—— Abbas de Newbottill, 288.
—— de Prestoun, 144.
—— Archiepiscopus Sancti Andreae et Dux Rossiae, 253-256.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 140, 141, 142, 165,
—— Commendatarius Sancti Andreae, 259, 261.
—— Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 143-4.
—— Abbas de Scona, 244.
—— Persona de Treuecoer, 20.
Jaddewrthe, 40.
Jaddeuurd [Jedewurde], Abbas de, 11, 14, 40, 210.
Joce de Fortun, 51.
Jocelinus, Clericus, 59.
Jocelinus, Archidiaconus Dunkeldensis, 34.
Jocelinus, Episcopus Glasguensis, 42, 55.
Johanna Regina, Consors Jacobi Primi, 98, 229.

Johannes XXII., Papa, 189, 198-9.
—— Episcopus, 8, 9, 52.
—— Archidiaconus, 20, 40.
—— Miles, 212.
—— de Barre, 227-8.
—— Clericus Cancellarii, 41.
—— Abbas de Calchou, 12, 14, 41, 42, 210.
—— de Calentyr, 146.
—— Episcopus Candidae Casae, 38-40.
—— Comes de Carrik, 99.
—— de Carrik, Senescallus, 100.
—— Episcopus Dunkeldensis, 38, 100.
—— de Elfyngston, 76.
—— Filius Erlbright, 33.
—— de Fawsyd, Armiger, 98.
—— Dominus Glamys, 244.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 6, 87, 186-188, 233.
—— de Haya, 48, 214.
—— Vicarius de Hur, 70.
—— Episcopus Insularum, 52.
—— de Innerkeithen, 228-233.
—— de Landall, 137.
—— de Leth, Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 104-106, 113, 126-7, 133-4.
John of Leuynton, Alderman, 127.
John de Lyntona, Armiger, 98.
Johannes de Meneteth, 74, 105.
—— de Methffen, 129.
—— Filius Michaelis Clerici, 53.
—— de Moravia, 133-137.
—— de Ochyltre, 108.
—— de Quenci, 215.
—— de Qwynkyrstanys, 98.
—— Filius Radulfi Decani de Dumfres, 44.
—— Frater Roberti Mautalent, 93.
—— Archiepiscopus Sancti Andreae, 277, 290.
Johannes, Clericus Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 38.
—— Frater Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 66.
—— Nepos Roberti Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 17, 27, 207, 210.
—— Prior Sancti Andreae, 255.
—— Sanctae Anastatiae Cardinalis, 171.
—— Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 101-2, 107-8, 110.
—— Vicarius Ecclesiae Sancti Egidii, 55.
—— Sancti Laurentii Cardinalis, 183.
—— de Setun, 234.
—— de Tinwald, 81-2.
—— Capellanus de Trauernent, 49.
—— de Trumpenton, 49.
—— de Vallibus, 21, 27, 62.
—— Filius Herucii Abb de Varia capella, 79-81.
—— de Vchiltre, Notarius, 111.
—— Vicarius de Vr, 166.
—— de Wardlaw, 129.
—— de Wedall, 196-7.
—— de Wynton, Vicarius de Levynstone, 129.
Johnstoun, Andreas, 156.
Johnstoun, Andreas, de Elphingstoune, 288.
Johnstoun, Jacobus, Senior, 156.
Johnstoun, Jacobus, Junior, 156.
Johnstoun, Johannes, Canonicus Aberdonensis et Commendatarius de Monymusk, 266.
Johnstoun, Robertus, 156.
Joravus, Tusculan' Episcopus, 168.
Jordanus, Serviens Regis Willelmi, 33.
Julius Tertius, Papa, 158.

Kalendare, Leuingston Dominus de, 111.
Kalentyr, 51.

Kalentyr, Carsus de, 83-6.
Kalentyr, Thanus de, 51.
Kambov, Dominus Willelmus de, 79.
Karedyn [Karreden], Ecclesia de, 10, 13, 24, 63, 64, 66, 169, 180, 261-2.
Karedin, Carbonarium de, 33.
Karel, 17, 38.
Karale, Simon de, Clericus, 79.
Karramunt, Molendinum de, 25.
Kars [Cars, Kerse], 51, 86.
Karis, Salinaria de, 48.
Kers, Baronia de le, 107-111, 132, 142, 154, 265-268, vide Carss.
Kerse, Dominium de, 279, 280, 287, 289.
Katerinae, Beatae, Capella in Pentland, 46.
Keam, Hugo de, Miles, 70.
Keir, Willelmus, 124.
Kelkou [Kelcho, Chelco], 46.
Kelkou, Abbas de, 6, 14, 41, 42, 55, 83, 210.
Kalcou, Ricardus de, 38.
Keldeleth, 77.
Kelletona, Ecclesia de, 72-3.
Kelnut, Terra de, 178.
Kennaty, James, 300.
Kennedy, Gilbertus Dominus, Comes de Cassilis, 290.
Kenadae, Robertus de, 146.
Ker, Georgius, Presbyter, 262-3.
Ker, Johannes, Notarius, 263.
Kersse-Bank, 278, 279, 282, 287, 289.
Kertmel, Willelmus de, 20.
Keth, Magister Adam de, 81, 82.
Keth, Ecclesia de, 81, 82.
Keth, Robertus de, Marescallus, 74, 87, 90, 105.
Kilbouchow, Ecclesia de, 201-204.
Killosbern, Alinegan Capellanus de, 214.
Kynard, Terra de, 34, 214.
Kynard, Willelmus de, 214.
Kinel [Kynal], 14.
Kinel, Ecclesia de, 12-15, 63, 64, 66, 77, 78, 169, 180.
Kingorn [Kingir, Kyngor], Ecclesia de, 37, 66, 119-121, 123, 129-132, 192-194.
Kingorn, Villa de, 180.
Kingor, A., Persona de, 31.
Kynkardyn, Graham Comes de, 111.
Kinked, Georgius, 243, 252.
Kyncade, Robertus de, 146.
Kingis Inche, 141-143.
Kings Werke, Terra vulgariter nuncupata, 143, 144.
Kingeseteburne, 210, 211.
Kyninmonth, Magister Alexander de, Archidiaconus Laudoniae, 77, 79.
Kyrkandris, Persona de, 40.
Kirkandris Balemakethe, Ecclesia de, 72-3.
Kirkbride, Ecclesia de, 58-9, 69.
Kyrcerist, 96.
Kyrkecock, 57.
Kyrkecormac [Kirkormok, Kirchecormach], Ecclesia de, 39, 41, 61, 260.
Kyrkeenthbryt, 160.
Kyrkeenthbert, Clericus de, 40.
Kyreudbryth, Ecclesia de, 95-6.
Kireudbrich, Gilbertus de, 80.
Kirkehil, 58.
Kyrkmyehell, Flemyng Dominus de, 111.
Kirknewton, Johannes Brady Rector de, 255.
Kirkostintyn, Ecclesia de, 58, 59, 69.
Kirkepatrie, 58.
Kyrchetune [Kyrktona], 3, 85.
Kirktoun, Robertus, 288.
Kolmanele, vel Kirkeostintyn, Ecclesia Sancti Constantini de, 69.
Kolevile, Willelmus de, 214.
Kungeltun, Walterus de, 212.

Laciej [La Craye], Rogerus de, 28, 34, 35.
Lange [Layng], Johannes, 237-8.
Layng, Thomas, Notarius Publicus, 151.
Lamb, Hew, 158.
Lam, Johannes, Scutifer, 119.
Lamb, Richarde, Bayley of Edinburgh, 127.
Lamberton, Alexander de, 79, 214.
Lambirton, Willelmus de, Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 78, 83.
Landall, Johannes de, 137.
Lange, Thomas, 144.
Langlandhill, Johannes Inglis de, 243, 252.
Langton, Cockburne de, 106, 221, 223, 226, 227.
Laodoniae, Monte, Ecclesia de, 64, 66.
Lathem, Terra de, 225.
Lauder, Willelmus, Notarius, 288.
Laweddre, Robertus, Justiciarius, 233.
Laundelys, Willelmus de, Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 93.
Laurencius, Clericus, 211.
Laurencius, Dapifer, 29.
Laurencius, filius Ædmundi, 29.
Laurencius, Johannes, Licenciatus in Decretis, 172.
Laurentius, Prior Insulae Leven, 66.
Laurentius Abbas de Mailros, 42.
Laurentius, Archidiaconus Sancti Andreae, 37, 47.
Lawsone, Richardus, Clericus Justiciariae, 243, 252.
Ledemere, Walterus Clericus de, 57.
Legbernard, 4.
Leising, 6.
Lestalrik [Restalrig], Baronia de, 142-3.
Lestalrig, Johannes Fresale, Decanus de, 244.
Lastalric, Thomas de, 28, 44, 214, 215.
Leigne [Lenye], Fleming, Dominus de, 109-111, 112-13.
Leiulfus, Minister Abbatis, 29.
Leith [Leth, Lyth, Leyth], 29, 245, 291, 293, 300.
Lyth, Aqua de, 76, 143, 291.
Leth, Johannes de, Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 104, 106, 113, 126-7, 133-4.
Leith, Pons de, 244-52.
Leth, Portus de, 185.
Lethame, Terrae de, 279, 283, 287, 289.
Lethamedaill, 279, 283, 287, 289.
Levin, Insula de, 66.
Leven, Insula, Prior de, 66.
Leuingi Villa [Leuinestoun], 7, 11, 12, 15, 24, 64, 66, 169, 180.
Leuingi, Turstanus, filius, 7.
Leuingston, Alexander, de Donypace, Cancellariae Director, 290.
Levingstoune, Jacobus de, Magnus Camerarius, 148, 151.
Leuingstone, Johannes de, Dominus de Kalendare, 111.
Levynston, Johannes de Wynton, vicarius de, 129.
Levyngstoun, Willelmus, 151.
Lewyngston, Willelmus de, Dominus de Gorgyn, 75-6.
Leuynton, John of, Alderman, 127.
Libertonia, 9.
Libertune, Capella de, 4.
Libertoun, Kirk of, 161.
Libertune, Molendinum de, 6, 23, 25, 170.
Libertoun, Rectoria et Parochia de, 273-4.
Libertone, Joannes de Otirburn, Rector de, 165.
Libertona, Malbead de, 8, 9.
Libertun, Willelmus Capellanus de, 208.

INDEX.

Lile, Robertus Dominus, 244.
Lina, 210.
Lindesei, David de, 60,83, 211-2.
Lyndesaye, Margareta, 246.
Lindesie, Robertus de, 43.
Lyndeseia, Symon de,Canonicus Dunkeldensis,53.
Lyndesie, Walterus de,51.
Willelmus de,9,27,32,46.
William de,Canonicus de Glas.,188.
Linlitcu,6,18,23,33,111,169,172.
Constabulary of, 135,233.
Vicecomes de, 24,28,208.
Lynlythcow, Constabularia de,125,233.
Lithqueu, Willelmus de,124.
Linplum,128-9.
Lynton,216.
Lyntun,Molindinum de,50-1, 185.
Lintona, Sacerdos de, 42.
Lintun, Helyi, Senescallus de,211.
Lyntona,Johannes de, Armiger,98.
Lynton,Naso de,207.
Lysur, Dominus Willelmus de,76.
Liston, Ecclesia de,80,83.
Littil Brighows,135.
Littil Gilstoun,229,282,287,289.
Litil Kerse,279,282,287,289.
Litstar, Dene Steuen,158.
Lochhill, David Borthuik de,288.
Lochlan, Heres Uctredi,19.
Lockard, Malcolmus,214.
Lockelleton, Ecclesia de,39,61.
Lodonia,7,13,15,19,172.
Lodoniae Archidiaconus, 10,15,27,28,37,47,48,62,77,
79,207.
Lodoniae Decanus,27,47,55,65,66.
Loeneis Decanus de,29.
Logane, James, Noter Public,300.
Logane, Johannes, deCotefelde,246.
Logy Montrose, Alexander Forrest, Rector de,288.
Londonia, Robertus de, filius Regis Willemi,31,32,~~35~~,
~~36~~ 35.
Londin, Philippus de,32.

Loublakit, Sanctae Brigidae de, Ecclesia,57.
Lundoni, Domus Hospitalis,37.
Lundors, Abbas de,47.
Lundres, Ada de, 29.

Macanargus, Gillepatric,59.
Macbetber,4.
Macbeth, Decanus,42.
Makgill de Rankelour Nethir, Jacobus, Clericus Registri ac Consilii,290.
McGillenef, Patin,214.
MacGillegunnin,20.
Machanne,Edwardus, Vicarius de Twynhem,298.
MacMares, Judexml9.
Macraith de Ospitali,20.
Magof, Persona de,40.
Malbet Nepos Episcopi Candidae Casae,20.
Malcolmus Rex Scottorum,12,13,16,17,18,21,22,24, 29,30,62,83,208,209,212.
Malcolmus, Thanus de Kalentyr,51.
Malcolmus, Armiger Willelmi Regis,33.
Malevil, Galfridus de, 208-9.
Maleuin, ~~Philippus de,~~ Galfridus de,24-25.
Maleuill, Philippus de, Vicarius de Aberden,60.
Malvill, Ricardus de, Vicecomes de Lillidquo,28.

Page 322.

Maliseus, Persona de Cref,53.
Maluet uer,208.
Manfridus, Sancti Georgii Cardinalis,171.
Manniae, Rannulphus Dominus,74,87,90,105.139.
Mannvers, Arketillus de,213.
Manuel, Willermus de, Monachus de Melros, 196.
Mar, Johannes,247.
Marr, Willelmus de,46,100.
Marchiae, Dunbar Comes,90,93, 95,105,139.
Margareta Regina, consors Jacobi ~~Secundi,146-148.~~ tertii,236,245.
Maria Regina Scotorum,288.
Maria Regina,consors Jacobi Secundi,146-148.

INDEX.

Mariota, filia Jonannes Eldar de Corstorfin,227-8.
Masescallus,David,28,45,46,214-15.
'' ,Herbertus,38.
'' ,Johannes,28.
'' ,Philippus,38.
'' ,R, filius Davidus,45.
Marischallus, Walter,215.
'' , Ricardus,215.
Merschell, Robertus,151.
Martinus,Clericus,16.
'' , Magister, Medicus Willelmi Regis,26.
'' , Clericus de Kyrkecuthbert,40.
Mason, Dominus Johannes, Vicarius de Crawfurde Lyndyssay,129.
Martinus de Dumfermeline,44.
Matheus, ~~Archidiancus~~ Archidiaconus,24.
'' , Cancellarius,47,59,214.
'' , Clericus,214.
'' , Episcopus Aberdonensis, 27,41.
'' , Decanus de Desnes,40.
'' , Episcopus Dunkeldensis,71.
'' , Decanus Dunkeldensis,218.
'' , Episcopus Glasguensis,106,111,221,222, 226,227.
'' , Frater Hospitalis, 43.
Maltilda, Mater Roberti,60.
Mauricius de Morauia,90,105,106,139.
Mautalent,Robertus,93.
May,Insula,25.
Mai, Robertus, Prior de,21.
Meldrum, Willelmus, Vicarius de Petercultir,226.
Melginche, (Megginche,Melchinche, Melhing, Melginge,) Ecclesia de,38,52-54,71, 175-7,218.
Melginge, Villa de,218.
'' , Stephanus Dominus de,218-9.
'' , Walet, Persona de, 218-9.
Melleburne, Magister H. de,65.
Melmanrad, Patricius Persona de,53.
Melros, Abbas de,18,42,113-124,130,140,141,142, 194,195,200-204.

INDEX.

Mene, Adam, Scutifer, 124.
Menedicte, 210-11.
Menynteth, Johannes de, 90, 105.
Menteith, Henry, Servitor, 162.
Menteth, Jacobus, 154.
Meneteth, Johannes de, 74.
Menteth, Robertus de, 100, 106, 111, 221, 222, 226, 227.
Menteith, William, Servitor, 162.
Merchanistoun, Terrae de, 269-70, 273.
Merchanistoun, Alexander Naper de, 269-270.
Merihennest, Firma de, 25.
Mertyr, Osbertus de, 210.

Page 323.

Methffen, Johannes de, Canonicus Glas., 129, 199-200.
Methfen, R. de, Capellanus Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 65.
Meyners, Robertus de, 50.
Michael, Clericus, 53.
Michael, Clericus Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 65.
Michael, Prior de Mytherne, 39.
Michaelis, Robertusm, de Hirdmanstoun, 144.
Middilrig, 279, 283, 287, 289.
Monte Acuto, Rodbertus de, 6.
Montlauthian, (Monte Laodoniae), Ecclesia de, 63, 180.
Monyabrok, Robertus Hamilton, Rector de, 151.
Monymusk, Johannes Johnstoune, Commendatarius de, 266.
Morauia, Magister Adam de, officialis Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 77, 79.
Morauiae, Ranulphus Comes, 74, 87, 90, 139.
Moraviae, Episcopus, 11, 46.
Moraviae, Georgius Dominus Gordon, Comes de, 290.
Morauia, Johannes de, Dominus de Ogyllface, 133-137, 233-4.
Morauiae, Mauricius de, 90, 105-6, 139.
Morauiae, Patricius, Comes, 95.
Morauia, Willelmus de, 36.
Mordintu , Ecclesia de, 201-204.
More, Willelmus, Miles, 95.
Moresone, Johannes, 159.
Moreuille, Hugo de, 9, 16.

INDEX.

Moreuila, Ricardus de,24,30.
Morhame, Eufemia Gyffard Domina de,92.
Morhame, Thomas de, Miles,79,92,198.
Mortoun, Terrae et Villa de, 272-4.
Morton, Jacobus Comes de,200-204.
Mortuo mari, Rogerus de,32.
Mortuo mari, Walterus de, 65.
Mowbray, Robert, Servand,162.
Mowtray, Jacobus, Vicarius de Carnbe,298-299.
Mubray, Phillipus de, 26,28,32,46,50.
Mubray, Rogerus de,46.
Mucrosin, Th., Persona de,53.
Mufet, Magister Nicholaus de,55.
Mukrath,102,133.
Mulinans, Viuianus de,59.
Mummerallis, Terrae de, 279,284,287,289.
Muncluen, Terra de,217.
Munfichet, Willelmus de,60.
Munros,27.
Murchereach,Presbyter Sancti Carpre de Dunescor, 214.
Murdach, Walterus,32.
Murhede, Richardus, Decanus Glas.,244.
Murray, Willelmus, de Tulybardin,148.
Murrefe, Johannes de, de Ogylface,233,234.
Musclebroch,53.

Naper, Alexander, de Merchanistoun,269,270.
Naper, Alexander, de Wrichtis Housis,271-3.
Naper, Andreas, Frayer Alexandri,269-70.
Naper, Archibaldus, Filius Alesandri,269-70.
Naper, Henricus, 243,252.
Naso de Lynton,207.
Neis, Filius Chilv',11.
Nerinanus, Notarius,171.
Nesius, Filius Willelmi,41.
Nesus de Lundres,50.

Nether Gilstoun,279,283,287,289.
Newbotill (Nwebotle, Newebothla),9,32.
Neubothle, Abbas de,42,48,93,118,199,288.
Neubotil, Abbas et Conventus de,83-5.
Neubotle, Monachi de,15,48,217.
Neulandis, Ecclesia de,201-204.
Newton, Alexander de,124.
Nicolaus, Camerarius,209.
Nicholaus, Cancellarius,18,24,30.
'' , Clericus,7,11,16,207.
'' , de Burn,124.
'' , Magister, de Mufet,55.
'' , Nepos Episcopi Candidae Casae,20.
'' , Pater Willelmi,218.
'' , de Sulis,62.
Nigellus de Rithin,80.
Niger, Radulfus, Decanus, Laudonae,47.
Ninianus, Episcopus Candidae Sasae,148.
Nith,Flumen,19,87-8.
Nobil, Johannes, Monachus de Neubotil,118.
Nobilis, Willelmus,51.
Nodrif, Terra de,31,32,49,185.
Noisi, Symon de, 38.
Normannus, Vicecomes,6,10.
Nudrymerschell, Wauchop of,161-2.

Ochyltyre, Johannes de,108.
Oddo, Sancti Nicolai Cardinalis,172.
Odinellus, Filius Ricardi Cumin,211.
Odo, Dapifer,15.
Oggu,6.
Ogilface (Ogelfast, Okelfas), Terrae de,
35-37,136,212-13,225.
Okelfas, Vastum quod dicitur,185.
Ogilface, Baronia de,102.
Ogilface, Molindinum de la Strath de,102.
Ogylface, Johannes de Morauia, Dominus de,
133-137,233,234.
Ogylby, Georgius, Vicarius de Dunrod,264.

INDEX.

Ogylvy, Walterus de, Miles,234.
Ogylvy, Walterus, Thesaurarius,233.
Oin, Pater Symonis,29.
Olifant, Thomas,147.
Olifard, David,30,50.
Olifart, Walterus, Justiciarius Laodoniae,26,27,50.
Olyphant, Andreas,266.
Oliuerus, Capellanus Regis,31,32,40.
Oliuerus, Senescallus,212.
Ortus Andreae,102,133.
Osbertus, Magister,210.
'' (Osbernus), Abbas de Jedewurde,11,14,210.
'' , Capellanus de Linlidchv,33.
'' , de Mertyr,210.
Osmundus de Golin,53.
Otirburn, Johannes de, Rector de Libertone,165.
Oto, Sancti Rufinae Episcopus,183.
Otto, Sancti Georgii Cardinalis,168.
Ottonianus, Cardinalis,168.

Paganus de Hanle,30.
Pantoun, Willelmus,156.
Patricius, Comes,44.
'' , Comes de Bothwell,244.
'' , Episcopus Brechinensis, Cancellarius,95.
'' , de Craufurd,144.
'' , Dominus Glammys,140,141,143.
'' , de Graham,67.
'' , de Dunbar, Comes Marciae,90,93,95,105,
139.
'' ,
Page 325.

Patricius, Persona de Melmanrad,53.
'' , Pater Roberti,51.
'' , Abbas Sancti Crucis,125,128,135,199.
'' , Filius Symonis,76.
Paulus Tertius, Papa,268,271,273.
Paxstuna, Ecclesia de, Camerarius,188.24.
Peblis, Robertus de, Camerarius,188.

INDEX.

Pendreich, Willelmus.247,250.
Pentland, Capella de,64,66,180.
Penteland, Vastum de,45-6.
Percius, frater Robertus,43.
Pert, Perth,5,100.
Perth, Georgius Cok Vicarius de,288.
Pert, Seulfus, de,210,211.
Petendreia (Pendendreia, Pettenreia, Petyndrich), 4,7,9,23,169,219-20.
Pettindreich, Sir James Balfour of,209-300.
Petercultir, Willelmus Meldrum, Vicarius de,266.
Petfrethin, Terra de,38.
Petrus Capellanus,15.
'' , Clericus Episcopi Sancti Andreae,55.
'' , Filius Erlbright,33.
'' , de Rameseia,47.
'' , Sancti Eustachii Cardinalis,171.
'' , Sancti Marcelli Cardinalis,183.
'' , Decanus de Stupho,42.
Phillppus filius Davidis Huniet,53.
'' , de Fuermele,18,24,215,216.
'' , de Londin,32.
'' , de Maleuill, Vicarius de Aberden,60.
'' , de Mubray,26,28,32,46,50.
'' , de Valuines Camerarius,24,34,35,36, 40,44.
Plumar, Johannes, Burgensis de Edynburch,137.
Pollentarf,210-11.
Polmond, Terrae de,278,279,282,28[illegible],289.
Polmunth ad Spinam,80.
Prebenda, Adam de, Canonicus Dunkeldensis,53.
Prebenda, Hugo de,216.
Prebenda, Ricardus de,25,32,34,38.
Preston,48.
Preston, Aluredus de,49.
Prestoun, Jacobus de,144.
Prestoune, Willelmus,255.
Preston, Grangia de,85.
Puntiv, Reginaldus de,35.
Purwes, Andrew, Dekin of the Cordinar Crawft,290.

INDEX.

Quhitkirk,300.
Quhitekirk, ("hitkirk), Ecclesia de,259-60.
Quhitside,279,283,287,289.
Quenci, Johannes de,215.
Quenci, Robertus de, 24,30,32.
Quenci, Rogerus de,49,50.
Quenci, Rogerus de, Comes Wyntoniae, Constabularius, 67.
Quenci, Seier de,Comes Wintoniae,30,31.
Qwynkyrstanys, Johannes de, Canonicus,98.

Radulphus, Abbas,208.
Radulfus, Capellanus,35,48,212.
" , Briton',28,35.
" , de Campan,50.
" , de Cler,45.
" , Decanus de Dumfreis,44,214.
" , Filius Dunegal,21.
" , de Euermel,217-18.
" , de Insula,29.
" , Decanus de Karel,38.

Page 326.

Radulfus, Niger, Decanus Laodoniae,35.
Radulphus,Sacerdos de Lintona,42.
" , Abbas de Newebothla,9.
" , de Ribest',212.
" , Nepos Episcopi Sancti Andreae,7,17.
" , de Sancto Martino,27.
" , Vicarius Variae Capellae,80.
Ranulphi, Johannes, Comes Morauiae,~~90,105,139.~~ Dominus Vallis Anandiae et Manniae, 90,105,139.
Ranulphi, Thomas Comes Moraviae,74,87,90,105.
Randulphus de Sulis,208.
Ranulfus, Pater Thomae,67.
Ramsay, David de, Dominus de Garmylton,134.
Ramsay, Dene John,158.

INDEX.

Rameseia, Petrus de,47.
Ramesie, Simundus de,16.
Rameseia, Willelmus de,34,38,77.
Ranpatrick, Ecclesia de,148-9.
Rankelour-Nethir, Jacobus Makgill de,290.
Rechertsoun, Robertus, Decanus Tevidaliae,288.
Reginaldus de Crosseby,67.
Reginaldus de Puntiv,35.
Regius Vicus de Edinburgh,238.
Reidcobill,279,280,284,287,289.
Reidhuche,279,289,282,287.
Renfru, (Reinfry, Ranfru),5,23,67,94,169.
Rennes, Decanus de,40.
Reuel, Henricus,36,211.
Restalrig, vide Lestalrick.
Reuel, Ricardus,36,40.
Ribest', Radulphus de,212.
Ricardus Capellanus,10,209.
'' , Clericus,10,14,47.
'' , Filius Audoeni,50,175.
'' , de Brade, Clericus,57.
'' , de Dudingstune,45,215.
'' , Vicarius de Dunoglas,57.
'' , Abbas de Gedeworthe,42.
'' , Vicarius de Glasgu,57.
'' , Rector Ecclesiae de Halis,47.
'' , de Harhall,57.
'' , Persona de Huctartule,53.
'' , Filius Hugonis,26,34,38.
'' , de Kalcou, Clericus,38.
'' , de Maleuill, Vicecomes de Lillidquo,28.
'' , deMoreuilla,24,30.
'' , de Prebenda, Clericus Willelmi Regis, 25,32,34,38.
'' , de Ridale,118.
'' , Pater Roberti Fratris Hospitalis,43.
'' , Episcopus Sancti Andreae,12,15,2[illegible],130, 209.
'' , de Streuelyn,76.
'' , de Veteri ponte,35.

INDEX.

Ricardus Capellanus Regis Willelmi,30.
'' , Clericus Willelmi de Bosco,47.
Richardsone, Alexander, Burgensis de Edinburgh,172.
Richardson, Patricius,237,240.
Riddaill, Andreas, Vicarius de Airth,275.
Riddaill, Hugo, Capellanus,275.
Ridale, Richardus de,118.
Ridall, Walterus de,9.
Ridding, Terrae de,279,283,287,289.
Rig, Hugo, de Carberey,273-4.
Rithin, Nigellus de,90.
Robert of Bonkyl, Bailze of Edinburgh,127.
Robertus, Rex Scotorum,74,75,86,87,89,93.

Page 327.

Robertus Secundus, Rex Scotorum,97,99,104.
'' , Tertius, Rex Scotorum,104-106,109-111, 115,120,192,205,220-7.
'' , Capellanus,212.
'' , Senescallus,86,90,93,95,105,139.
'' , Dux Albaniae, Comes de Fyf et de Menteth, 111.
'' , de Appilby,80.
'' , de Auinion,49.
'' , de Berchelaj,25,26.
'' , Janitor Castelli,25.
'' , de Copland,30.
'' , Presbyter, filius Dolfin,20.
'' , Episcopus Dunkeldensis,111.
'' , Cantor Dunkeldensis,53.
'' , de Erskyne,100.
'' , de Fontibus,215.
'' , de Fontibus, Archidiaconus Sancti Andreae,22 255.
'' , de Fyf, et de Monteth,100,106,111,221, 222,226,227.
'' , Archidiaconus de Galuei,42.
'' , Archiepiscopus Glas.,243.

INDEX.

Robertus Archidiaconus Glas.,55.
'' , Halfchniht,60.
'' , Frater Hospitalis,43.
'' , de Kenadee,146.
'' , de Keth, Marescallus,74,8[illegible],90,105.
'' , de Kyncade,146.
'' , Dominus Lile,244.
'' , de Lindesie,43.
'' , de Londonia, filius Regis Willelmi, 31,32,35.
'' , Prior de Mai,21.
'' , Filius Matildis,60.
'' , de Meyners,50.
'' , Filius Patricii,51.
'' de Peblis, Camerarius,188.
'' , Clericus de Pert,15.
'' de Quenci,24,30,32.
'' , Filius Roberti,33.
'' , Serviens Regis,80.
'' de Ros,59.
'' , Episcopus Sancti Andreae,9,7,10,12, 13,16,23,207.
'' , Canonicus Sancti Andreae,10.
'' , Frater Richardi Episcopi Sancti Andreae,208,210.
'' , Commendatarius Sancti Crucis,154, 157-9,161-2,260,262,264,265,269, 271-6,289,290-2,294-8.
'' , Abbas Sancti Crucis,245.
'' , Senescallus, Comes de Strathern,93,95.
'' , Filius Seulfi d Pert,210,211.
'' , Clericus de Wemes,53.
'' ? Filius Willelmi,29.
'' ,Frater Willelmi de Tuinham,60.
'' ,Capellanus Regis Willelmi,34.
'' , Serviens Regis Willelmi,~~34~~ 33.
Robertsonne, Ricardus,Notarius,172-3.
Robertsone, Johannes,172.
Rogeru , Diaconus,16.
'' d Careden,35.

Rogerus de Crawford,70.
'' , Filius Glaii,50.
'' , Prior de Insula,15.
'' de La Craye,28,34,35.
'' de Mortuo mari,32.
'' de Mubray,46.
'' de Quinci,49,50.
'' de Quenci,constabularius,67.
'' Querem,35.
'' , Persona de Rule,211.

Page 328.

Rogerus, Canonicus de Sancti Andrea,53.
'' , Nepos Roberti Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 7,8.
Rokesbroch, Walterus de, Camerarius,16.
Rollandus,43.
Rolandus, constabularius,61,62.
'' , Miles,212.
'' , Pater Alani,40,60,61.
Rollo,Johannes, clericus Moraviensis,notarius,98.
Roma,200,204,273.
Romanoch,215-7.
Ros, Robertus de,59.
Rossiae, Jabobus Dux,253-6.
Rosyline, Johannes Hammyltoun de,288.
Rothmaneic (Rumanic, Rumanach),18,24.
Rothsaye, David Dux de, 111.
Rubea Mussa,58.
Ruchale, prope Newbotill,9.
Rule, Rogerus , persona de,211.

Saberus, frater Rodberti de Quenci,30.
Salcut,215.
Salectuna (Salechtune),3,7,12,22,29.
Salchton, Stagnum molendini d ,75-6.
Salmond, Jabobus,266.
Salomon, decanus,42.

INDEX.

Saltcottis, 278,281,287,289.
Samson,frater hospitalis,43.
Samson,monachus Dunelmensis,10.
Sanct Androw's Port,291,293.
Sanct Leonardis Gate,291,293.
Sanct Niniane,Chapell of,291,293.
Sancti Andreae Ecclesia,39,41,61.
Sancti Andreae cardinalis,266-7.
Sancti Andreae Archiepiscopus,234,236,240,243,
244,252,253-256,277,290.
Sancti Andreae, Episcopus,6,7,10,12,13,14-6,
23,26,27,47,63-6,74,77-9,83,87,90,
93,95,100,103,105,106,111,119,
129,132,139-142,165,189,190,197,
207-10,218,221,222,227.
Sancti Andreae Archidiaconus,15,27,37-8,47,
207,255.
Sancti Andreae Commendatarius,259,261.
Sancti Andreae capitulum,37,47.
Sancti Andreae conventus,37.
Sancti Andreae Prior,10,47,78,255,259.
Sancti Amdreae Subprior,259,261.
Sancti Bridgidae de Blatchet, Ecclesia,42,
55,61,68.
Sancti Bridgidae de Loublaket, Ecclesia,57.
Sancti Bruoc de Dunrod,Ecclesia,20.
Sanctus Columba,52.
Sancti Constantini Capella,19,61,69.
Sancti Constantini de Colmanele, Ecclesia,19,
61,69.
Sancti Constantini de Crauforde,Ecclesia,42,55.
Sancti Constantini de Edigham,capella,42,55.
Sancti Constantini de Hur,Ecclesia,68.
Sancti Crucis Abbas,4,9,14,23,36,56,~~68-73~~
79-83,99,101-2,104-6,107-8,110,113,125,
126-7,128,133-4,135,143-4,146,148,152-3,
167,168,199,208,209,234,244,245,256-8.
Sancti Crucis Commendatarius,154,157-9,161,
260,262,264,265,269,271-6,289,290-2,
294-8.

INDEX.

Sancti Crucis Prior,208.
Sancti Cuthberti (Cudberti),Ecclesia,3,4,7,
8,12,22,63,64,66,180.
Sancti Cuthberti Capella,4,180.
Sancti Cuthberti, Johannes de Innerkeithin,
vicarius,229.

Sancti Cuthberti de Halis, Ecclesia, 47.
Sancti Cuthberti de Denesmor, Ecclesia, 24, 39, 61, 169.
Sancti Egidii Ecclesia, 81, 82.
Sancti Egidii vicarius, 55.
Sancto Germano, Prior de, 49.
Sancto Hylario, Emma de, 28, 33, 35.
Sancti Leonardi, Domus Eleemosynaria ex Australi parte capellae, 234-244.
Sanctae Mariae de Dunrod, Ecclesia, 20.
Sancto Martino, Alexander de, 26, 38, 65.
Sancto Martino, Radulfus de, 27.
Sancti Michaelis de Dalgarnoc, Ecclesia, 213.
Sancti Nicolai Ecclesia, 201, 202.
Sancti Niniani capella, 244-52.
Sanctmynanis, Sandelands of, 160.
Sandelandes, James, of Sanctmynanis, 160.
Santclere, Willelmus, 259.
Sauuage, Johannes, 49.
Seerat, Willelmus, 247.
Schele, Alexander, Balivus de Edinburgh, 172.
Scheves, Johannes, Rector de Inchbrice, 255.
Schoriswode, Georgius de, Rector de Cultre, 140, 141, 143.
Scypwel, 5, 23, 169.
Scona, 221, 223.
Scona, Jacobus Abbas de, 244.
Scott, Willelmus, 80.
Scotus, Magister Matheus, 48.
Selford, Willelmus de, 49.
Selekire, Magister Adam de, 66.
Seleseric [Seleschric], 18, 48.
Serlo de Edenesburch, 25, 29.
Serlo de Setona, 76.
Seton, Alexander de, 60, 74, 77, 87, 90, 105.
Setun, Johannes de, 234.
Setona, Serlo de, 76.
Seulfus de Pert, 210, 211.
Shireuis Milne, 49.
Silvester, capellanus, 60.
Simon, capellanus, 38.
—— Clericus, 43.
—— Episcopus Candidae Casae, 95-6.
—— Archidiaconus de Glasgu, 42.
—— Magister, medicus de Bygre, 57.
—— Filius Ricardi Cumin, 211.
—— de Karale, clericus, 79.
—— de Lyndeseia, 53.
—— de Noisi, 38.
—— Filius Oin, 29.
—— Pater Patricii, 76.
—— Blacarius de Sancto Andrea, 53.
—— Frater hospitalis, Scotiae, 43.
Sireis, Adam de, 34.
Sleperfeld, terra de, 211-12.
Smeberd, Dominus Alexander, vicarius de Wr, 298.
Somervile, Willelmus Dominus, 140, 141, 143.
Soulislande, terra vulgariter nominata le, 145, 150-1, 155-6.
Spina, 80.
Sprot, Hugo, Burgensis de Hur, 70.
Stanhouse, Alexander de Broys de, 145-6, 150-1.
Stephanus, Dominus, de Melginge, 218-19.
Stevinson, Johannes, Prothonotarius Apostolicus, Precentor Glasguensis, 296, 298.
Stewart, Robert, 162.
Stephanus de Blauntyr, 80.
Stephanus, filius Herberti camerarii, 13, 14, 24.
Stramyglo, Thomas de, Officialis Laudoniae, 134.
Strath, terrae de, 133.

Strathern, Robertus comes de, Senescallus, 93-4.
Striveline, 5, 8, 17, 22, 23, 112.
Striveline, Abbas de, 10, 21, 209.
Striuelin, Gilbertus de, clericus Regis Willelmi, 26 47, 56.
Strivellin, vicecomes de, 28.
Streuelyn, Ricardus de, 76.
Streuelin, Th. de, clericus, 48.
Streuelenschire, 8, 23, 93.
Stupho, Petrus decanus de, 42.
Suberwic, 185.
Sueinus de Fiswick, 17.
Sulis, Nicholaus de, 62.
Sulis, Randulphus de, 208.
Swani, Thor filius, 11.

Talyefir, Johannes, Scutifer, 144.
Tancardus, Thomas, 44.
Terri, David filius, 39, 40.
Tevidaliae Decanus, Robertus Rechertsoun, 288.
Theobaldus, Pistor, 35.
Tibereba Fons, 58, 59.
Tinigham, 64, 65.
Tinwald, Johannes de, juris civilis professor, 81.
Tire, Johannes, 148.
Thomas, capellanus, 60.
—— Episcopus Aberdonensis, 147-8.
—— de Benachetyn, 76.
—— of Berwyk, Dene of the Gilde, 127.
—— de Bonkill, 81-2.
—— de Bosco, 101.
—— Candidae Casae Prior, 73.
—— de Carnoto, cancellarius, 90, 106, 139.
—— de Cranstone, 228.
Thomas de Erskyne, 106, 111, 221, 223, 226, 227.
—— de Haya, 214.
—— de Lastalrie, 28, 44, 214, 215.
—— de Morhame, Miles, 79, 92, 198.
—— Persona de Mucrosin, 53.
—— Filius Ranulfi, 67.
—— de Stramyglo, 134.
Thom, Henricus, capellanus, 137.
Thor, filius Swani, 11.
Thor de ——, 207.
Thor, Archidiaconus, 11, 17.
Thor de Trauernent, 8, 9.
Toccae, Bernardus filius, 11, 30.
Toraldus [Turoldus], Archidiaconus Lodoniae, 7, 10.
Torpennoth, Ecclesia de, 19.
Torphean, Walterus, Magister de, 36.
Towris, George, of Innerleyt, 159.
Trahil, Insula Beatae Mariae de, 87.
Trail [Trahil], Insula, 24, 39, 170. Vide Inch-Trail.
Trauernent, 49, 50, 68, 180.
Trauernent, Ecclesia de, 11, 13, 16, 24, 29-32, 63, 64, 66, 67, 169.
Trauernent, capellanus de, 49.
Trauernent, Thor de, 8, 9.
Trebrun, Dauid, Notarius, 119.
Treuecoer, Persona de, 20.
Trumpenton, Johannes de, 49.
Tuinham [Tuignam, Twenham], Ecclesia de, 20, 39, 60, 61, 298-9.
Tuinham, Gamellus de, 60.
Tulybardin, Willelmus Murray de, 148.
Tungeland, Ecclesia de, 24, 39, 61, 169.
Turribus, David de, Dominus de Blakburne, 137.
Turribus, Eustachius de Balliol, Dominus de, 69.

Turstanus, 29.
Turstinus, filius Leuing, 7.

Uchiltre, Johannes de, Notarius, 111.
Uchtredus, [Uhetredus, Huetredus, Vtredus], filius Fergusii, 19-21, 24, 39, 40, 42, 61, 62, 69.
Uetred, vicecomes de Linliteu, 24.
Umframuill, Gilbertus de, 24, 34.
Ur [Wr], Johannes vicarius de, 166.
Ur, Alexander Smeberd vicarius de, 298.

Vallibus, Johannes de, 21, 27, 62.
Vallibus, Willelmus de, 32, 93.
Valterus, frater Episcopi Candidae Casae, 20. (*Vide* Walterus.)
Valuines, Philippus de, 24, 27, 34, 35, 36, 40, 44.
Valouines, Willelmus de, 40.
Varia Capella, 79-81, 83.
Varia Capella, Ecclesia dicta, 209.
Ver, Gillibertus de, Frater Hospitalis, 43.
Veteri Ponte, Fucon de, 35.
Veteri Ponte, Walterus medius de, 213.
Veteri Ponte, Willelmus de, 14, 28, 33-36, 212-13.
Veteri Ponte, Willelmus junior de, 28, 34, 35.
Veteri Ponte, Willelmus medius de, 28, 34, 35.
Vilson, Dene Andro, 158.
Viuianus de Mulinans, 59.

Waldevus de Aula de Berewick, 35, 213.
Waldevus, decanus de Dunfres, 42.
Waldevus, [Waldef], 19, 20.
Walensis, Magister Symon, 66.
Walerannus capellanus, 6, 16, 17.
Walerannus capellanus David Regis, 30.
Walet persona de Melginge, 218.
Wallace, Willelmus, officialis Sancti Andreae, 255.
Walpole, Magister Adam de, clericus, 56.
Walterus, cancellarius, 41.
—— capellanus, 16, 59.
—— Dapifer, filius Alani 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 30, 209.
—— Senescallus, 74, 105.
—— Comes Atholiae, 234.
—— de Berchelaj, 25, 26, 27, 34.
—— de Rokesbroch, camerarius, 16.
—— Prior de Calcho, 210.
—— de Congeltun, 51.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 40, 55, 56.
—— Capellanus de Hadintoun, 213.
—— avus Jacobi Senescalli, 67.
—— Persona de Kirkandres, 40.
—— de Kungeltun, 212.
—— Clericus de Ledemere, 57.
—— de Lindesei, 51.
—— de Mortuo mari, 65.
—— Monachus de Neubotle, 15.
—— de Ogylvy, 234.
—— Capellanus Reginae, 213.
—— Capellanus Regis, 35, 36.
—— Archidiaconus Sancti Andreae, 15, 27.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 106, 221, 222, 227.
—— Magister de Torphean, 36-7.
—— Filius Willelmi de Tuinham, 60.
—— medius, de Veteri Ponte, 213.
—— de Wellam, 214.
Wardlaw, Johannes de, Prior Claustralis, 129.
Wauchop, William, of Houstoun, 161-2.

Wauchop, Gilbert, of Nudriemershell, 161-162.
Wedalle, Johannes de, canonicus Sanctae Crucis, 196, 197.
Wedal, Johannes de, Monachus de Neubotil, 118.
Wedderspoun, Robertus, 154.
Weyt akyr, 135.
Wellam, Walterus de, 214.
Wemes, Robertus, clericus de, 53.
Werde, Landes of, 159.
Wester Saltcottis, 278, 279, 281, 287, 289.
Westkers, Terra de, 141.
Wetherspune, Archibaldus, vicarius de Karridden, 261.
Wigmer, Johannes, Burgensis de Edinbroch, 77.
Willelmus, Rex, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 38, 40, 44, 62, 69, 83, 130, 212.
—— Cancellarius, 216.
—— Prepositus, 208.
—— de Aldri, 16, 24.
—— Filius Alwini, 45.
—— de Bondingtoun, cancellarius, 50.
—— de Bosco, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 44, 47.
—— de Boscho, cancellarius, 26, 36, 48.
—— de Butemund, 35.
—— Carpentarius, 24.
—— de Chesne, 28.
—— Vicarius de Crawford Lyndissay, 137.
—— de Creimchel, 51.
—— Nepos Davidis Regis, 6.
—— Comes de Douglas, 95.
—— de Douglas et Mar, 100.
—— Abbas de Dundrainan, 20.
—— de Duneglas, 44.
—— Episcopus Dunkeldensis, 74, 87, 90, 105.
Willelmus, Basilicae Duodecim Apostolorum Cardinalis, 183.
—— de Edinham, Magister, 56.
—— de Fayrly, 77.
—— Decanus de Farenes, 40.
—— Dominus, Capellanus Episcopi Galwethiae, 70.
—— Filius Gamelli de Tuinham, 60.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 68, 140, 141, 142, 234.
—— de Golin, 38.
—— de Grenelau, Magister, 56.
—— de Haia, 26.
—— de Hetona, 98.
—— Filius Herberti Camerarii, 13, 14, 24.
—— Dominus, Nepos Herberti Camerarii, 13-14.
—— Frater Hospitalis, 43.
—— Pater Hugonis, 28.
—— de Kambov, 79.
—— de Kertmel, 20.
—— de Koleville, 214.
—— Archidiaconus Laodoniae, 63.
—— de Lewyngston, 75-6.
—— Capellanus de Libertun, 208.
—— de Lithquew, 124.
—— Capellanus de Linlideu, 33.
—— de Lindesie, 9, 27, 32, 46, 188.
—— de Lysur, Dominus, 76.
—— de Mar, 46, 100.
—— Abbas de Melros, 18.
—— de Morauia, 36.
—— Episcopus Morauiensis, 11.
—— de Munfichet, 60.
—— Pater Nesii, 41.
—— Abbas de Neubotyl, 93.
—— Filius Nicolai, 218.
—— de Rameseia, 34, 38, 77.

Willelmus, Capellanus Regis, 31, 32, 35.
—— Pater Roberti, 29.
—— Archiepiscopus Sancti Andreae, 234, 236, 343, 244, 245.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andreae, 37, 66, 74, 77-9, 83, 90, 93, 95, 100, 105, 139, 218.
—— Capellanus Episcopi Sancti Andreae, 7, 15, 17, 27.
—— Abbas Sanctae Crucis, 14, 36, 49, 56, 168, 208, 209.
—— Prior Sanctae Crucis, 208.
—— Sancti Eustachii Cardinalis, 183.
—— de Selford, 49.
—— Dominus Somerville, 140, 141, 143.
—— de Vallibus, 32, 93.
—— de Valouines, 40.
—— de Veteri Ponte, 14, 28, 33-6, 212-213.
—— medius, et Willelmus junior, fratres Willelmi de Veteri Ponte, 28, 34, 35.
—— Filius Willelmi, filii Barth, Burgensis de Edinburgh, 76.
Willermus de Manuel, 196
Wyld, Ingeramus, 237.
Wynden, 129.
Wynrame, Johannes, Sub-Prior Sancti Andreae, 259, 261.
Wynton, Johannes de, vicarius de Levynston, 129.
Wintoniae, Seier de Quinci, comes, 30, 31.
Wytherne, Prior de, 39.
Wreth, Thomas, Burgensis de Edynburgh, 137.
Wrichte, Donaldus, 247, 250.
Wrichte, Margaret, 247.
Wricht, Willelmus, 172.
Wrichtis-housis, Terrae de, 271-4.
Wrichtis-housis, Alexander Naper de, 271-273.
Wrychtislaud, Robert Carmychaell of, 160.

Yardus, Dominus, 59.
Yester, Hugo Gyffard, Dominus de, 92.
Yhaluloh, Duncanus, Rector de Ranpatrick, 148-9.
Yong, Jacobus, Notarius, 243, 252.
Ysaac Magister, 55.

EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY T. CONSTABLE,
PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.

LIBRARY

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Santa Barbara

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW.

Series 9482

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 790 239 8